



CUNARD

May 2016 - May 2017

Second Edition

QUEEN ELIZABETH

QUEEN MARY 2

QUEEN VICTORIA





Welcome.



When Samuel Cunard set sail across the Atlantic aboard Britannia in July 1840, he changed the face of ocean-going travel forever. In 2015, as we celebrated 175 years at sea, you can be assured that a Cunard cruise is still just as much about the experience you have on board as the destinations you visit.

Peruse the following pages and you'll find cruises that explore the world's most iconic cities, and many intriguing destinations that are less well known. All of them sure to make for fascinating holidays.

I am immensely proud of Cunard's history, our beautiful fleet and the talented people who continue to champion our tradition of service and excellence.

We hope to have the pleasure of your company soon.

Commodore Christopher Rynd

Contents.



| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|--------|
| New to Cunard | 4-5 | Transatlantic Crossings | 40-49 |
| White Star Service | 6-7 | Mediterranean Fly-Cruises | 50-63 |
| Queen Mary 2 | 8-15 | Mediterranean Cruises from Southampton | 67-69 |
| Queen Victoria | 16-17 | Northern Europe | 70-73 |
| Queen Elizabeth | 18-19 | Iberia, Atlantic Coast & Canary Islands | 74-77 |
| Dining | 20-21 | North America & Canada | 78-81 |
| Britannia Experience | 22-23 | Caribbean | 82-83 |
| Cunard Grills | 24-27 | Short Cruises | 84-87 |
| Life on board | 28-29 | World Voyages and Exotic Cruises | 88-163 |
| Event cruises | 30-31 | | |
| Spa and fitness | 32-33 | | |
| Evening entertainment | 34-35 | | |
| Destinations | 36-37 | | |
| Cunard Value | 38-39 | | |
| Staterooms and Deck Plans | 167-179 | | |
| General Information | 164-166, 180-193 | | |
| Booking Your Cruise | 194-199 | | |
| Index | 201 | | |
| Cruise Calendar | 202-203 | | |

We are proud to have received these prestigious awards:

Awarded Top Rankings in Berlitz Cruising & Cruise Ships 2014 - Large Resort Ships

Best Luxury Cruise Line - Cruise International Awards 2014

Best Luxury Cruise Line - British Travel Awards 2014

Best Ocean Cruise Line - Food and Travel Magazine 2014

Best Large Cruise Line - The Ultras 2015





Embark on a very civilised adventure.



If you haven't sailed with us before, you'll soon become accustomed to certain aspects of the cruise that are uniquely Cunard. The first is being the centre of attention – because the sight of our ships and their distinctive red-and-black funnels always causes a stir, wherever they dock. Another is the sense of space on board – you might occasionally find yourself wondering where most of your fellow passengers have gone.

Our fleet comprises three exceptional ships – Queen Elizabeth, Queen Victoria and Queen Mary 2. Grand in scale, yet stylish down to the tiniest detail, each one is a world unto herself. An oasis of discovery and relaxation and the perfect setting from which to explore new destinations, or old favourites.

One thing's certain – you simply can't take a Cunard cruise without experiencing Afternoon Tea in the splendid surroundings of the Queens Room. Served by white-gloved waiting staff and often accompanied by a string quartet, this is a little slice of heaven in the middle of each afternoon.

The Queens Rooms are also the setting for our legendary themed Balls. They're a wonderful excuse to dress up and take to the floor in the largest ballrooms at sea, to the accompaniment of renowned musical ensembles and big bands.

In life, timing is everything. We think pacing yourself on holiday is crucial – with just the right balance of time spent on board and ashore. Wherever we can, we have a sea day immediately after you join us and the day before you disembark. So you're always refreshed for the diversions to come.



Feel welcome from the very first “good afternoon”.



There’s something rather distinctive about the service on board a Cunard ship. You’ll recognise it from the very first greeting when you embark.

It’s a combination of courtesy and confidence that says you’re in the hands of a very professional crew. Made up of individuals who take great pride in making your stay on board unforgettable.

You’ll hear it in the way your stateroom steward greets you by name and remembers details about your trip. You’ll see it in your waiter’s impeccable attention to detail. You’ll feel it in the way you relax the second you step on board.

We believe great service is warm and sincere. It isn’t stuffy. It isn’t hurried. It’s always friendly, but never over-familiar. Great service takes its lead from you.

At Cunard we call it White Star Service because it’s a shining example of how things should be done.









Queen Mary 2.



Where does one start with our majestic flagship?

It's not for nothing that she's the most famous ocean liner in the world. Her sheer scale and elegance see to that. Encompassed within her graceful lines are fifteen restaurants and bars, five swimming pools, a full-sized theatre, a casino, a Canyon Ranch SpaClub®, a 3D cinema, the world's first floating planetarium and the largest dance floor at sea. She even has spacious kennels, to accommodate our four-legged guests in style on Transatlantic Crossings.

For lovers of fresh sea air, there are around three-and-a-half acres of deck space and - as on all three Cunard Queens - a traditional promenade deck that circumnavigates the ship.

As well as an incredible feat of engineering, she's a fine art gallery. More than five thousand commissioned works hang in her public spaces and staterooms. Perhaps most prominent is sculptor John McKenna's gleaming bronze relief portrait of the ship in the Grand Lobby, inspired by the Art Deco mural in the main dining room of the original Queen Mary.

Queen Mary 2 will unveil the next chapter of Cunard innovation and investment in 2016, as she receives a significant refit that introduces enhanced interior designs and passenger experiences as well as new Britannia single and Club Balcony staterooms.

Where you can visit aboard Queen Mary 2.

Queen Mary 2 continues the proud Cunard tradition of regular Transatlantic Crossings to or from New York - that most iconic of journeys. There's also the opportunity to explore more of America and Canada by heading north along the coast from New York. In addition, a number of Short Breaks out of Southampton offer the perfect chance to experience the ship and some European delights closer to home. Early in 2017, she embarks on a full 118-night World Voyage taking a southerly course via South Africa, crossing the Indian Ocean to Australia, through the Suez Canal into the Mediterranean and back to her home port of Southampton.



QUEEN MARY 2

Remastered.

Grill Suites.



All grades of Queens Grill and Princess Grill suites on Queen Mary 2 are receiving a complete make-over during the 2016 remastering – to offer unsurpassed levels of comfort and elegance, in keeping with the expectations of today's discerning guests and with Cunard's iconic heritage.

The finest suites at sea are all benefiting from brand new seating, lighting, soft furnishings and upgraded technology. The finished results will be perfect showcases for newly commissioned artworks – based upon architectural motifs from iconic

Cunard buildings – and bespoke luxury carpeting, inspired by rugs from the original Queen Mary. A clever reconfiguration of the furniture will maximise every inch of accommodation and create a more dramatic definition between living and sleeping space.

In terms of palette, Cunard's signature strong blues and reds are being introduced, complemented by neutral background hues and delicately contrasting dark and light timbers – all evoking an Art Deco feel while being utterly contemporary.



Queens Grill Suite (05 - 07)



Princess Grill Suite (P1-P2)



Queens Grill restaurant



Princess Grill restaurant

Queens Grill and Princess Grill Restaurants.



Our award winning Queens Grill and Princess Grill restaurants already provide some of the finest dining at sea, with guests enjoying superb à la carte menus and carefully curated wine lists in stylish and intimate surroundings whenever they choose to dine. Queen Mary 2's remastering elevates the experience even further.

Elegant new décor incorporates dramatic new window dressings, decorative lighting and feature wine cabinets – while the reconfiguration of both restaurants offers more sought-after tables for two.



QUEEN MARY 2
Remastered.

Accommodation.

Britannia Club.

The creation of thirty brand new Britannia Club Balcony staterooms means more spacious staterooms in prime locations, roomy balconies, the run of our sumptuous pillow concierge menu and the freedom to dine whenever you choose in the dedicated Britannia Club Restaurant. The restaurant itself is also being refreshed and extended, yet still promises an intimate dining experience.

New décor is being lavished on all Britannia Club Balcony staterooms to enhance the elegance and optimise the sense of space. Gentle neutrals for the walls are counterpointed with rich, imperial blue and antiqued gold highlights for the soft furnishings.

A collection of striking monochrome photography zones the lounge area - making subtle nods to Cunard's Art Deco heritage. As does the new carpeting, the design of which is inspired by geometric diamond motifs used on the original Queen Mary.

Britannia Single Staterooms.

We're proud to unveil an entirely new class of Britannia accommodation for Queen Mary 2 - fifteen brand new single staterooms, every one decorated in the same enhanced designs as the Britannia Club Balcony staterooms.

Nine of these are located on Deck 2 and enjoy an increased stateroom height and feature illuminated coffered ceilings. Six additional single staterooms on the port side of Deck 3L have two unique circular windows either side of a central console-style dressing table - creating a sense of balance and proportion rarely offered in single accommodation.

As well as the usual entertainment on offer, Cunard's solo travellers are always specially looked after with daily hosted events and a whole array of ways to meet new people while brushing up on existing hobbies, or exploring new ones.

**All Britannia staterooms will be refurbished to feature an elegant new interior design to Cunard's exacting standards of comfort, style and detail as the Britannia Club Balcony Stateroom. Half will be refurbished in 2016, with the rest being brought to this new standard in 2017.



**Britannia Stateroom



Britannia Single Stateroom - Deck 2



Britannia Single Stateroom - Deck 3L



QUEEN MARY 2
Remastered.

Dining.

Carinthia Lounge.

A stylish new space for casual relaxation, and a fresh alternative to Kings Court for flexible dining.

Decked out in a crisp colour palette - with feature furniture pieces and flooring designed to enhance the room's flow - the Carinthia Lounge transitions in mood and function throughout the day. Earlier, it serves as a tranquil retreat offering light breakfast and lunchtime options - like sour dough roast with maple cured bacon, fried egg and Monterey Jack cheese and hot smoked salmon, shaved fennel and apple salad with creamy dill and manuka honey yoghurt dressing. Stop by for speciality coffees or teas, or something from the dedicated patisserie counter or a Champagne Afternoon Tea.

In the evening, the Lounge becomes an informally sophisticated 'supper club' space - specialising in premium wines, small plate dining and relaxed entertainment, the perfect place to rendezvous for a drink or an informal bite to eat.

The Verandah.

Already popular on Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria, signature speciality restaurant The Verandah makes its debut on board our flagship Queen Mary 2 in 2016.

The original Verandah Grill on the first Cunard Queen Mary was nothing short of legendary in its day. Frequented by the great and the good - among them, Winston Churchill, Fred Astaire, Charlie Chaplin, Marlene Dietrich, Greta Garbo and Elizabeth Taylor.

Today's Verandah offers a contemporary, premium French menu featuring delicious seasonal fare. Guests can depend upon a particularly memorable night of impeccable cuisine presented with a dash of table-side theatre.



The Verandah



Kings Court

Kings Court.

The new Kings Court is an informal destination offering a variety of dining options, from the self-service hot and cold buffets available throughout the day to speciality stations offering Italian, Indian, Pan Asian, Tex Mex and American Smokehouse menus on a rotating basis in the evening. The Chef's Galley area will also offer a Chef's Table tasting menu created and hosted by the Executive Chef alongside fine flavours and ingredients expertly paired with a range of fine wines.

A totally redesigned central self-serve area gives our talented chefs the opportunity to showcase their culinary expertise, and to display their commitment to fresh, quality ingredients.

Kings Court combined with the new Carinthia Lounge will create a transformed dining offering on Deck 7.



Kings Court



Queen Victoria.



Queen Victoria is similar in size and layout to her sister ship, Queen Elizabeth, but has her own distinct personality and feel. Her classical décor has an Edwardian elegance – warm-toned and plush – executed with Cunard’s hallmark flair.

She’s also the holder of several firsts. The first Cunard ship to have a female Captain - Inger Klein Thorhauge – and the first in the world to offer private boxes at sea in the Royal Court Theatre. Fans of Queen Victoria – and they are legion – often remark on her unusual cosiness. Because, while she’s every inch a grand ship in terms of size and decor, she has a particularly warm and intimate feeling throughout.

Where you can visit aboard Queen Victoria.

Queen Victoria will spend much of 2016 in the Mediterranean, offering fly-cruises that set sail from Barcelona, Venice, Rome, Athens and Istanbul. Joining the ship at any of these iconic cities means you can explore all the history and culture the region has to offer from the very first day of your cruise.

At the beginning of 2017, Queen Victoria then embarks on her World Voyage, completing a full westbound circumnavigation in 120 nights, on an itinerary that includes a passage through the Panama Canal. Join us for the whole epic adventure – or simply for a part of it.









Queen Elizabeth.



Christened by her namesake HM the Queen in 2010, and the newest of our fleet, Queen Elizabeth's design pays tribute to the art deco tradition. The heyday of Hollywood glamour is instantly evoked by her elegant wood panelling, gleaming chandeliers, marble flooring and beautiful decorative touches.

Nowhere more so than in the triple-height Grand Lobby, its sweeping staircase dominated by a stunning marquetry-panelled portrait of the original RMS Queen Elizabeth, in a design created by The Queen's nephew, Viscount Linley.

For relaxation the ship's architects created the Garden Lounge - a large conservatory, based on the famous hothouses of Kew Gardens - and a unique Games Deck, where you can enjoy the gentle pastimes of croquet, bowls and paddle tennis.

Where you can visit aboard Queen Elizabeth.

Queen Elizabeth offers a range of cruises out of Southampton, from which you can explore the historic ports of Northern Europe, the many jewels of the Mediterranean, the calm of the Canary Islands and the unique enticements of the Caribbean. Early in 2017 she'll depart for her 120-night World Voyage, charting a course through the Panama and Suez Canals and weaving together the Americas, Australasia, Asia and Africa. Join the ship for particular sections - or indulge yourself, and experience the entire odyssey.



Dine where your mood takes you.





If anything sums up the freedom of your cruise, it is the array of places to eat, from healthy to hearty, from light bites to haute cuisine. The only challenge is deciding what to order, when so much catches the eye. You'll find classics like tender lobster or melt-in-the-mouth chateaubriand. Often what's on offer reflects where you are in the world - as our chefs make use of fresh, local ingredients.

Whether your accommodation means you're dining in the Britannia Restaurant or the Princess Grill or Queens Grill, everything is beautifully presented and offered with wines that complement your choice perfectly. You'll also find many tempting vegetarian dishes and we'll happily cater for most special dietary requirements. On board all three ships, buffet-style dining is available throughout the day and until late evening. For those more informal lunches, the ever-popular Golden Lion Pub welcomes you with traditional gastro-pub fare.

Dining 'out' is always an option.

For a modest supplement, you can have a change of culinary scenery from your main restaurant, and 'dine out'.

By evening on Queen Mary 2, the Kings Court buffet offers alternative

dining options, including Italian, Indian, Pan Asian, Tex Mex and American Smokehouse menus.

On Queen Elizabeth, the Lido buffet hosts one of three featured restaurants each evening - Asada's South American Grill offers steaks and seafood, Aztec conjures mouth-watering Mexican or there's Jasmine for fragrant Asian cuisine.

Queen Victoria's Lido is where you'll find Bamboo, serving Asian fusion, Coriander offering modern Indian cuisine and Prime - the place to choose for succulent steaks and seafood.

On all ships, The Verandah presents French specialities during the day and evening. At dinner it also offers an acclaimed multiple-course tasting menu - an unforgettable culinary experience that's truly worth skipping lunch for.







The Britannia experience.



Sparkling wine welcomes you into your home-from-home (ranging in size from 152 – 243 square feet). All of our double Britannia staterooms (whether they're Inside, Oceanview or Balcony) boast king-sized beds - or twins, if you'd prefer - and our single staterooms offer large single beds. All are topped with exclusively-designed Sealy mattresses.

Your steward is always available for help and advice - while round-the-clock complimentary room service keeps you refreshed and replete. As well as a flatscreen TV, generous storage and a mini-bar, you'll have use of complimentary Penhaligons toiletries, bathrobes and slippers - and every evening there's a turndown service with a chocolate on your pillow.

The Britannia Restaurant epitomises everything the Golden Age of travel was about - and still is, aboard a Cunard Queen. Dining here always feels like an event. The buzz of your fellow passengers, all with the day's stories to share, the drama of the double-height room, with its sweeping staircase. Whether you're seated at 6pm or 8.30pm, the pace is unhurried, the service impeccable and the food superb. The restaurant is also open for breakfast and lunch.

Britannia Club.

Our Britannia Club staterooms on Queen Mary 2 and Queen Elizabeth come with a roomy private balcony and a pillow menu, for those with very particular requirements to achieve the perfect night's sleep. You're welcome to dine whenever you choose between 6.30pm and 9pm, in the dedicated Britannia Club restaurant - the perfect setting for those who prefer a more intimate dining experience.





Cunard Grills.



The Grill Suites are the epitome of the Cunard experience. Grills guests enjoy attentive service and the space to relax in their suites, exclusive lounges and terraces. Meanwhile, the finest food and wines make every meal something to savour in the Grill restaurants, where only the very best will do.

The Princess Grill experience.



Booking a Princess Grill Suite takes your travels to a whole new level of indulgence.

After embarking, you're welcomed with sparkling wine and strawberries into your spacious balconied suite that occupies a prime location on the ship. Separate sleeping, living and dressing areas are cleverly arranged over 335 - 513 square feet. Fresh fruit is replenished daily, and you'll find your marble-topped bath and shower room plentifully stocked with Penhaligons toiletries and soft terry robes and slippers. Personalised stationery is available on request from your steward and the pillow concierge menu - offering a choice of pillows - makes sure your slumbers are sublime.

Away from your suite, you have exclusive access to private deck areas, the elegant Grills Lounge and beautiful Princess

Grill restaurant. Here you may dine - for breakfast, lunch and dinner - from a spectacular menu, or à la carte. In finer climates, on Queen Victoria or Queen Elizabeth, you might enjoy eating alfresco in The Grills Courtyard.

A concierge service attends to any special requirements you have, on board or ashore. This compliments the attentions of your steward, who makes all the arrangements should you wish to eat in-suite from the Princess Grill menu.

To sum up a cruise in a Princess Grill Suite, one of our regular passengers is best placed to comment: "An oasis of wonderful experiences."



Cunard Grills.

The Queens Grill experience.

As a Queens Grill passenger, you experience the very apex of luxury in ocean-going travel.

After embarking, you'll find champagne, strawberries and petit fours awaiting your arrival in your primely-located and beautifully designed suite. This comprises a bedroom, large sitting area, a marble bathroom with whirlpool bath and shower, a walk-in wardrobe and spacious private balcony, all laid out over 506 – 2,249 square feet. Grand, Master, Duplex and Penthouse Queens Grill Suites also have separate dining areas.

Your Queens Grill butler looks after your every need. From being on hand to unpack for you on arrival, to serving your daily pre-dinner canapés, restocking your complimentary bar, arranging fresh flowers, or organising any drinks or dinner parties you might wish to host during your cruise.

For breakfast, lunch and dinner, you'll have a table reserved in the world famous Queens Grill restaurant.

The sublime menu is designed to whet every appetite. But, should you not see what you want, our chefs will do their very utmost to create whatever takes your fancy.

In finer climates, on Queen Victoria or Queen Elizabeth, you might enjoy eating alfresco in The Grills Courtyard. You'll also have exclusive access to private deck areas and the elegant Grills Lounge.

We leave it to one of our passengers to put the Queen's Grill Suite experience into their own words: "Quite simply, it's one of life's greatest pleasures."



Queens Grill Restaurant





Make today the day you learn to tango.

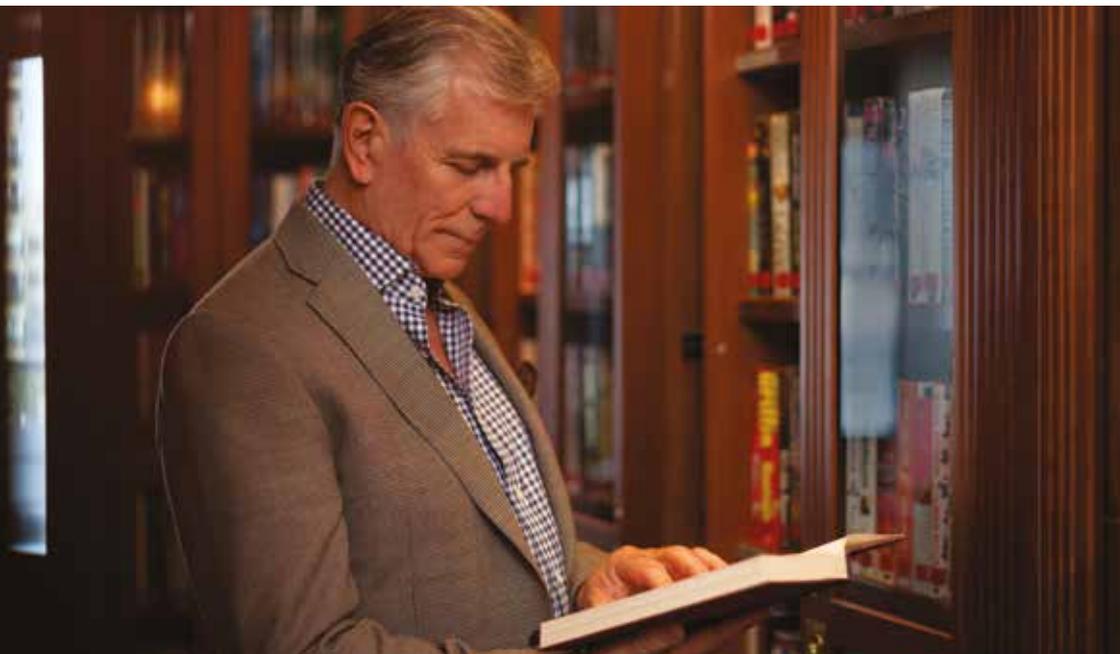


Each day you're on board offers almost endless opportunities to try something new.

Hot-foot it to a tango lesson - slow, quick, quick, slow - or spend the afternoon socialising in a martini mixology class. Learn how to get the most from an iPad or, if you finish your photography lesson early, put your new skills into action - our three Queens are nothing if not photogenic. From fencing on Queen Victoria, to watercolour painting and short mat bowls on Queen Elizabeth, you're spoilt for ways to brush up on existing talents or to discover ones you never knew you possessed.

If you're more a fan of quiet contemplation, lose yourself in any one of the 6,000 books in the largest libraries at sea. Take a stroll around the promenade deck - perhaps you'll spot a dolphin or two. Or simply people watch from the comfort of a poolside hot tub.

Whatever you're drawn to, you need no invitation. Creating your own to-do list from all of the day's possibilities is just part of the fun. As is sharing your findings with fellow passengers - people who could become tomorrow's croquet companions, bridge buddies and fellow cocktail connoisseurs.





Famous faces with stories to share.

On a Cunard Queen, you may very well find yourself rubbing shoulders with a personal hero or two. We've had the great pleasure of welcoming aboard famous authors, legendary sports stars, renowned broadcasters and politicians - even the occasional astronaut. All have joined us as part of our Insights lectures programme - hugely popular events in our Daily Programme.

We've enjoyed Bill Bryson sharing his globetrotting adventures, journalist and historian Sir Max Hastings

recalling his travails in Fleet Street and Sir Jackie Stewart reminiscing on his incredible Formula 1 career. You might also encounter experts on navigation, architecture, espionage, oceanography, astronomy, medicine, gastronomy or simply the history of the region you're visiting.

In most cases delivered in the comfort of our opulent theatres, our Insights lectures always offer a riveting interlude to your day.



Event Cruises.



M2 | Transatlantic Fashion Week



Dame Zandra Rhodes, CBE



Colin McDowell, MBE



Fern Mallis



Gail Sackloff, OBE

Transatlantic Fashion Week – Queen Mary 2, 1 September 2016.

The glamour of Cunard will perfectly combine with some of the world’s top fashion names to create a couture event of the season. Our inaugural Transatlantic Fashion Week features some of the most reputable names on the fashion scene including Dame Zandra Rhodes, Colin McDowell, Fern Mallis and Gail Sackloff.

Events during the crossing, including catwalk shows and exhibitions, will embrace new talent by showcasing collections from graduates of the world’s most famous fashion college, The Royal College of Art and emerging new faces from one of London’s top modelling agencies, Storm. After seven days of fashion events, Queen Mary 2 arrives in New York on the opening day of New York Fashion Week.



STORM

QE | British Isles Culinary Discovery



Jilly Goolden



Nick Nairn



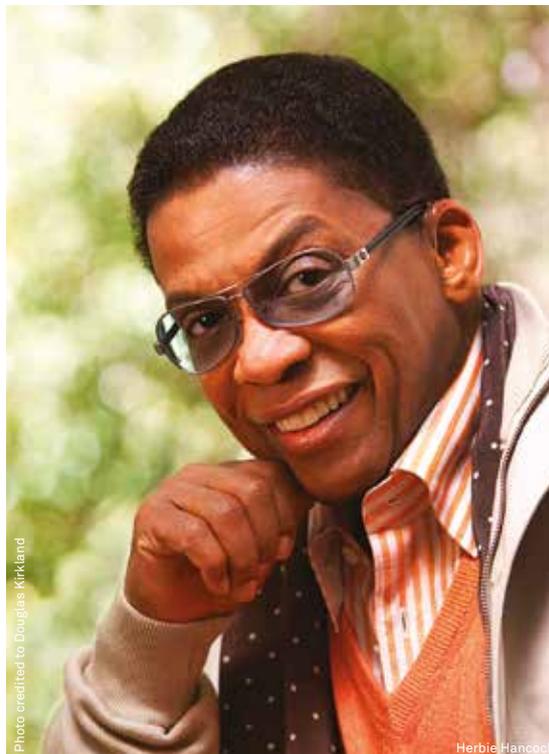
British Isles Culinary Discovery – Queen Elizabeth, 23 June 2016.

Queen Elizabeth’s first ever culinary voyage will explore the huge variety of cuisine and producers found around the British Isles. From traditional to innovative, we will celebrate much loved authentic, regional delicacies through a range of tailored tours and hosted on board events.

Gastronomic events on board throughout the week will bring together Queen Elizabeth’s expert Chefs and Sommeliers with reputable names and producers from the world of gastronomy, including: renowned Scottish Chef, Nick Nairn; Charles Sichel of Maison Sichel and Jilly Goolden, English Wine Critic and UK Television personality.



Gregory Porter



Herbie Hancock



Blue Note Jazz at Sea.

Queen Mary 2 - 1 August 2016

Queen Mary 2 - 25 October 2016

Blue Note Jazz at Sea returns for two very special Transatlantic Crossings in 2016. Each crossing will be headlined by an acclaimed performer - Herbie Hancock (M613 - 1 August 2016) and Gregory Porter (M624N - 25 October 2016) both promised to offer an unparalleled musical treat with some of the world's best jazz musicians.



Midge Ure - Queen Mary 2, 20 September 2016.

We are delighted to welcome Scottish singer-songwriter Midge Ure OBE on board Queen Mary 2 for a Westbound Transatlantic Crossing. Best known as the front man of 80's band Ultravox, and for being instrumental in developing Band Aid, co-writing the iconic classic 'Do They Know It's Christmas?', Midge Ure's performances promise to electrify the Royal Court Theatre.

Guests will have a number of opportunities to enjoy Midge Ure and his artistic insights. Highlights include the theatre show 'Midge Ure Unplugged, In Concert', a Q&A session and a talk titled 'Building Emotions, My Life in Music'.



Big Band Balls.

Queen Mary 2 - 19 November 2016

Queen Victoria - 15 November 2016

Queen Elizabeth - 19 November 2016

We are pleased to once again host the hugely popular Big Band Ball, this year on all three Queens. Inspired by the iconic big bands of the '20s, Cunard's Big Band Balls combine hugely talented musicians from only two venues across the ship to create a swinging 13-piece orchestra, accompanied by vocalists to perform Big Band classics in the Queens Room for one very special evening.



A celebration of the senses.



Thermal suites for languishing, frothy spa pools for dipping and vast ocean views to get lost in. Welcome to the Royal Spas on board Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth and the Canyon Ranch SpaClub® on Queen Mary 2 (one of the very largest spas at sea).

Each superb spa on board can lift you to another level of relaxation - a quiet retreat offering a tempting range of indulgent treatments. Take a deep breath and be revived by the scent of eucalyptus and the sound of the bubbling

hydrotherapy bath. Between a soak in the whirlpool and a tête-à-tête with friends, you can immerse yourself in a favourite novel. Or simply drift in and out of sleep on your warm tile bed. Slow the pace even further in our Retreat Lounge.



Listen to piano music before having a full body massage - our world-class therapists await.

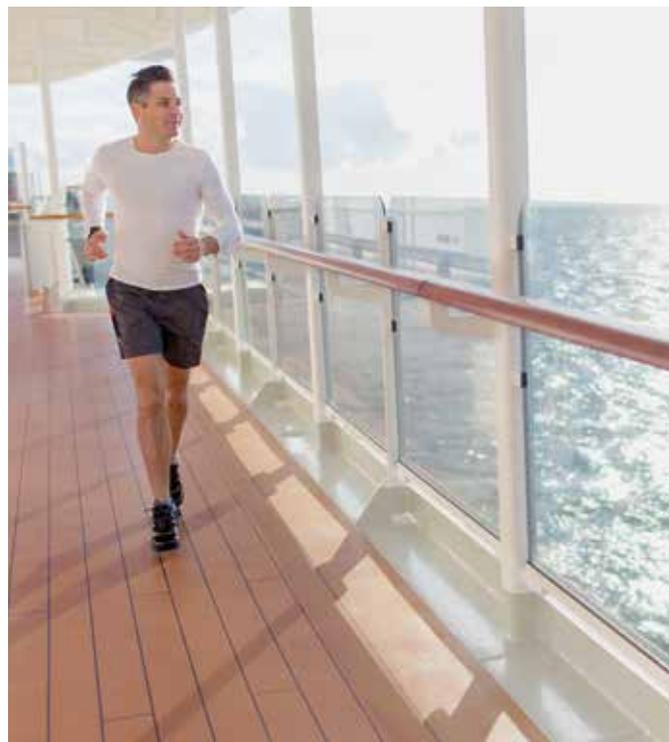
On Queen Mary 2, the Canyon Ranch SpaClub® takes tranquility to the next level. From exotic Ayurveda and Thai treatments to the ultimate indulgence - a cleansing Rasul Ceremony for couples.

These havens of hedonism are also the place for a manicure and hair-do, ready to turn heads at the evening ball.

Feel fit as a fiddle.

If you want to get a head start on tonight's crème brûlée, our well-appointed fitness hub and gym will help keep you in shape. Those after a full-on active hour or two will appreciate the power-motor machines, toning kits and ergonomic weights.

Our experienced personal trainers are also available to help push you beyond your comfort zone. You may wish to perfect some of your favourite stretches on the yoga mats. Or just pretend you're walking on water, as you exercise on our sea-view treadmills. Of course, for those preferring to take in the fresh ocean air, there's always the option of a power walk or jog around the promenade deck.







You never looked lovelier.



Evenings on board offer so many pleasures. Deciding where to dine, choosing whether to dance, mingle or take in a show. And then there's the fun of dressing for the occasion.

Formal nights usually involve a Captain's cocktail party or themed Ball and account for about a third of your days on board. Many of our passengers sail with Cunard precisely because they love an excuse to step out in style.

For the other, non-Formal evenings the dress code is smart yet relaxed – think jackets but no ties and cocktail dresses. Passengers who prefer to dress more casually are always very welcome to dine in the Lido restaurants or Kings Court and to unwind for the evening in the Carinthia Lounge, Winter Garden or Garden Lounge.

Every evening is a real event.

Our full-sized Royal Court Theatres are the setting for West End-calibre shows. Some nights feature singers or comedians – other times you might catch an abridged classical drama or a high-stepping musical. On Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria, you can even be served champagne in your own private box – the very first of their kind at sea.

For those who are feeling lucky, the casino awaits. Or you can kick up your own heels on the beautiful sprung dance floor in the Queens Room ballroom – where our themed Balls are held – or in one of our nightclubs.

As you wander the ship, live music is around every corner, from jazz ensembles to solo harpists to classical recitals. While the quizzes and karaoke nights in the Golden Lion pub always draw a lively, informal crowd.

The night, as they say, is yours.



Perhaps it's time to start planning?



If our ships have inspired you, why not start to consider some of the amazing places we could transport you to. This is just a very brief glimpse of the cruises you could take.



Classic Transatlantic Crossings.

This is a voyage truly anchored in history. Once the only way from Europe to the New World, transatlantic ships were famed for their extravagance and speed. Today, of course, there are many quicker ways to travel. But none finer. Seven or eight days aboard Queen Mary 2 give you a unique opportunity to forget the demands of everyday life. As the boundless ocean surrounds you, all you can do is surrender to the rhythms of dining, discovering, mingling and relaxing.

Whether you're sailing from New York to Southampton, or vice versa, why not spend a few extra days in the city that never sleeps - perhaps taking advantage of our bespoke tours? There's just so much to explore - the shops, the restaurants, the museums, and the park - beneath that mythical, towering skyline.

Fly-Cruises.

Mediterranean Fly-Cruises.

Travelling by plane to meet your ship is the fastest way to start exploring warmer waters and the many jewels of this fascinating part of the world. Sit back and let us chauffeur you around coastlines replete with drama, history and vibrant local cultures. Today you might hop off for lunch on Monaco's billionaires' row. Tomorrow, eat pizza in its hometown, Naples, before exploring the Museum of Napoleon Bonaparte in Corsica the day after. You can start your cruise in Barcelona, Rome, Athens or Venice, with cruises lasting anything from seven to 24 nights.

On arrival in or departure from any of these fascinating cities, you're welcome to extend your holiday in one of our preferred hotels - handpicked for their excellent service and prime locations.

- ◆ Spain ◆ Italy ◆ The Adriatic ◆ Greece
- ◆ Turkey ◆ The French Riviera

Fly-Cruises to the Americas.

Fly across the Atlantic to meet your ship and you could admire New England or Canada - perhaps as autumn turns the landscape a fiery mix of orange, copper and red? Or you may wish to escape the winter by sampling the tranquillity of the Caribbean, hopping from island to island. Our Fly-Cruises to the Americas range between six and 28 nights.

- ◆ The Caribbean ◆ New England and Canada

Cruises from Southampton.

Roundtrip from Southampton.

Preferring not to fly need not limit your horizons. We offer many cruises sailing from and returning to Southampton, with durations from seven to 28 nights. As there are no total weight limits on your luggage (although no one piece can weigh more than 23kg), there's no cramping your style. Bring everything you like, and maybe an extra outfit or two - just in case. More of your precious time will be spent actually on holiday, as well - the sooner you step on board, the sooner the total relaxation begins.

- ◆ The Norwegian Fjords ◆ The Baltic Sea
- ◆ Around Britain ◆ The Mediterranean
- ◆ Iberia and The Canaries ◆ The Caribbean

Short Breaks.

A Cunard experience always clears the mind and feeds the soul, even if it's just for a few days. Our Short Breaks offer round-trips from Southampton to delights such as France's Cotentin peninsula, the waterways of the Netherlands or the historical elegance of Bruges, Amsterdam and Hamburg.

- ◆ Hamburg ◆ Amsterdam ◆ Kiel ◆ Bruges/Brussels

World Voyages.

Full World Voyage.

Cunard pioneered the World Voyage in 1922. To this day, nothing compares to this iconic journey. Starting and ending in Southampton, you'll be hypnotised by changing lands and cultures as you cross the continents, touching shore at many great cities, sleepy atolls and distant delights, many of which are far removed from the usual tourist hot spots. All three Queens complete a World Voyage in early 2017. Their itineraries take different paths across the globe, before they return to Southampton in May 2017.

Exotic Cruises.

One of the most exciting ways to beat the British winter, our Exotic Cruises blend adventure and luxury with turquoise seas and sunshine. Lasting anywhere from five to 43 nights, these could bring the Americas, Asia, Australasia or Africa within your itinerary. If you're more of an independent traveller than our pre- and post-cruise hotel stays give you the flexibility to make additional plans of your own.





Our fares.



The Cunard Fare is quoted throughout this brochure. It offers flexibility, prioritised choice of dining and stateroom, as well as additional rewards.

If these benefits are not of prime importance to you, the Early Saver Fare gives you the chance to purchase the same cruise for a reduced amount. The Early Saver Fare is not available on all cruises or grades of stateroom and is always subject to availability.

Cunard Fare.

The benefits of the Cunard Fare:

- ◆ Available on all cruises, regardless of when you book.
- ◆ Choice of stateroom number (subject to availability).
- ◆ Priority dining time in the Britannia Restaurant (choosing either 6.00pm or 8.30pm) and table size.
- ◆ Priority for accommodation upgrades (subject to availability).
- ◆ Complimentary shuttle buses to and from the ship to the nearest transport hub (where applicable and provided by Cunard).
- ◆ Choice of one additional benefit for cruises of seven nights or more:
 - On board spending money (amount dependent on cruise duration and in some instances on the stateroom grade you choose).
 - Car parking in Southampton.
 - Return coach travel to Southampton.
 - Airport car parking (depending on cruise).
- ◆ Pay only 15% deposit when booking.
- ◆ Flexibility to change your booking (subject to conditions).

Early Saver Fare.

If you are happy to forgo some of the Cunard Fare's generous rewards, our Early Saver Fare is a very attractive option. Enjoy all of the same freedoms on board – the same accommodation, food, entertainment and White Star Service – just without the added benefits of the Cunard Fare. You do have the opportunity to send us your preference for dining time (6.00pm or 8.30pm) up to five days prior to departure, either online or by using the Voyage Personaliser tool.

For more information on all of our voyages and fares, please visit cunard.co.uk/ourfares.

Voyage Personaliser.

Add to the anticipation of your cruise by using our online Voyage Personaliser to help you prepare for your time aboard and ashore. Go to cunard.co.uk and select 'Voyage Personaliser', then enter your personal details and booking reference. You'll be able to access your travel documents, make reservations in our fine dining restaurants, book treatments in the spa or purchase on-shore excursions. There is always a diverse selection of tours, choose from leisurely sightseeing to exciting activities. They're created by our team of destination experts who work closely with carefully selected, reliable local operators and are designed to suit all ages, interests and levels of fitness.



Transatlantic Crossings.



Cunard ships have been crossing the Atlantic to and from New York since 1847, when we established the first ever regular service. Today, only Queen Mary 2 regularly makes this journey and not only does it remain as glamorous and exciting as ever but it also remains one of travel's most iconic experiences.



That's partly because a Transatlantic Crossing offers so much possibility. It's a welcome chance to leave the everyday world behind, to escape into a new world of pleasure and excitement and yet feel utterly relaxed. Most of all it's an invitation to make a unique and dramatic arrival into – or departure from – the world's most exciting city.

Our magnificent flagship is uniquely suited to ensuring you have a holiday of a lifetime, with

so much space and so many experiences to chose from, including the planetarium, 3D film screenings, RADA drama workshops, the largest library at sea, Juilliard Jazz performances and the incredible Canyon Ranch SpaClub®.

As you would expect, the cuisine is exquisite and at night you can anticipate a whirl of West End style shows, live music and dancing to the orchestra in the Queens Room.



Days you'll love as you cross the Atlantic.



Between New York and Southampton, whichever way you travel, you have six or seven whole days in which to lose yourself to the countless charms of our flagship.

The beauty of it all is that every moment is yours to do exactly what you want. You can be sociable all day long, or find your own quiet corner. You can stay active from dawn until dusk, or just enjoy the glorious leisure. It's your holiday, it's up to you. But here are a few ideas of how you might spend those daytime hours.



Simply taking it easy.

If you've never been on Queen Mary 2 before, there's the opportunity to experience a virtual adventure to distant galaxies in the only planetarium at sea. Stroll around the Maritime Quest historical exhibit on a self-guided tour around her decks. How about some holiday reading? You'll definitely find a page-turner in the largest library at sea. There is normally a movie showing in the afternoon, frequently in 3D. Now feels like the perfect time to indulge in the blissful wraps, massages or cleansing body scrubs at the Canyon Ranch SpaClub®. Soon enough it will be time for our famous Afternoon Tea, served with freshly baked scones and mouth-watering sandwiches. You can set your watch by it, and it's beautifully presented as always by white gloved waiters.



A chance to challenge yourself.

You'll soon work up an appetite at a Yoga, Tai Chi or Pilates class, with a brisk walk or jog along the Promenade Deck or in the fully equipped Fitness Centre.

When you're in the mood for a little friendly competition there are tournaments throughout the day, from quizzes to quoits, from table tennis to Bridge, and from darts to our own decathlon. Today it's time to see if there's a masterpiece waiting inside you at a watercolour class. Cookery demonstrations and wine tasting classes are on the menu as well. There's always time to learn more about your iPad or Skype in our iStudy Seminar, or perhaps brush up on your French or Spanish skills.

Our Insights enrichment programme.

Rubbing shoulders with leading lights reaches new heights on a Transatlantic Crossing. You can hear history brought to life, meet a musical idol or hear the secrets of entrepreneurs. That author you admire is hosting a question and answer session, your chance to find out who was their inspiration for a certain character. You can also improve your stage presence during the popular acting workshops led by RADA graduates.





Evenings you'll always remember.



On your first evening aboard, as you edge away from Southampton or New York, you may find yourself on deck as the adventure begins. Ahead lies uninterrupted ocean and either seven or eight nights that will be filled with music, dancing, laughter and priceless moments that will stay with you for years to come.

A sense of occasion every evening.

There's nothing quite like watching the sun set from the scenic Commodore Club, clinking flutes in the Veuve Clicquot Champagne Bar or the social hubbub of the Captain's Cocktail reception. What's on the menu tonight? Chateaubriand or sea bass at your reserved restaurant table, reservations at The Verandah restaurant to sample fine dining with a French flavour, or relishing every mouthful of the 12-course tasting menu at Lotus, whose delicacies include snow crab soup and duck spring rolls.

Feeling richly entertained.

Tonight, you may have decided to join a star party on deck where a Fellow from the Royal Astronomical Society will guide you through the constellations. You may anticipate the curtain going up at the Royal Court Theatre for another glittering performance. If you love energetic musical numbers, you're in the right place too. Viva Italia! – celebrating the country's music, style and culture – and the sensational Apassionata are among the offerings.

Equally, stand-up comedy, a magician or a late-night film might be your ideal evening viewing. The Golden Lion Pub is where you can enjoy an evening of live piano and singing, or where you can try some karaoke. Of course, the Empire Casino always invites you to test your luck against the roulette wheels and blackjack tables.

Music and dancing all the way.

Live music will be the backdrop to your Transatlantic Crossing. There are always string quartets, pianists and harpists to entertain you around the ship. A jazz trio ups the tempo in the Chart Room this evening, or you can take your seat for a classical recital in Illuminations. Occasionally we host our very own Last Night Of The Proms with the National Symphony Orchestra, every bit as colourful and lively as the real thing. In the Queens Room, the full orchestra fills the floor, whether on Big Band nights or at the dazzling Ascot ball, when you can put today's tango lessons to good use. Of course you can always 'stay out' late at the G32 nightclub, open into the small hours.



Transatlantic Crossings.



Classic Crossings.

For a classic seven or eight-night crossing, you'll fly out to New York to join Queen Mary 2 for an eastbound crossing, or travel westbound from Southampton to New York before flying home. You can choose from 20 departures between May 2016 and January 2017.

On selected cruises there will also be calls at Halifax in Canada, (cruises M611C, M612, M616C and M617). These cruises are highlighted in grey.

Roundtrip Crossings.

For the ultimate experience, why not cross the Atlantic in both directions? Sailing there and back gives you 14-15 unforgettable nights on board, with a day in the middle to discover New York.

'As You Like It'.

It's easy to enhance your crossing with a hotel stay in New York. We can arrange accommodation in one of our selected hotels together with flights, transfers and upgrades. See pages 48-49 for details.

Flight Options.

Included in the one-way Transatlantic Crossing fare is an economy class flight between New York and London. We also offer a choice of UK regional departure points as well as the option to upgrade your flights. Regional flights and flight upgrades are available 11 months prior to departure. Please call 0845 356 0005 for details.

Your Westbound/Eastbound Crossing fare includes:

- ◆ All meals[^] and entertainment.
- ◆ Economy class flight from/to New York (subject to availability).
- ◆ Transfers between the ship and the airport on the day of embarkation/disembarkation.
- ◆ On board spending money of between \$50-\$195 per person.

Your Roundtrip Crossing fare includes:

- ◆ All meals[^] and entertainment.
- ◆ On board spending money of between \$75-\$310 per person or car parking (in Southampton) or coach transfers (to and from Southampton).

[^]There is a charge payable in The Verandah restaurant and the evening speciality options in Kings Court.

QUEEN MARY 2 2016 Roundtrip Crossings ♦ Southampton to New York to Southampton

| Cruise number | Departure evening | Arrive early morning | No. of nights | Cunard Fares from* | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | Queens Grill | Princess Grill | Club Balcony | Balcony | Oceanview | Inside | Single |
| M604B | 10 May 2016 | 25 May 2016 | 15 | £6,649 | £5,249 | £3,199 | £2,199 | £2,199 | £1,899 | - |
| M611C [†] | 17 Jul 2016 | 01 Aug 2016 | 15 | £8,649 | £6,699 | £4,199 | £2,899 | £2,899 | £2,449 | £4,899 |
| Blue Note Jazz at Sea (1-9 Aug 2016 M613) | | | | | | | | | | |
| M613A | 01 Aug 2016 | 16 Aug 2016 | 15 | £8,699 | £6,699 | £4,149 | £2,899 | £2,899 | £2,449 | £4,899 |
| Transatlantic Fashion Week (1-8 Sep 2016 M616B) | | | | | | | | | | |
| M616C [†] | 01 Sep 2016 | 16 Sep 2016 | 15 | £7,999 | £6,249 | £3,949 | £2,549 | £2,599 | £2,249 | £4,399 |
| Blue Note Jazz at Sea (25 Oct -1 Nov 2016 M624N) | | | | | | | | | | |
| M623B | 18 Oct 2016 | 01 Nov 2016 | 14 | £6,999 | £5,399 | £3,249 | £2,199 | £2,249 | £1,799 | £3,749 |
| M625B | 5 Nov 2016 | 19 Nov 2016 | 14 | £6,349 | £5,099 | £3,049 | £2,099 | £2,149 | £1,899 | £3,499 |



Queen Mary 2, New York

QUEEN MARY 2 2016 Westbound Crossings ♦ Southampton to New York

| Cruise number | Departure evening | Arrive early morning | No. of nights | Queens Grill | Princess Grill | Cunard Fares from* | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | Club Balcony | Balcony | Oceanview | Inside | Single |
| M604 | 10 May 2016 | 17 May 2016 | 7 | £4,099 | £3,299 | £2,199 | £1,599 | £1,599 | £1,499 | - |
| M608D | 23 Jun 2016 | 01 Jul 2016 | 8 | £5,699 | £4,699 | £2,999 | £2,199 | £2,249 | £2,149 | £3,349 |
| M611B | 17 Jul 2016 | 24 Jul 2016 | 7 | £4,949 | £3,999 | £2,649 | £1,949 | £1,949 | £1,749 | £3,249 |
| Blue Note Jazz at Sea | | | | | | | | | | |
| M613 | 01 Aug 2016 | 09 Aug 2016 | 8 | £5,599 | £4,449 | £2,799 | £1,849 | £1,849 | £1,699 | £3,449 |
| Transatlantic Fashion Week | | | | | | | | | | |
| M616B | 01 Sep 2016 | 08 Sep 2016 | 7 | £4,399 | £3,499 | £2,399 | £1,749 | £1,749 | £1,699 | £2,899 |
| Midge Ure Unplugged | | | | | | | | | | |
| M619 | 20 Sep 2016 | 27 Sep 2016 | 7 | £4,599 | £3,649 | £2,549 | £1,799 | £1,849 | £1,649 | £3,049 |
| M623P | 18 Oct 2016 | 25 Oct 2016 | 7 | £4,399 | £3,449 | £2,299 | £1,699 | £1,699 | £1,599 | £2,849 |
| M625N | 5 Nov 2016 | 12 Nov 2016 | 7 | £3,949 | £3,199 | £2,049 | £1,499 | £1,499 | £1,299 | £2,549 |
| Big Band Ball | | | | | | | | | | |
| M627 | 19 Nov 2016 | 26 Nov 2016 | 7 | £3,949 | £3,199 | £2,049 | £1,549 | £1,549 | £1,449 | £2,549 |
| M630 | 15 Dec 2016 | 22 Dec 2016 | 7 | £3,749 | £2,999 | £1,999 | £1,499 | £1,499 | £1,449 | £2,549 |

QUEEN MARY 2 2016-2017 Eastbound Crossings ♦ New York to Southampton

| Cruise number | Departure evening | Arrive early morning | No. of nights | Queens Grill | Princess Grill | Cunard Fares from* | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | Club Balcony | Balcony | Oceanview | Inside | Single |
| M605C | 17 May 2016 | 25 May 2016 | 8 | £4,099 | £3,299 | £2,199 | £1,649 | £1,699 | £1,549 | - |
| M610A | 06 Jul 2016 | 13 Jul 2016 | 7 | £5,399 | £4,349 | £2,799 | £2,249 | £2,249 | £2,149 | £3,249 |
| M612† | 24 Jul 2016 | 01 Aug 2016 | 8 | £5,499 | £4,349 | £2,799 | £2,049 | £2,049 | £1,799 | £3,449 |
| M614A | 09 Aug 2016 | 16 Aug 2016 | 7 | £4,899 | £3,849 | £2,599 | £1,949 | £1,949 | £1,749 | £3,249 |
| M617† | 08 Sep 2016 | 16 Sep 2016 | 8 | £5,149 | £4,099 | £2,599 | £1,849 | £1,899 | £1,699 | £3,099 |
| M622 | 11 Oct 2016 | 18 Oct 2016 | 7 | £4,249 | £3,399 | £2,249 | £1,649 | £1,699 | £1,549 | £2,799 |
| Blue Note Jazz at Sea | | | | | | | | | | |
| M624N | 25 Oct 2016 | 01 Nov 2016 | 7 | £4,299 | £3,399 | £2,249 | £1,649 | £1,699 | £1,549 | £2,799 |
| M626N | 12 Nov 2016 | 19 Nov 2016 | 7 | £3,949 | £3,199 | £2,099 | £1,549 | £1,549 | £1,499 | £2,599 |
| M629 | 08 Dec 2016 | 15 Dec 2016 | 7 | £3,599 | £2,949 | £1,949 | £1,449 | £1,449 | £1,299 | £2,399 |
| M702 | 03 Jan 2017 | 10 Jan 2017 | 7 | £3,599 | £2,949 | £1,949 | £1,449 | £1,449 | £1,349 | £2,399 |

†=Includes a call at Halifax, Canada.



Extend your stay in New York.



New York is one of the world's most enticing cities, so why not take the opportunity to explore this wonderful city by staying in one of our hotels hand-picked exclusively for Cunard?

Whether visiting family, sightseeing or shopping, you can extend your holiday with a few days in New York before or after your Transatlantic Crossing. Our 'As You Like It' programme offers the flexibility to weave your own travel plans around the crossings shown on pages 46-47 by staying in New York for between two and five nights. You can choose to stay in one of the hotels (also shown on the map); opt for our 'As You Like It' hotel and sightseeing option; make your own flight arrangements or choose an upgrade; you may even decide to sail both ways.

For more information on these hotels please go to cunard.co.uk/going-ashore/hotels.



New York Hilton Midtown ★★★★★

RATES FROM £180*

Stay with sophistication at West 53rd Street and the Avenue of the Americas in Midtown Manhattan. Unwind in a choice of a lounge, a barista zone (coffee shop), a restaurant and two bars while the stylish accommodation, with wall-to-wall windows and marble bathrooms, provides an elegant retreat from nearby Fifth Avenue stores, Radio City Hall or the Rockefeller Centre. Cunard guests booking the New York Hilton Midtown will receive a choice of either a complimentary glass of house wine, beer or soft drink.



Crowne Plaza Times Square ★★★★★

RATES FROM £170*

Located in the heart of Midtown Manhattan and just steps from the Theatre District, a stay at the Crowne Plaza Times Square places you in the centre of the city's key attractions. Featuring upscale hospitality and first-class service, all 795 guest rooms boast views of either Times Square, the Hudson River or the Manhattan skyline. The Brasserie 1605 restaurant offers a top tier New York City culinary experience perched above the buzz of Broadway theatres, and is one of the few restaurants overlooking Times Square. There is also Broadway 49 Bar & Lounge, the perfect spot for a quiet drink after a day of sightseeing, or for a pre-show get-together.

Langham New York Fifth Avenue ★★★★★ Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £350*

Nestled in the city's most coveted district, Midtown Manhattan, a stay at Langham New York Fifth Avenue is unlike any other. This 5-star hotel offers exceptional amenities and attentive service, with contemporary designs and some of the largest hotel rooms in the city. For a touch of luxury, dine at the Michelin starred, Ai Fiori Restaurant or indulge your senses at one of Manhattan's most sophisticated sanctuaries, The Langham Place Spa.

- ◆ Breakfast included.
- ◆ A complimentary exclusive Cunard cocktail.
- ◆ Complimentary soda and water from your mini bar.
- ◆ Complimentary WiFi.
- ◆ Complimentary use of the Maserati chauffeur (subject to availability).
- ◆ 15% spa discount.
- ◆ Private transfers between airport, hotel and port.

New York 'As You Like It'

2-5 NIGHTS FROM £370 PER PERSON, ROOM ONLY

Situated in an ideal Broadway location, the 4-star Crowne Plaza Times Square is the perfect base from which to explore New York's most iconic sights. Your complimentary CityPASS allows access to visit six of the best including the Empire State Building Observatory, American Museum of Natural History, The Metropolitan Museum of Art as well as a choice of either the Top of the Rock Observation Deck OR Guggenheim Museum, the Statue of Liberty & Ellis Island OR Circle Line Cruises and The 9/11 Memorial and Museum OR Intrepid Museum of Sea, Air and Space.

What's included in your choice of New York hotels?

Accommodation on a Room Only basis (with the exception of the Langham New York Fifth Avenue where breakfast is included; Bed and Breakfast rates at other hotels are available on request), the services of a Cunard representative, all taxes and service charges, portorage, transfers between the ship, hotel and airport in New York. Hotel room upgrades are available on request.

*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room. Rates are subject to availability. For extra night hotel prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre.



Attractions.

1 The Statue of Liberty

Whether you take the ferry for a close-up view, arrive via Liberty State Park or just admire her from afar, elegant Lady Liberty is a simply unmissable Manhattan icon.

2 Ellis Island

Ellis Island was the main point of entry for those seeking a fresh start on American soil a century ago, and its museum offers a vivid impression of their experiences.

3 9/11 Memorial

Make a poignant visit to where the World Trade Centre once stood and follow the tribute walk close to the original site where five new towers are under construction.

4 Intrepid Museum of Sea, Air and Space

Housed on and around the Intrepid aircraft carrier in the Hudson, this world class museum is home to a space shuttle, submarine and a Concorde, along with a range of other aircraft, simulators and fascinating memorabilia.

5 The Empire State Building

From the 86th or the 102nd floor, admire breathtaking Manhattan views; by night the city is blanketed with lights, twinkling like a star filled sky.

6 Rockefeller Center

Explore the 'city within a city', and head up to the 'Top of the Rock' observation decks for superb views of the Empire State Building and beyond.

7 Times Square

If any spot in Manhattan captures the exciting brashness of the city, it is right here as neon signs flicker, yellow cabs swarm and the sidewalks bustle with people.

8 Metropolitan Museum

This vast space within Central Park is an absolute must for art lovers, with collections spanning ancient to modern and stretching right across the continents.

9 Central Park

Take time out in Manhattan's verdant heart, whether you opt for a gentle stroll or a charming horse-drawn carriage ride.

Hotels.

- A** New York Hilton Midtown
- B** Crowne Plaza Times Square
- C** Langham New York Fifth Avenue



Mediterranean Fly-Cruises.



Queen Victoria calls at many stunning Mediterranean ports in 2016. With the opportunity to visit ancient ruins, bustling modern cities and serenely beautiful beaches, this great sea is yours to explore.

Queen Victoria will embark on seven, nine to 12, 14 and 21 night adventures in 2016, sailing from one of four historic cities - Barcelona, Rome, Athens or Venice - each providing superb opportunities to extend your holiday pre- or post-cruise for a few nights. Her Fly-Cruise programme offers a number of options to create the perfect European holiday; giving you the opportunity to see as much of the Mediterranean as you desire. She will visit many of the most beautiful and glamorous ports in the region - including Monte Carlo, Dubrovnik and Santorini. And of course, a Mediterranean Fly-Cruise offers the opportunity to immerse yourself in the culture and climate sooner as you'll fly to meet your ship.

She will visit an array of especially interesting ports of call. Cannes is synonymous with glamour thanks to the annual film festival, and the town suits its reputation well. To feel every inch the film star, head to the Promenade de la Croisette, the iconic waterfront avenue that's lined with palm trees. The Greek island of Rhodes is always a highlight, perhaps due to its constant sunshine or the amazing views as you sail into port. Or perhaps the Medieval Old Town, one of the best preserved in the world, beguiles with its maze of cobbled streets to explore. Away from the city of Rhodes, the island offers much. The town of Lindos with its ancient acropolis is a particular highlight. The Corsican capital of Ajaccio is easily explored on foot and is full of history, thanks to its famous son

- Napoleon Bonaparte. With a strong French identity, you'll find pâtisseries, cafés and boutiques that wouldn't seem out of place in Paris.

The Mediterranean offers countless places of interest and beauty, and our 21-night Mediterranean Fly-Cruises offer enough time to fully explore. Find out more by visiting cunard.co.uk, calling 0843 374 0000 or contacting your travel agent. Whichever sights are on your Mediterranean 'to do' list, our shore excursions are the most convenient way to see them. You can start planning now at cunard.co.uk, and even book shore excursions through our Voyage Personaliser.

^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port - see page 192 [✈]= Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^{LE}= Late Evening Departure ^o= Overnight Stay

QUEEN VICTORIA

Rome to Venice - 7 nights

2 - 9 Jul 2016 V609A ♦ 13 - 20 Aug 2016 V612A



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro^{ALE} > Sea Day > Trieste, Italy > Venice, Italy^O →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £3,149 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £2,699 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,549 | \$70 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £1,449 | \$60 | |
| Inside | £1,299 | \$55 | |
| Single | £1,889 | \$85 | |

Fares based on V609A

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

QUEEN VICTORIA

Venice, Dubrovnik and Greek Isles - 7 nights

9 - 16 Jul 2016 V609C ♦ 20 - 27 Aug 2016 V612C



→ Venice, Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PA} > Sea Day > Crete, Greece > Ephesus (tours from Kusadasi), Turkey > Santorini, Greece^A > Athens (from Piraeus), Greece →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £3,199 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £2,749 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,599 | \$70 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £1,499 | \$60 | |
| Inside | £1,299 | \$55 | |
| Single | £1,889 | \$85 | |

Fares based on V609C

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

QUEEN VICTORIA

Istanbul and Greek Isles - 7 nights

16 - 23 Jul 2016 V610A ♦ 27 Aug - 3 Sep 2016 V613A



→ Athens (for Piraeus), Greece > Transit Dardanelles > Istanbul, Turkey^{OLE} > Transit Dardanelles > Rhodes, Greece > Mykonos, Greece^{LE} > Athens (from Piraeus), Greece →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £2,999 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £2,549 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,549 | \$70 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £1,449 | \$60 | |
| Inside | £1,299 | \$55 | |
| Single | £1,849 | \$85 | |

Fares based on V610A

For more information visit cunard.co.uk



St Peter's Basilica, Rome

Port highlights.

Rome, the Eternal City, is perhaps the most historic city in the world. Shaped by the Romans, a walk through the city is like exploring a living museum. If time allows a visit, the Vatican will leave any visitor awestruck by its beauty.

Rhodes is a central part of Greek history, home as it was to the Colossus of Rhodes - one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. Today, the island is dotted with historical sites, bustling towns and stunning beaches.

Mykonos was a playground for the rich and famous in the 1960's. Today, the island appeals to everyone. You'll find quiet beaches, waterfront bars, bustling shops and everything in between.



Zakynthos, Greece

QUEEN VICTORIA

Athens, Greek Isles and Venice - 7 nights

23 - 30 Jul 2016 V610C ♦ 3 - 10 Sep 2016 V613C



→ Athens (for Piraeus), Greece^{LE} > Sea Day > Ephesus (tours from Kusadasi), Turkey > Santorini, Greece^A > Olympia (tours from Katakolon), Greece > Sea Day > Venice, Italy^O →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £2,949 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £2,499 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,549 | \$70 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £1,399 | \$60 | |
| Inside | £1,299 | \$55 | |
| Single | £1,799 | \$85 | |

Fares based on V613C

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

QUEEN VICTORIA

Venice, Dubrovnik and Rome - 7 nights

30 Jul - 6 Aug 2016 V611A[†] ♦ 10 - 17 Sep 2016 V614A



→ Venice, Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PALE} > Kotor, Montenegro^A > Corfu, Greece > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

[†]V611A will call at Zadar in Croatia, not Dubrovnik

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £3,099 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £2,649 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,649 | \$70 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £1,399 | \$60 | |
| Inside | £1,349 | \$55 | |
| Single | £1,849 | \$85 | |

Fares based on V614A

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

QUEEN VICTORIA

Barcelona and Monte Carlo - 7 nights

6 - 13 Aug 2016 V611B ♦ 17 - 24 Sep 2016 V614B[†]



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Corsica, France > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

[†]V614B will operate in reverse port order

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £2,799 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £2,399 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,499 | \$70 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £1,399 | \$60 | |
| Inside | £1,299 | \$55 | |
| Single | £1,799 | \$85 | |

Fares based on V614B

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port - see page 192 → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^{LE}= Late Evening Departure ^O=Overnight Stay

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.

QUEEN VICTORIA

Rome to Venice

7 nights ♦ 24 September - 1 October 2016 ♦ V615A



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro^A > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PALE} > Sea Day > Venice, Italy^O →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £2,799 | \$175 Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £2,399 | \$125 |
| Balcony | £1,449 | \$70 |
| Oceanview | £1,349 | \$60 |
| Inside | £1,249 | \$55 |
| Single | £1,699 | \$85 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V615A

QUEEN VICTORIA

Venice and Rome

7 nights ♦ 1 - 8 October 2016 ♦ V615C



→ Venice, Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Zadar, Croatia > Sea Day > Zakinthos, Greece^A > Sicily, Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £2,699 | \$175 Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £2,299 | \$125 |
| Balcony | £1,399 | \$70 |
| Oceanview | £1,299 | \$60 |
| Inside | £1,199 | \$55 |
| Single | £1,619 | \$85 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V615C

QUEEN VICTORIA

Rome, Monte Carlo and Barcelona

7 nights ♦ 8 - 15 October 2016 ♦ V616A



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Marseilles, France > Barcelona, Spain > Sea Day > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £2,699 | \$175 Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £2,299 | \$125 |
| Balcony | £1,399 | \$70 |
| Oceanview | £1,299 | \$60 |
| Inside | £1,199 | \$55 |
| Single | £1,589 | \$85 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V616A

QUEEN VICTORIA

Italy and France

7 nights ♦ 15 - 22 October 2016 ♦ V616B



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Sardinia, Italy > Corsica, France > Genoa, Italy^M > Sea Day > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £2,699 | \$175 Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £2,299 | \$125 |
| Balcony | £1,399 | \$70 |
| Oceanview | £1,299 | \$60 |
| Inside | £1,199 | \$55 |
| Single | £1,589 | \$85 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V616B

QUEEN VICTORIA

Rome, Monte Carlo and Barcelona

7 nights ♦ 22 - 29 October 2016 ♦ V617A



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Monte Carlo, Monaco ^{PALE} > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain ^o →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Queens Grill | £2,399 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £1,999 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,249 | \$70 | |
| Oceanview | £1,099 | \$60 | Airport parking |
| Inside | £999 | \$55 | |
| Single | £1,519 | \$85 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V617A

QUEEN VICTORIA

Spain, France and Italy

7 nights ♦ 29 October - 5 November 2016 ♦ V617C



→ Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Marseilles, France > Corsica, France > Sardinia, Italy > Naples, Italy ^{LE} > Sea Day > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Queens Grill | £2,299 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £1,949 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,249 | \$70 | |
| Oceanview | £1,099 | \$60 | Airport parking |
| Inside | £999 | \$55 | |
| Single | £1,489 | \$85 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V617C

QUEEN VICTORIA

Venice, Croatia and Barcelona

9 nights ♦ 30 July - 8 August 2016 ♦ V611E



→ Venice, Italy > Sea Day > Zadar, Croatia > Kotor, Montenegro ^A > Corfu, Greece ^{LE} > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy ^{LE} > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Queens Grill | £3,949 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £3,349 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,899 | \$70 | |
| Oceanview | £1,849 | \$60 | Airport parking |
| Inside | £1,649 | \$55 | |
| Single | £2,349 | \$85 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V611E

QUEEN VICTORIA

Barcelona and the Adriatic

12 nights ♦ 8 - 20 August 2016 ♦ V611F



→ Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Corsica, France ^{LE} > Monte Carlo, France ^{PA} > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy ^{LE} > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy ^{LE} > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece ^{LE} > Kotor, Montenegro ^{ALE} > Sea Day > Trieste, Italy ^{LE} > Venice, Italy ^o →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Queens Grill | £5,099 | \$235 | Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £4,399 | \$165 | |
| Balcony | £2,499 | \$95 | |
| Oceanview | £2,399 | \$75 | Airport parking |
| Inside | £2,149 | \$70 | |
| Single | £3,099 | \$115 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V611F

^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^{LE} = Late Evening departure ^o = Overnight Stay

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Santorini, Greece

QUEEN VICTORIA

Barcelona and the Adriatic

12 nights ♦ 10 - 22 September 2016 ♦ V614E



→ Venice, Italy > Sea Day > Dubrovnik, Croatia ^{PALE} > Kotor, Montenegro^A > Corfu, Greece^{LE} > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy^{LE} > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy^{LE} > Monte Carlo, France ^{PALE} > Corsica, France > Barcelona, Spain →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £4,899 | \$235 Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £4,149 | \$165 |
| Balcony | £2,499 | \$95 |
| Oceanview | £2,149 | \$75 |
| Inside | £2,099 | \$70 |
| Single | £2,899 | \$115 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V614E

QUEEN VICTORIA

Barcelona, Venice and the Adriatic

9 nights ♦ 22 September - 1 October 2016 ♦ V614F



→ Barcelona, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro^{ALE} > Dubrovnik, Croatia ^{PALE} > Sea Day > Venice, Italy⁰ →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £3,399 | \$175 Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £2,949 | \$125 |
| Balcony | £1,749 | \$70 |
| Oceanview | £1,649 | \$60 |
| Inside | £1,449 | \$55 |
| Single | £2,089 | \$85 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V614F

QUEEN VICTORIA

The Adriatic, Italy and Barcelona

12 nights ♦ 1 - 13 October 2016 ♦ V615E



→ Venice, Italy > Sea Day > Zadar, Croatia > Zakinthos, Greece^{PA} > Sicily, Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy^{LE} > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy^{LE} > Monte Carlo, France ^{PALE} > Marseilles, France > Barcelona, Spain →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £4,049 | \$235 Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £3,449 | \$165 |
| Balcony | £2,049 | \$95 |
| Oceanview | £1,899 | \$75 |
| Inside | £1,699 | \$70 |
| Single | £2,449 | \$115 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V615E

QUEEN VICTORIA

Spain, Italy and France

9 nights ♦ 13 - 22 October 2016 ♦ V616D



→ Barcelona, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Naples, Italy > Sardinia, Italy > Corsica, France > Genoa, Italy^M > Sea Day > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £3,099 | \$175 Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £2,649 | \$125 |
| Balcony | £1,649 | \$70 |
| Oceanview | £1,549 | \$60 |
| Inside | £1,349 | \$55 |
| Single | £1,899 | \$85 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V616D

^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ⁰ = Overnight Stay

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Dubrovnik, Croatia

QUEEN VICTORIA

Rome, Venice and Athens - 14 nights

2 - 16 Jul 2016 V609 ♦ 13 - 27 Aug 2016 V612



➔ **Rome** (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro^ALE > Sea Day > Trieste, Italy^{LE} > Venice, Italy^{OLE} > Sea Day > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PA} > Sea Day > Crete, Greece > Ephesus (tours from Kusadasi), Turkey > Santorini, Greece^A > **Athens** (from Piraeus), Greece ➔

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £5,999 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £5,149 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,899 | \$140 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £2,599 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £2,349 | \$110 | |
| Single | £3,339 | \$170 | |

Fares based on V612

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

QUEEN VICTORIA

Venice, Istanbul and Athens - 14 nights

9 - 23 Jul 2016 V609D ♦ 20 Aug - 3 Sep 2016 V612D



➔ **Venice**, Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PA} > Sea Day > Crete, Greece > Ephesus (tours from Kusadasi), Turkey > Santorini, Greece^A > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece^{LE} > Transit Dardanelles > Istanbul, Turkey^{OLE} > Transit Dardanelles > Rhodes, Greece > Mykonos, Greece^{LE} > **Athens** (from Piraeus), Greece ➔

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £5,949 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £4,999 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,849 | \$140 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £2,599 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £2,349 | \$110 | |
| Single | £3,339 | \$170 | |

Fares based on V612D

For more information visit cunard.co.uk



Parthenon, Athens

QUEEN VICTORIA

Istanbul, Greek Isles and Venice - 14 nights

16 - 30 Jul 2016 V610 ♦ 27 Aug - 10 Sep 2016 V613



→ Athens (for Piraeus), Greece > Transit Dardanelles > Istanbul, Turkey^{OLE} > Transit Dardanelles > Rhodes, Greece > Mykonos, Greece^{LE} > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece^{LE} > Sea Day > Ephesus (tours from Kusadasi), Turkey > Santorini, Greece^A > Olympia (tours from Katakolon), Greece > Sea Day > Venice, Italy^O →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £5,799 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £4,949 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,799 | \$140 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £2,549 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £2,299 | \$110 | |
| Single | £3,399 | \$170 | |

Fares based on V610

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

QUEEN VICTORIA

Greek Isles, Venice and Rome - 14 nights

23 Jul - 6 Aug 2016 V610D[†] ♦ 3 - 17 Sep 2016 V613D



→ Athens (for Piraeus), Greece^{LE} > Sea Day > Ephesus (tours from Kusadasi), Turkey > Santorini, Greece^A > Olympia (tours from Katakolon), Greece > Sea Day > Venice, Italy^{OLE} > Sea Day > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PALE} > Kotor, Montenegro^A > Corfu, Greece > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

[†] V610D Zadar, Croatia will replace Dubrovnik, Croatia

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £5,699 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £4,799 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,849 | \$140 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £2,599 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £2,349 | \$110 | |
| Single | £3,339 | \$170 | |

Fares based on V610D

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

QUEEN VICTORIA

Venice, Barcelona and Rome

14 nights ♦ 30 July - 13 August 2016 ♦ V611



→ Venice, Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Zadar, Croatia > Kotor, Montenegro^A > Corfu, Greece > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Corsica, France > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £5,949 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £4,999 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,899 | \$140 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £2,649 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £2,399 | \$110 | |
| Single | £3,399 | \$170 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V611

^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.

QUEEN VICTORIA

Barcelona, Monte Carlo and Rome

14 nights ♦ 6 - 20 August 2016 ♦ V611C



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Corsica, France > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro^{ALE} > Sea Day > Trieste, Italy > Venice, Italy^O →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £5,949 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £4,999 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,849 | \$140 | |
| Oceanview | £2,599 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £2,349 | \$110 | |
| Single | £3,339 | \$170 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V611C

QUEEN VICTORIA

Dubrovnik, Rome and Barcelona

14 nights ♦ 10 - 24 September 2016 ♦ V614



→ Venice, Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PALE} > Kotor, Montenegro^A > Corfu, Greece > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Corsica, France > Barcelona, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy^O →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £5,699 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £4,849 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,849 | \$140 | |
| Oceanview | £2,549 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £2,349 | \$110 | |
| Single | £3,349 | \$170 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V614

QUEEN VICTORIA

Barcelona, Rome and Venice

14 nights ♦ 17 September - 1 October 2016 ♦ V614C



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Corsica, France^H > Barcelona, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro^A > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PALE} > Sea Day > Venice, Italy^O →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £5,199 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or Airport parking |
| Princess Grill | £4,349 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,699 | \$140 | |
| Oceanview | £2,399 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £2,199 | \$110 | |
| Single | £3,129 | \$170 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V614C



Ephesus, Turkey

Port highlights.

Kusadasi is a historic seaside town of great beauty. Whether you spend your time ashore exploring Roman ruins at Ephesus or relaxing on one of the beaches that are lapped by the Aegean, you'll be captivated.

Florence and Pisa both offer classical beauty. The Leaning Tower is the main draw of Pisa, whilst Florence offers Renaissance beauty at its best with a multitude of monuments, churches and buildings.

Kotor is quintessentially Mediterranean. The narrow streets of the Old Town are lined with beautiful whitewashed houses which are topped with orange roofs. The highlight of the town is its outlook though, sitting as it does on the Gulf of Kotor – a stunning fjord-like waterway.



Parc Guell, Barcelona

QUEEN VICTORIA

Rome, Venice and the Adriatic

14 nights ♦ 24 September - 8 October 2016 ♦ V615



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro^A > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PALE} > Sea Day > Venice, Italy^{OLE} > Sea Day > Zadar, Croatia > Sea Day > Zakinthos, Greece^A > Sicily, Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £5,349 | \$350 Complimentary on board |
| Princess Grill | £4,449 | \$250 spending money or |
| Balcony | £2,599 | \$140 Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £2,299 | \$120 |
| Inside | £2,099 | \$110 |
| Single | £2,979 | \$170 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V615

QUEEN VICTORIA

Venice, Monte Carlo and Rome

14 nights ♦ 1 - 15 October 2016 ♦ V615D



→ Venice, Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Zadar, Croatia > Sea Day > Zakinthos, Greece^A > Sicily, Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Marseilles, France > Barcelona, Spain > Sea Day > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £4,699 | \$350 Complimentary on board |
| Princess Grill | £3,949 | \$250 spending money or |
| Balcony | £2,399 | \$140 Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £2,149 | \$120 |
| Inside | £1,999 | \$110 |
| Single | £2,819 | \$170 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V615D

^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.

QUEEN VICTORIA

Monte Carlo, Barcelona and Rome

14 nights ♦ 8 - 22 October 2016 ♦ V616



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Marseilles, France > Barcelona, Spain > Sea Day > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Sardinia, Italy > Corsica, France > Genoa, Italy^M > Sea Day > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £4,449 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £3,799 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,199 | \$140 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £2,149 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £1,899 | \$110 | |
| Single | £2,669 | \$170 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V616

QUEEN VICTORIA

France, Italy and Spain

14 nights ♦ 15 - 29 October 2016 ♦ V616C



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Naples, Italy > Sardinia, Italy > Corsica, France > Genoa, Italy^M > Sea Day > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain^O →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £4,449 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £3,799 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,149 | \$140 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £1,899 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £1,699 | \$110 | |
| Single | £2,669 | \$170 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V616C

QUEEN VICTORIA

Monte Carlo, Rome and Barcelona

14 nights ♦ 22 October - 5 November 2016 ♦ V617



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain^O > Sea Day > Marseilles, France > Corsica, France > Sardinia, Italy > Naples, Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £4,249 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £3,649 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,149 | \$140 | Airport parking |
| Oceanview | £1,999 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £1,799 | \$110 | |
| Single | £2,619 | \$170 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V617



Monte Carlo Casino, Monaco

Port highlights.



Monte Carlo is a byword for flamboyance and extravagance. Sample the high-life in the famous Casino, marvel at the super yachts in the marina or simply relax in a pavement café and soak in the atmosphere.

Dubrovnik's towering walls hem in its Old Town and make the city instantly recognisable, particularly as you approach by sea. The walls can be explored by foot – offering a unique view of this historic city.

Naples is set in a beautiful natural bay in the shadow of Mount Vesuvius. You could venture to Pompeii and Herculaneum forever frozen in time by its eruption, or explore the castles and duomo in the city.

Mediterranean One Way Fly-Cruises.



Trevi Fountain, Rome

QUEEN VICTORIA

Mediterranean Highlights

23 nights ♦ 23 June - 16 July 2016 ♦ V608B



Southampton > Two Sea Days > Gibraltar^H > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain > Cannes, France^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro^{ALE} > Sea Day > Trieste, Italy > Venice, Italy^O > Sea Day > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PA} > Sea Day > Crete, Greece > Ephesus (tours from Kusadasi), Turkey > Santorini, Greece^A > **Athens** (from Piraeus), Greece ➔

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £8,999 | \$525 | Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £7,599 | \$375 | |
| Balcony | £4,199 | \$210 | |
| Oceanview | £3,799 | \$180 | |
| Inside | £3,399 | \$165 | |
| Single | £5,199 | \$255 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V608B

QUEEN VICTORIA

Spain, Rome and Venice

16 nights ♦ 23 June - 9 July 2016 ♦ V608A



Southampton > Two Sea Days > Gibraltar^H > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain > Cannes, France^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro^{ALE} > Sea Day > Trieste, Italy > **Venice**, Italy^O ➔

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £5,999 | \$350 | Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £5,099 | \$250 | |
| Balcony | £2,799 | \$140 | |
| Oceanview | £2,549 | \$120 | |
| Inside | £2,299 | \$110 | |
| Single | £3,539 | \$170 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V608A

^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port - see page 192 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^H = Half Day ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.

QUEEN VICTORIA Spain and Italy

9 nights ♦ 23 June - 2 July 2016 ♦ V608



Southampton > Two Sea Days > Gibraltar^H > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain > Cannes, France^A > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > **Rome** (from Civitavecchia), Italy >

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £3,449 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £2,899 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,599 | \$70 | |
| Oceanview | £1,299 | \$60 | |
| Inside | £1,199 | \$55 | |
| Single | £2,049 | \$85 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V608

QUEEN VICTORIA Italy, France and Spain

24 nights ♦ 22 October - 15 November 2016 ♦ V617B



> **Rome** (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PALE} > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Barcelona, Spain^{OLE} > Sea Day > Marseilles, France > Corsica, France > Cagliari, Sardinia > Naples, Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Toulon, France > Barcelona, Spain > Valencia, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Gibraltar^H > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £7,049 | \$550 | Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £5,799 | \$390 | |
| Balcony | £3,349 | \$220 | |
| Oceanview | £2,999 | \$185 | |
| Inside | £2,699 | \$170 | |
| Single | £4,129 | \$265 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V617B

QUEEN VICTORIA Spain and France

17 nights ♦ 29 October - 15 November 2016 ♦ V617D



> **Barcelona**, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Marseilles, France > Corsica, France > Sardinia, Italy > Naples, Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Toulon, France > Barcelona, Spain > Valencia, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Gibraltar^H > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £5,049 | \$375 | Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £4,149 | \$265 | |
| Balcony | £2,449 | \$150 | |
| Oceanview | £2,199 | \$125 | |
| Inside | £1,999 | \$115 | |
| Single | £2,969 | \$180 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V617D

QUEEN VICTORIA Italy and Spain

10 nights ♦ 5 - 15 November 2016 ♦ V618



> **Rome** (for Civitavecchia), Italy^{LE} > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Toulon, France > Barcelona, Spain > Valencia, Spain^{LE} > Sea Day > Gibraltar^H > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £2,999 | \$200 | Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £2,499 | \$140 | |
| Balcony | £1,449 | \$80 | |
| Oceanview | £1,249 | \$65 | |
| Inside | £1,149 | \$60 | |
| Single | £1,799 | \$95 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V618



Venice, Italy

Mediterranean hotels and land packages.



Your holiday doesn't need to end when you leave your ship, and it can start before you even step on board.

On our Mediterranean Fly-Cruises you'll be joining or leaving your ship in some of Europe's most iconic cities, so you may want to stay and look around for a little longer. Whether you want to explore before or after your cruise, we offer a range of hotels and tours (see following pages) designed to help you experience the very best of the Mediterranean.

Hotel and land packages are available in the following cities:



Introducing our Flagship Collection.

For an extra special Mediterranean experience, why not treat yourself and indulge. In our embarkation and disembarkation ports above, you'll find a hotel from our Flagship Collection. These five-star hotels are among the very finest the city has to offer, and each comes with a selection of Flagship Collection benefits to make you feel extra welcome.



El Palace Hotel, Barcelona



Hotel Grand Bretagne, Athens

Mediterranean hotels.



Why not extend your holiday - either before or after your cruise - in Venice, Rome, Athens or Barcelona? You can spend as many nights as you like at a hotel chosen as much for its sense of style as for being close to the major sights, allowing you to explore these cities at your own leisure. We have a range of 4 star and 5 star properties available, and booking your hotel stay with us ensures you are looked after from start to finish.

All of our Mediterranean hotel packages include accommodation, breakfast, group transfers between the airport, ship and hotel, local taxes and service charges, luggage portage and the services of a local Cunard representative. For details of our full range of hotels please go to cunard.co.uk/hotels-med.

Barcelona

El Palace Hotel ★★★★★

Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £290 PER PERSON*

ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £210 PER PERSON

A member of the Leading Hotels of the World, El Palace Hotel re-opened in 2009 after a total refurbishment. The iconic grandeur of the hotel has been preserved and it remains one of the most distinguished, luxurious and iconic places to stay in Barcelona. The hotel features The Caelis restaurant, awarded with a Michelin star and its emblematic cocktail bar Rien de Rien. The hotel has also recently launched its Mayan Luxury Spa and Fitness room including a Temazcal Sauna, exclusive in Europe. The classically decorated spacious rooms are completely soundproofed and are equipped with state of the art technology.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Complimentary Wi-Fi.
- ◆ Complimentary bottle of Cava for Cunard passengers.
- ◆ Private transfers between airport, port and hotel.

Athens

Hotel Grand Bretagne ★★★★★

Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £220 PER PERSON*

ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £160 PER PERSON

Stay in one of the most luxurious hotels not only in Greece, but in Southern Europe. A 'Luxury Collection' Hotel, the Hotel Grande Bretagne is an historic landmark in the centre of Athens. Perfectly situated adjacent to Syntagma Square within easy walking distance of exclusive shopping areas and museums, it also boasts breathtaking views of the Acropolis. Rooms are elegantly furnished with interiors that pay homage to celebrated Greek culture with intricate mouldings and classic decor. Enjoy a luxurious stay here prior to joining or after disembarking your ship.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ A complimentary welcome drink for Cunard passengers.
- ◆ 15% off spa treatments.
- ◆ Private transfers between airport, port and hotel.

*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room. Rates are subject to availability. For extra night hotel prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre. Land Package Terms and Conditions: The land packages on page 66 and online are only available in conjunction with the cruises shown in this brochure and cannot be purchased on their own or be combined with any other holidays. You may cancel your package at any time prior to the commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges will apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the land package has any non-refundable elements (eg. admission fees) but they could be equivalent to the full cost of the land package. The cancellation charges that apply to land packages are in addition to any cancellation charges that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions in the event that you cancel your whole holiday package. We reserve the right to change the order of the activities and sights outlined in the package descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of your package we will be in contact prior to your holiday. Some packages may have small minimum numbers of persons to operate, which if not met may lead to your tour being cancelled. We will let you know approximately 90 days before your departure. Please check with our Customer Contact Centre for further details.

Highlights of Rome.

2 NIGHTS FROM £300 PER PERSON ♦ LAND PACKAGE AVAILABLE PRE- OR POST-CRUISE

BREAKFAST ON DAYS 2 & 3 PLUS LUNCH ON DAY 2 INCLUDED



Rome, also known as the eternal city, has so much to offer that travellers with limited time in the city might not know where to start. This tour covers the key highlights as well as giving you free time to soak up the atmosphere, find your own little Trattorias for a romantic meal or pop out for a gelato. If shopping is more your thing, wander to the famous Via Condotti, Via Borgognona or Via Frattina and browse alongside fashionable locals looking for the latest trends in high end boutiques. On this tour, see the glory of Ancient Rome, preserved through iconic sites such as the Colosseum, Roman Forum and Pantheon.

DAY 1: Arrival

Upon arrival into Rome airport, you will be met by our representative in the arrivals area for your transfer to The Royal Santina Hotel, perfectly located near the heart of Rome's historical centre. You will then enjoy the rest of the day at leisure to make the most of your time in Rome.

DAY 2: Highlights of Rome

Your day starts by meeting your guide in the hotel lobby from where you'll depart on a short panoramic drive of the city and to Colle Oppio. From here you'll be guided through one of the most important archaeological sites in Rome – the Roman Forum and Colosseum. You will have time to take photos before re-boarding your vehicle and driving to Traforo. Traforo is a convenient spot from which to walk to the Trevi Fountain and is the start of your walking tour of the city covering the most beautiful squares and fountains of Rome. As you wander through this fascinating city, you'll see the

Spanish Steps, the Pantheon and Navona Square, by which point you will have worked up an appetite. Re-join your coach and head to a local Trattoria for a delicious 3 course lunch including water, wine and coffee. This afternoon is sure to be a highlight as you head to the Vatican City. Your knowledgeable guide will take you around the Square and the impressive St. Peter's Basilica. There is no other place like it. After some time for photos, your coach takes you back to the hotel where your tour ends. The rest of your day is at your own leisure to relax at the hotel, or freshen up ready for a night in Rome.

DAY 3: Departure

You will be met at the hotel by our local representative for your transfer to the port in time for embarkation.

This is just a sample of one of our pre-/post-cruise land packages. For full details on this and the tours that are available in Venice, Athens and Barcelona please visit cunard.co.uk/tours-med.





Grand Canal, Venice

Mediterranean cruises from Southampton.



The Mediterranean is a perfect holiday destination in so many ways. Around this sea where so many countries meet, your journey can match your interests wherever you touch shore.

Sailing from Southampton is the most relaxing way to reach the Mediterranean because you can enjoy all that your ship has to offer the moment you embark, and your holiday doesn't end until you step foot back in Southampton. There's no need to worry about luggage restrictions either, so you can bring exactly what you need on board.

The Croatian town of Zadar on the Dalmatian Coast is a small but wonderfully interesting port that lends itself perfectly to a day's exploration. Easily walkable from your ship, the old town's narrow streets are almost car-free and bear testament to centuries of fighting for this strategic area. Kanobas, traditional tavernas, can be found through the town, offering authentic Dalmatian seafood.

Barcelona's vibrant heart creates a bold impression. Lively Las Ramblas is full of quirky 'human statue' street performers. Of course, the imprint of Gaudí is everywhere, and his signature undulating roofs and multicoloured mosaics always draw the eye.

Ancient Kusadasi has been at the heart of art and culture for 5,000 years. The Roman ruins at nearby Ephesus attest to the area's place in history – the façade of the Library of Celsus being a particular highlight.

Naturally, our extensive range of shore excursions can show you all of this and much more. It's easy to plan ahead at cunard.co.uk, and you can even book shore excursions through our Voyage Personaliser.



QUEEN ELIZABETH

Venice and the Adriatic

17 nights ♦ 14 - 31 May 2016 ♦ Q606



Southampton > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain >
 Two Sea Days > Transit Messina Strait > Sicily, Italy >
 Corfu, Greece > Dubrovnik, Croatia ^{PA} > Venice, Italy > Zadar, Croatia ^M >
 Transit Messina Strait > Two Sea Days > Gibraltar ^H >
 Two Sea Days > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|
| Queens Grill | £7,249 | \$310 |
| Princess Grill | £5,999 | \$220 |
| Club Balcony | £4,299 | \$130 |
| Balcony | £2,899 | \$130 |
| Oceanview | £2,599 | \$100 |
| Inside | £2,299 | \$95 |
| Single | £3,499 | \$150 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q606

QUEEN VICTORIA

Barcelona, Cannes and Rome

14 nights ♦ 9 - 23 June 2016 ♦ V607



Southampton > Three Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain ^{H0} >
 Cannes, France ^A > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy >
 Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Sea Day > Cartagena, Spain >
 Gibraltar ^H > Two Sea Days > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|
| Queens Grill | £6,299 | \$265 |
| Princess Grill | £5,249 | \$190 |
| Balcony | £2,149 | \$110 |
| Oceanview | £1,949 | \$90 |
| Inside | £1,749 | \$80 |
| Single | £2,929 | \$130 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V607

^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port - see page 192 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^H = Half Day ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.

QUEEN ELIZABETH Greek Isles - 17 nights

5 - 22 Jul 2016 Q610 ♦ 7 - 24 Oct 2016 Q618†



Southampton > Three Sea Days > Mallorca, Spain > Sea Day > Transit Messina Strait > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece > Ephesus (tours from Kusadasi), Turkey^{LE} > Mykonos, Greece > Olympia (tours from Katakolon), Greece > Sicily, Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Two Sea Days > Gibraltar^H > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

† Q618 will not visit Gibraltar but will have a full day call at Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain

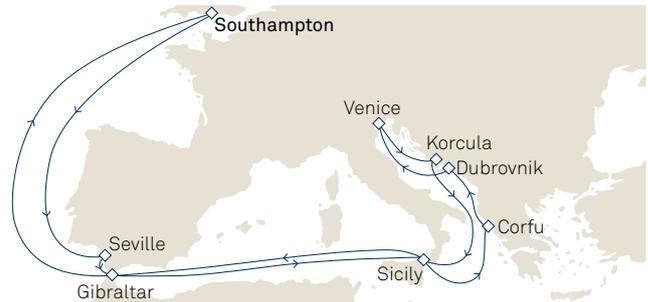
| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £5,599 | \$310 Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £4,599 | \$220 or |
| Club Balcony | £3,449 | \$130 Car parking |
| Balcony | £2,549 | \$130 or |
| Oceanview | £2,349 | \$100 Coach transfers |
| Inside | £2,249 | \$95 |
| Single | £3,049 | \$150 |

Fares based on Q618

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

QUEEN ELIZABETH Venice and the Adriatic

17 nights ♦ 30 August - 16 September 2016 ♦ Q615



Southampton > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Two Sea Days > Transit Messina Strait > Sicily, Italy > Corfu, Greece > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PA} > Venice, Italy > Korcula, Croatia^A > Transit Messina Strait > Two Sea Days > Gibraltar^H > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £6,499 | \$310 Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £5,449 | \$220 or |
| Club Balcony | £3,749 | \$130 Car parking |
| Balcony | £2,799 | \$130 or |
| Oceanview | £2,649 | \$100 Coach transfers |
| Inside | £2,499 | \$95 |
| Single | £3,599 | \$150 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q615

QUEEN ELIZABETH Spain and Italy

14 nights ♦ 24 October - 7 November 2016 ♦ Q619



Southampton > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain > Villefranche, France^{AM} > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Naples, Italy > Sardinia, Italy > Sea Day > Gibraltar^H > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £3,599 | \$265 Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £3,149 | \$190 or |
| Club Balcony | £2,299 | \$110 Car parking |
| Balcony | £1,699 | \$110 or |
| Oceanview | £1,599 | \$85 Coach transfers |
| Inside | £1,499 | \$80 |
| Single | £2,049 | \$130 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q619



Port highlights.

Cadiz, which sits in the south west of Spain, is one of the oldest continuously inhabited cities in Europe. History has left a number of buildings to enjoy - from the beautiful cathedral to bustling plazas and the winding streets of the Old Town.

Athens, the Greek capital, is one of the world's oldest cities. Accordingly, its history can be found on almost every street corner. The most well known site is the iconic Acropolis, but simply wandering through the bustling streets will lead to many more discoveries.

Katakolon is the gateway to Olympia, the ancient Greek site that was home to the original Olympic Games. Today, the ruins of Olympia offer an insight into the origins of our biggest sporting event.



Tallinn, Estonia

Northern Europe cruises.



The rugged beauty of Northern Europe offers an array of cultural riches and spectacular landscapes to discover. And the further north you venture, the more rugged and dramatic the scenery becomes.

Around the Baltic Sea, several capitals await; Stockholm, Copenhagen and Tallinn to name three. Of Stockholm's many impressive gems, the Vasa Museum is a must see destination and contains a beautifully restored warship that sank in 1628.

St Petersburg and Tallinn are both stunning cities in their own right. Russia's cultural capital, St Petersburg is a vision of tsarist palaces and cathedral domes. The world-famous Hermitage Museum will enthral, and our shore excursions can afford exclusive access after hours. Equally a trip to the Russian Ballet is sure to leave you enraptured.

Meanwhile, Tallinn with its fairy tale Old Town is the perfect place to lose yourself for the day – perhaps imagining the city as it was hundreds of years ago.

Further north, Norway's glassy fjords, electric blue glaciers and pounding waterfalls leave a lasting impression. Traditional clapboard buildings in Bergen and Stavanger complete the perfect fjords image, whilst Norway's Viking heritage adds extra interest.

Perched on the most northerly tip of Denmark sits Skagen, renowned for its remarkable light that attracted artists and tourists alike in the late 19th Century. Today, visitors still flock to the

town to visit the myriad museums and galleries and to take advantage of the light for their own artistic endeavours.

Reykjavik in Iceland offers many delights, despite it being one of the smallest capital cities in the world. We visit during the summer when daylight is in abundance and the streets come to life with locals. Simply wandering the city and revelling in the spirit of Reykjavik is one of life's great pleasures.

Our shore excursions will help illuminate any call along your route. Details of these convenient tours can be found at cunard.co.uk, and you can book in advance using our Voyage Personaliser.

^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Anchor Port- see page 192 ^H=Half Day ^{LE}= Late Evening Departure ^M= Maiden call ^O=Overnight Stay ^P=Embarkation/Disembarkation of international passengers

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.

QUEEN VICTORIA

The Fjords

7 nights ♦ 22-29 May 2016 ♦ V605N



Southampton > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway > Geiranger, Norway^A > Olden, Norway > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £2,799 | \$175 Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £2,349 | \$125 |
| Club Balcony | £1,299 | \$70 or Car parking |
| Balcony | £1,199 | \$60 or Coach transfers |
| Oceanview | £1,149 | \$55 |
| Inside | £1,569 | \$85 |
| Single | | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V605N

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Baltic Highlights

14 nights ♦ 31 May - 14 June 2016 ♦ Q607



Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany^P > Sea Day > Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Stockholm, Sweden > Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russia^Q > Sea Day > Kiel, Germany^P > Skagen, Denmark^{AM} > Sea Day > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £6,299 | \$265 Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £5,499 | \$190 |
| Club Balcony | £3,749 | \$110 or Car parking |
| Balcony | £2,749 | \$110 or Coach transfers |
| Oceanview | £2,699 | \$85 |
| Inside | £2,599 | \$80 |
| Single | £2,899 | \$130 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q607

QUEEN ELIZABETH

The Fjords

9 nights ♦ 14 - 23 June 2016 ♦ Q608



Southampton > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway^{LE} > Flaam, Norway^{PA} > Cruise Geirangerfjord, Norway > Geiranger, Norway^{AQ} > Alesund, Norway > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £4,399 | \$175 Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £3,649 | \$125 |
| Club Balcony | £2,649 | \$75 or Car parking |
| Balcony | £1,849 | \$75 or Coach transfers |
| Oceanview | £1,749 | \$55 |
| Inside | £1,599 | \$50 |
| Single | £2,199 | \$85 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q608

QUEEN ELIZABETH

British Isles

12 nights ♦ 23 June - 5 July 2016 ♦ Q609



Southampton > Cruise by Flamborough Head > Edinburgh (tours from South Queensferry^A) > Inverness (tours from Invergordon)^{LE} > Kirkwall, Orkney Islands > Sail by Cape Wrath > Stornoway, Outer Hebrides^{AM} > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Belfast > Liverpool > Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey^A > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £5,549 | \$230 Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £4,949 | \$165 |
| Club Balcony | £3,249 | \$95 or Car parking |
| Balcony | £2,449 | \$95 or Coach transfers |
| Oceanview | £2,249 | \$75 |
| Inside | £1,999 | \$70 |
| Single | £2,749 | \$115 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q609



Copenhagen, Denmark

QUEEN ELIZABETH The Fjords

7 nights ♦ 22 - 29 July 2016 ♦ Q611



Southampton > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway >
Geiranger, Norway^A > Flaam, Norway^{PA} > Stavanger, Norway >
Sea Day > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £3,249 | \$175 Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £2,749 | \$125 or Car parking |
| Club Balcony | £2,049 | \$75 or Coach transfers |
| Balcony | £1,599 | \$75 |
| Oceanview | £1,549 | \$55 |
| Inside | £1,499 | \$50 |
| Single | £1,669 | \$85 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q611

QUEEN ELIZABETH Baltic Highlights

14 nights ♦ 2 - 16 August 2016 ♦ Q613



Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany^P > Sea Day >
Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Stockholm, Sweden >
Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russia^O > Sea Day > Kiel, Germany^P >
Skagen, Denmark^A > Sea Day > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £6,499 | \$265 Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £5,449 | \$190 or Car parking |
| Club Balcony | £4,099 | \$110 or Coach transfers |
| Balcony | £3,099 | \$110 |
| Oceanview | £2,949 | \$85 |
| Inside | £2,799 | \$80 |
| Single | £3,099 | \$130 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q613

^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 ^O=Overnight Stay ^P=Embarkation/Disembarkation of international passengers

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



QUEEN MARY 2

Hamburg and the Fjords

16 nights ♦ 16 August - 1 September 2016 ♦ M614D



Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany^P > Sea Day > Oslo, Norway > Sea Day > Olden, Norway > Andalsnes, Norway^A > Trondheim, Norway > Sea Day > Flaam, Norway^{PA} > Bergen, Norway > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany^P > Sea Day > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Queens Grill | £8,449 | \$335 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £6,549 | \$220 | |
| Club Balcony | £4,549 | \$120 | Car parking or |
| Balcony | £3,199 | \$120 | |
| Oceanview | £3,249 | \$105 | Coach transfers |
| Inside | £2,999 | \$85 | |
| Single | £5,149 | \$180 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M614D

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Iceland and the Fjords

14 nights ♦ 16 - 30 August 2016 ♦ Q614



Southampton > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Olden, Norway > Geiranger, Norway^A > Sea Day > Akureyri, Iceland^{PA} > Isafjordur, Iceland^A > Reykjavik, Iceland^O > Two Sea Days > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Queens Grill | £6,999 | \$265 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £6,599 | \$190 | |
| Club Balcony | £4,299 | \$110 | Car parking or |
| Balcony | £3,449 | \$110 | |
| Oceanview | £3,349 | \$85 | Coach transfers |
| Inside | £3,199 | \$80 | |
| Single | £3,249 | \$130 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q614



Port highlights.

Copenhagen may be known for its Little Mermaid statue, but there is more to discover - pristine beaches, galleries and 15 Michelin starred restaurants to name a few. Being remarkably compact, the city is easy to explore on foot or, as most residents do, on a bike.

Dublin has a lively reputation, thanks to the welcoming Temple Bar area and Guinness, still brewed in the city. Ireland's famous craic is wonderfully abundant here. Other highlights include Trinity College - home to Ireland's oldest harp and the model for the country's emblem.

Akureyri in northern Iceland is famed for its fishing fleet and surprisingly mild climate. It's this mild weather that gives rise to the slightly unusual sight of open air botanical gardens that flourish in the spring and summer.

Iberia, Atlantic Coast and Canary Island cruises.



Scattered close to Africa's north western shoulder, the Spanish and Portuguese Atlantic Isles delight with their mild climate and astonishing scenery.

Diverse Tenerife offers numerous opportunities to explore. The more active may head to Mount Teide, the volcanic peak that is the icon of the Canary Islands. Wandering through the National Park's moon-like rock formations makes for a wonderful day ashore. Elsewhere, the verdant laurel forests and lush valleys of the island offers wonderful natural contrasts.

The garden isle of Madeira, bright with exotic flowers and fruits, offers a warm welcome to ocean travellers; the toboggans make for an unforgettable break from relaxing on board.

On the mainland, Lisbon beguiles with its yellow trams and orange rooftops. The city has a strong connection to the sea and arriving by ship is the best way to visit. Cadiz, with its Moorish influences delights and Seville is easy to reach from here. Meanwhile Tangiers offers a bustling contrast to more relaxed ports of call – this frenetic city is perfect for shopping in the Medina and discovering North African culture.

Our shore excursions will help illuminate any call along your route. Details of these convenient tours can be found at cunard.co.uk, and you can book in advance using our Voyage Personaliser.

^A=Anchor Port - see page 192 ^O=Overnight Stay

QUEEN VICTORIA The Canary Islands and Madeira

12 nights ♦ 10 - 22 May 2016 ♦ V604



Southampton > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Sea Day > Lanzarote, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Sea Day > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| Queens Grill | £4,099 | \$235 | Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers |
| Princess Grill | £3,649 | \$165 | |
| Balcony | £1,849 | \$95 | |
| Oceanview | £1,649 | \$75 | |
| Inside | £1,499 | \$70 | |
| Single | £2,239 | \$115 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V604

QUEEN VICTORIA Spain and Portugal

7 nights ♦ 29 May - 5 June 2016 ♦ V606N



Southampton > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Oporto, Portugal > Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| Queens Grill | £2,699 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers |
| Princess Grill | £2,149 | \$125 | |
| Balcony | £1,199 | \$70 | |
| Oceanview | £1,099 | \$60 | |
| Inside | £999 | \$55 | |
| Single | £1,519 | \$85 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V606N

QUEEN ELIZABETH The Canary Islands

14 nights ♦ 16 - 30 September 2016 ♦ Q616



Southampton > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Sea Day > Madeira, Portugal > La Palma, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Two Sea Days > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| Queens Grill | £5,249 | \$265 | Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers |
| Princess Grill | £4,199 | \$190 | |
| Club Balcony | £2,999 | \$110 | |
| Balcony | £2,199 | \$110 | |
| Oceanview | £2,049 | \$85 | |
| Inside | £1,899 | \$80 | |
| Single | £2,749 | \$130 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q616

QUEEN ELIZABETH Spain and Portugal

7 nights ♦ 30 September - 7 October 2016 ♦ Q617



Southampton > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Oporto (tours from Leixoes), Portugal > Sea Day > Cherbourg, France > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| Queens Grill | £2,349 | \$175 | Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers |
| Princess Grill | £1,949 | \$125 | |
| Club Balcony | £1,449 | \$75 | |
| Balcony | £1,099 | \$75 | |
| Oceanview | £1,049 | \$55 | |
| Inside | £999 | \$50 | |
| Single | £1,299 | \$85 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q617



Malaga, Spain

Port highlights.



Malaga, one of the oldest cities in the world, is a wonderfully vibrant Spanish port. Birthplace of Pablo Picasso, art runs deep in the city and a visit to the museum in his honour is a must. Elsewhere, the historic centre has been described as an open air museum.

Tangiers, on the northern coast of Morocco, is a frenetic city that's ripe for an adventure. The Kasbah and medina are worth visiting – try not to get lost in the warren of alleys though. A mint tea in the famous terrace of Café Halfa will also prove memorable.

Cartagena on the eastern Spanish coast is perfect for exploration as the promenade and town is literally next to your ship. Once ashore, there's much to enjoy, including the stunning Roman Theatre and a wealth of Art Nouveau architecture.

QUEEN ELIZABETH The Canary Islands

12 nights ♦ 7 - 19 November 2016 ♦ Q620



Southampton > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal > La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £3,299 | \$230 | Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £2,699 | \$165 | or |
| Club Balcony | £1,999 | \$95 | Car parking |
| Balcony | £1,449 | \$95 | or |
| Oceanview | £1,349 | \$75 | Coach transfers |
| Inside | £1,249 | \$70 | |
| Single | £1,729 | \$115 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q620

QUEEN ELIZABETH Spain and Morocco

12 nights ♦ 22 November - 4 December 2016 ♦ Q622



Southampton > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day > Tangiers, Morocco^M > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Cartagena, Spain > Gibraltar^H > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £3,549 | \$230 | Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £2,949 | \$165 | or |
| Club Balcony | £2,249 | \$95 | Car parking |
| Balcony | £1,649 | \$95 | or |
| Oceanview | £1,549 | \$75 | Coach transfers |
| Inside | £1,499 | \$70 | |
| Single | £1,989 | \$115 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q622

QUEEN ELIZABETH The Canary Islands

13 nights ♦ 4 - 17 December 2016 ♦ Q623



Southampton > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal^o > La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £3,149 | \$245 | Complimentary on board spending money |
| Princess Grill | £2,549 | \$175 | or |
| Club Balcony | £1,999 | \$100 | Car parking |
| Balcony | £1,449 | \$100 | or |
| Oceanview | £1,299 | \$80 | Coach transfers |
| Inside | £1,199 | \$75 | |
| Single | £1,729 | \$120 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q623

^{PA}=Possible Anchor Port- see page 192 ^H=Half Day ^{LE}=Late Evening Departure ^M=Maiden Call ^o=Overnight Stay

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.

QUEEN VICTORIA

Spain and Morocco Celebration

10 nights ♦ 12 - 22 December 2016 ♦ V621



Southampton > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Malaga, Spain > Tangiers, Morocco > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| Queens Grill | £2,799 | \$200 | Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers |
| Princess Grill | £2,299 | \$140 | |
| Balcony | £1,249 | \$80 | |
| Oceanview | £1,199 | \$65 | |
| Inside | £1,099 | \$60 | |
| Single | £1,569 | \$95 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V621

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Canary Islands Celebration

12 nights ♦ 17 - 29 December 2016 ♦ Q624



Southampton > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal > La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Two Sea Days > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| Queens Grill | £4,849 | \$230 | Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers |
| Princess Grill | £4,049 | \$165 | |
| Club Balcony | £3,049 | \$95 | |
| Balcony | £2,249 | \$95 | |
| Oceanview | £2,149 | \$75 | |
| Inside | £1,999 | \$70 | |
| Single | £2,699 | \$115 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q624

QUEEN VICTORIA

Canary Islands Celebration

14 nights ♦ 22 December 2016 - 5 January 2017 ♦ V701



Southampton > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Sea Day > Casablanca, Morocco > Sea Day > Gran Canaria, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > La Palma, Spain > Madeira, Portugal ^{PALE} > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| Queens Grill | £5,649 | \$265 | Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers |
| Princess Grill | £4,699 | \$190 | |
| Balcony | £2,549 | \$110 | |
| Oceanview | £2,349 | \$90 | |
| Inside | £2,199 | \$80 | |
| Single | £3,149 | \$130 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V701



Hassan II Mosque, Casablanca



Copley Square, Boston

North America and Canada cruises.



Along the coastline of New England and Canada, the rugged scenery is peppered with historic cities, summer resorts and quaint clapboard towns.

New York appears on every North American itinerary, and with good reason. The city that never sleeps pulses with a unique energy that has to be experienced. Central Park, the Empire State Building, Statue of Liberty and the newer High Line elevated park all clamour for attention. Chelsea Market and Greenwich Village offer a more relaxed side of Manhattan.

New England has much to offer too. Boston played a key role in American Independence, a fact marked by monuments and historic buildings throughout the city. Of course the city is also linked with Cunard, being

one of the ports of call on our first Transatlantic Crossing in 1840. Elsewhere, the opulent mansions of Newport offer an insight into the lives of America's most influential families.

Further north, Sydney in Nova Scotia will delight. Situated on Cape Breton Island, you might be surprised to hear Gaelic being spoken and Celtic music being played – testament to the town's industrial past that attracted immigrants from Scottish shores. Today, industry has been replaced by traditional arts and crafts and natural beauty abounds – particularly in the Bras D'or Lakes region.

Halifax wears its past on its sleeve, or at least within the walls of its star-shaped citadel. Québec is North America's only walled city. Decidedly French in language and character, its pavement cafés and antique shops huddle under the gaze of the magnificent Château Frontenac.

Our ready-made shore excursions can make all your discoveries wonderfully convenient. Details can be found at cunard.co.uk, and you can book in advance using our Voyage Personaliser.

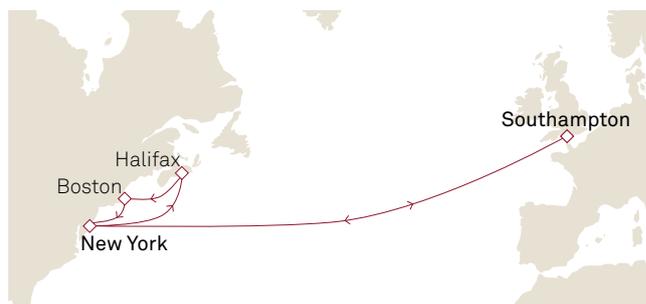
✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^H = Half Day ^{LE} = Late Evening departure **Bold Port** = Embarkation/Disembarkation port



QUEEN MARY 2

Transatlantic and Canada

20 nights ♦ 23 June - 13 July 2016 ♦ M608F



Southampton > Seven Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Boston, USA^{HLE} > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Queens Grill | £10,149 | \$385 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £7,849 | \$255 | |
| Club Balcony | £5,649 | \$140 | Car parking or |
| Balcony | £3,899 | \$140 | |
| Oceanview | £3,899 | \$120 | Coach transfers |
| Inside | £3,699 | \$95 | |
| Single | £5,799 | \$210 | |

Options for this cruise.

| Duration | Cunard Fares from* | Dates | Cruise No. |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Southampton > New York, USA > New York, USA → | | | |
| 14 nights | £2,449 | 23 Jun -7 Jul 2016 | M608E |
| → New York, USA > New York, USA > Southampton | | | |
| 12 nights | £2,299 | 1 -13 Jul 2016 | M609A |
| → New York, USA > New York, USA → | | | |
| 6 nights | £1,999 | 1 -7 Jul 2016 | M609 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

Port highlights.

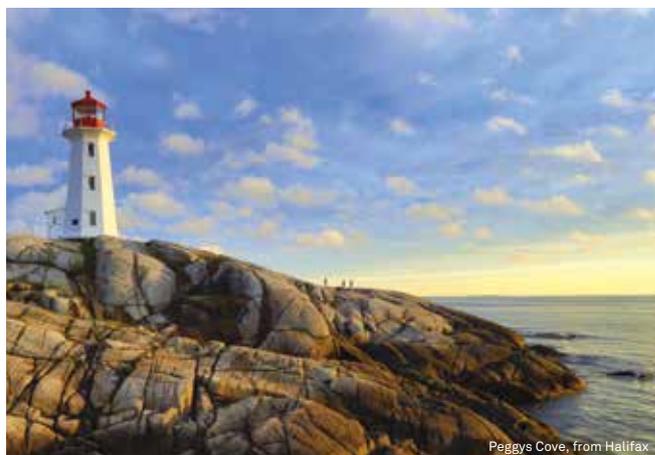


Québec City, on the St Lawrence River, is one of Canada's largest and most beautiful cities. Old Québec is a treasure trove of early colonial buildings and has a European feel to it. The city's skyline is dominated by the breathtaking Château Frontenac Hotel; its bars are the perfect place to take in the city.

Boston and Cunard share a close bond and a visit to the city is always a special event. Whether you revel in the drama of the American Revolution or relax in some of the oldest parks in America, you're never far away from history.

New York is as glamorous as you would expect. From a grand entrance into the harbour, gliding past the Statue of Liberty, to towering skyscrapers and the glitz of Broadway; everything about this city will dazzle. If you've not been before, Times Square and Central Park are a must. For those returning, the High Line park makes a welcome escape from the city life below.

Halifax is the capital of Nova Scotia and a popular city to explore thanks to its diverse history and stunning natural scenery. The historic Properties, also known as Privateers Wharf, date from the 1790's and offer an insight into historic Canada. Meanwhile, Peggy's Cove is well worth the trip to experience the picture-postcard fishing village.



Peggy's Cove, from Halifax

QUEEN MARY 2

Transatlantic, New England and Canada

28 nights ♦ 20 September - 18 October 2016 ♦ M619C



Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Newport, USA^A > Boston, USA^{LE} > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada^M > Gaspé, Canada^M > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | Includes | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Queens Grill | £13,449 | \$545 | Complimentary on board spending money or |
| Princess Grill | £10,449 | \$360 | |
| Club Balcony | £6,999 | \$200 | Car parking or |
| Balcony | £4,599 | \$200 | |
| Oceanview | £4,699 | \$170 | Coach transfers |
| Inside | £3,999 | \$135 | |
| Single | £7,799 | \$295 | |

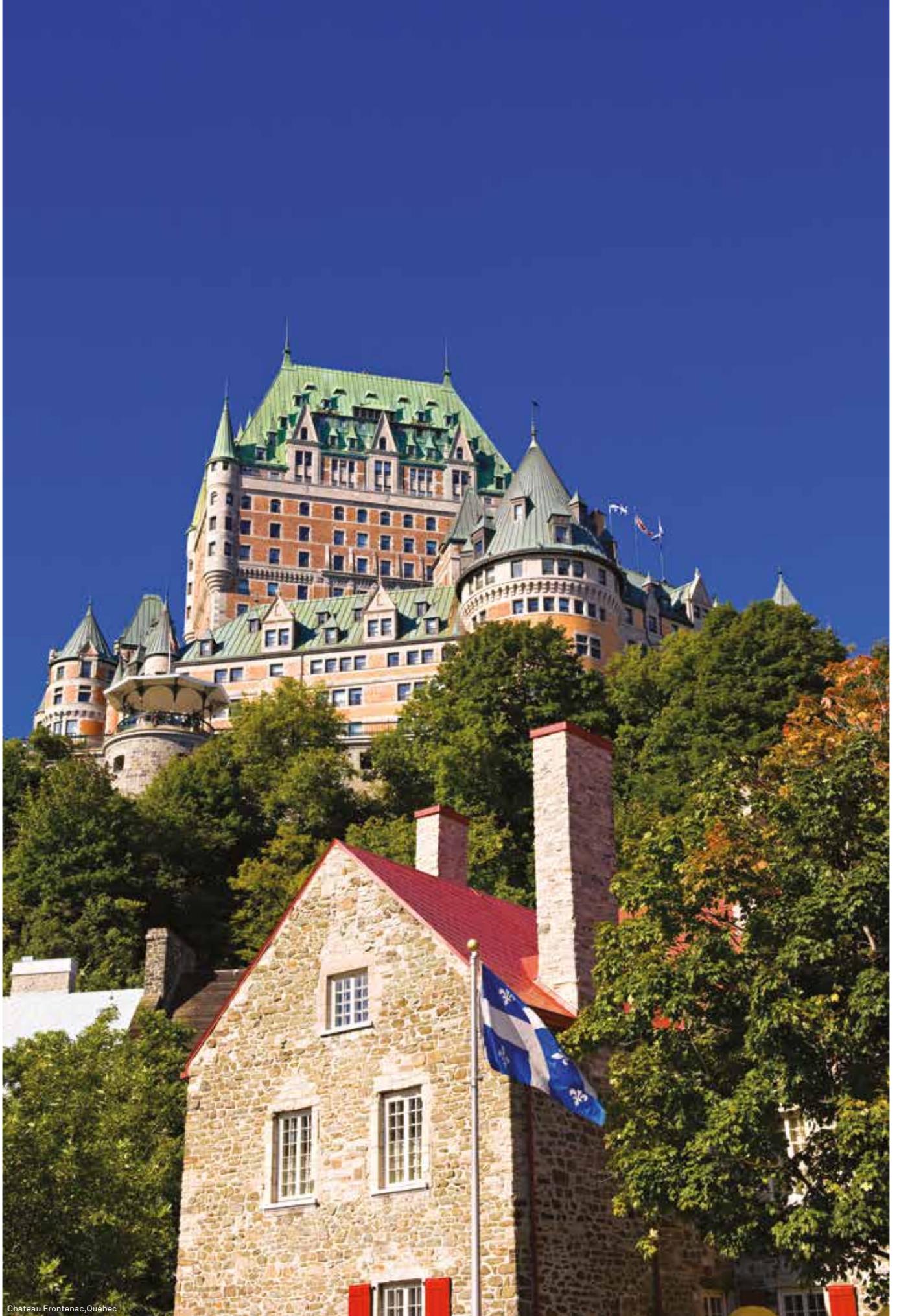
Options for this cruise.

| Duration | Cunard Fares from* | Dates | Cruise No. | Duration | Cunard Fares from* | Dates | Cruise No. |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|
| 22 nights | £3,349 | 20 Sep - 12 Oct 2016 | M619B | 8 nights | £2,149 | 27 Sep - 5 Oct 2016 | M620 |
| 15 nights | £2,799 | 20 Sep - 5 Oct 2016 | M619A | 14 nights | £2,699 | 4 - 18 Oct 2016 | M621A |
| 21 nights | £3,399 | 27 Sep - 18 Oct 2016 | M620B | 8 nights | £1,899 | 4 - 12 Oct 2016 | M621 |
| 15 nights | £2,649 | 27 Sep - 12 Oct 2016 | M620A | | | | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

^A= Anchor Port – see page 192 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^{LE}= Late Evening departure ^M= Maiden Call ^T= Three Days in Port **Bold Port** = Embarkation/Disembarkation port

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Chateau Frontenac, Québec



English Harbour, Antigua

Caribbean cruises.



This dusting of islands has captivated those arriving by sea for centuries, and their natural beauty and vibrant spirit ensures that the Caribbean remain uniquely enticing.

Perhaps thoughts of lobster barbecues, rum punch and the freshest mango stir the senses. Maybe it's the golf courses. Or the beaches. Magens Bay on St Thomas is regarded among the finest beach anywhere. Snorkelling opportunities are in plentiful supply too. Beneath the waves of Shipwreck Cove, a sunken wartime ship is now crewed only by marine life.

History, legend and stories of rugged buccaneers hang in the air throughout the Caribbean. The cannons of Brimstone Hill Fortress on St Kitts still stand guard, whilst in Barbados Gun Hill offers captivating views of the island.

Our shore excursions offer a variety of ways to take in the sights. These range from walking tours to kayaking across lagoons, from 4x4 adventures to scenic submarine rides. You'll find several ready-made options on each island, with details at cunard.co.uk. You can even book shore excursions in advance through our Voyage Personaliser.

^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 [✈] = Pre- or Post-cruise flight **Bold Port** = Embarkation/Disembarkation port

Big Band Ball **QUEEN VICTORIA**
Caribbean Highlights

24 nights ♦ 15 November - 9 December 2016 ♦ V619



Southampton > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain >
Seven Sea Days > Antigua > St Lucia^{PA} > Barbados > Guadeloupe >
St Maarten > Five Sea Days > Ponta Delgada, Azores >
Three Sea Days > Southampton

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| Queens Grill | £7,399 | \$425 | Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers |
| Princess Grill | £6,149 | \$305 | |
| Balcony | £3,349 | \$175 | |
| Oceanview | £3,099 | \$140 | |
| Inside | £2,799 | \$130 | |
| Single | £4,149 | \$205 | |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V619

QUEEN MARY 2

The Caribbean - 26 nights

19 Nov - 15 Dec 2016 M627B
15 Dec 2016 - 10 Jan 2017 M630B†



Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days >
St Thomas^{PA} > St Kitts^{PA} > Dominica^{PA} > St Maarten > Tortola^A >
Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

† M630B port order differs

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* | | Includes |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| Queens Grill | £9,199 | \$510 | Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers |
| Princess Grill | £7,249 | \$335 | |
| Club Balcony | £4,649 | \$185 | |
| Balcony | £3,199 | \$185 | |
| Oceanview | £3,199 | \$160 | |
| Inside | £2,749 | \$125 | |
| Single | £5,299 | \$275 | |

Fares based on M627B

Options for these cruises.

| Duration | Cunard Fares from* | Dates | Cruise No. |
|----------|--------------------|-------|------------|
|----------|--------------------|-------|------------|

Southampton > New York, USA →

20 nights £2,899 19 Nov - 9 Dec 2016 M627A

→ New York, USA > New York, USA > Southampton

19 nights £2,899 26 Nov - 15 Dec 2016 M628A

→ New York, USA > New York, USA →

13 nights £2,249 26 Nov - 9 Dec 2016 M628

| Duration | Cunard Fares from* | Dates | Cruise No. |
|----------|--------------------|-------|------------|
|----------|--------------------|-------|------------|

Southampton > New York, USA > New York, USA →

20 nights £3,499 15 Dec 2016 - 4 Jan 2017 M630A†

→ New York, USA > New York, USA > Southampton

19 nights £3,399 22 Dec 2016 - 10 Jan 2017 M701A†

→ New York, USA > New York, USA →

13 nights £3,199 22 Dec 2016 - 4 Jan 2017 M701†

† M630A, M630B, M701 and M701A port order differs

For more information visit cunard.co.uk



Sint Maarten

Port highlights.



Philipsburg is the capital of Sint Maarten, the Dutch part of island of Saint Martin. Wonderfully tropical, you'll find beaches of white sand lapped by azure water. The island is perfect for diving off, or head into town for some exceptional shopping.

Basseterre in St Kitts is a typical Caribbean town, with bright buildings welcoming visitors. A highlight is the Clay Villa Plantation House and Gardens, which gives a fascinating insight into a traditional sugar plantation.



Short cruises.



A short cruise of two to five nights aboard a Cunard ship offers a wonderful way to take well-earned break, with a dash of exploring too.

Our short cruises sail roundtrip from Southampton with visits to the Channel Islands, the Netherlands, Belgium and Germany.

Criss-cross the canals in Amsterdam or let Zeebrugge be your gateway to the grand boulevards of Brussels and its charming Grand Place. Bruges is surely one of the most beautiful old cities in the world, and serves up delicious local beer and chocolates – not to mention a wonderful Christmas market in the festive season.

Most two night departures are between Southampton and Hamburg. In this elegant and vibrant city the Rathaus, the

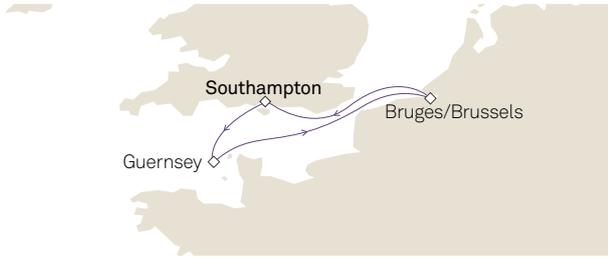
town hall crowned with a 160-foot tower, deserves a visit. So does St Michaelis Church with its distinctive brick and iron tower. Music lovers may stop by the Indra Club where, in 1960, the Fab Four first played together as The Beatles.

You could also take a look at the stunning music venue, Elbphilharmonie, with a typical red brick warehouse base and upper levels that rise like glass waves from the River Elbe.

Shore excursions are available in each of these ports to enrich your time here. It's easy to plan ahead at cunard.co.uk, and you can even book shore excursions through our Voyage Personaliser.

^A = Anchor Port - see page 192

Short Break - 4 nights



Southampton > St Peter Port, Guernsey^A > Sea Day > Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Southampton

QUEEN VICTORIA

5 - 9 June 2016 ♦ V606P

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Queens Grill | £1,349 |
| Princess Grill | £1,099 |
| Balcony | £649 |
| Oceanview | £599 |
| Inside | £549 |
| Single | £729 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V606P

Short Break - 4 nights



Southampton > Sea Day > Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > St Peter Port, Guernsey^A > Southampton

QUEEN ELIZABETH

29 Jul - 2 Aug 2016 ♦ Q612†

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Queens Grill | £1,359 |
| Princess Grill | £1,149 |
| Club Balcony | £969 |
| Balcony | £769 |
| Oceanview | £749 |
| Inside | £699 |
| Single | £729 |

† Q612 will operate in reverse port order.

QUEEN MARY 2

16 - 20 Sep 2016 ♦ M618

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Queens Grill | £1,539 |
| Princess Grill | £1,149 |
| Club Balcony | £799 |
| Balcony | £549 |
| Oceanview | £549 |
| Inside | £499 |
| Single | £869 |

Short Break - 4 nights



Southampton > Le Havre, France > Sea Day > Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Southampton

QUEEN MARY 2

1 - 5 November 2016 ♦ M624P

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Queens Grill | £1,889 |
| Princess Grill | £1,489 |
| Club Balcony | £999 |
| Balcony | £699 |
| Oceanview | £699 |
| Inside | £499 |
| Single | £1,139 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M624P

Short Break - 3 nights



Southampton > Sea Day > Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Southampton

Big Band Ball QUEEN ELIZABETH

19 - 22 Nov 2016 ♦ Q621

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Queens Grill | £879 |
| Princess Grill | £719 |
| Club Balcony | £619 |
| Balcony | £459 |
| Oceanview | £439 |
| Inside | £389 |
| Single | £569 |

QUEEN VICTORIA

9 - 12 Dec 2016 ♦ V620†

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Queens Grill | £879 |
| Princess Grill | £719 |
| Balcony | £399 |
| Oceanview | £359 |
| Inside | £299 |
| Single | £569 |

† On V620 the sea day will be after Zeebrugge.



Alster Lake, Hamburg

Short Break - 5 nights



Southampton > Sea Day > Amsterdam, Netherlands^o > Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Southampton

QUEEN ELIZABETH

29 Dec 2016 - 3 Jan 2017 ♦ Q701

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Queens Grill | £1,989 |
| Princess Grill | £1,669 |
| Club Balcony | £1,249 |
| Balcony | £969 |
| Oceanview | £899 |
| Inside | £849 |
| Single | £1,149 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q701

Kiel to Southampton - 3 nights



→ Kiel, Germany > Skagen, Denmark^A > Sea Day > Southampton

QUEEN ELIZABETH

11 - 14 Jun 2016 Q607C ♦ 13 - 16 Aug 2016 Q613C

| Stateroom | Cunard Fares from* |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Queens Grill | £1,079 |
| Princess Grill | £919 |
| Club Balcony | £779 |
| Balcony | £599 |
| Oceanview | £549 |
| Inside | £499 |
| Single | £899 |

Fares based on Q613C

For more information visit cunard.co.uk

^A=Anchor Port - see page 192 ✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^o = Overnight Stay

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.

Short cruises to Hamburg.



A Short Break that takes in Hamburg makes for a perfect few days away. With at least one day at sea, you'll have ample opportunity to sample all that's on offer on board. You can choose to sail either from Southampton to Hamburg, or board in the German city and sail back; flights are included to make your journey even easier. Alternatively, you may choose a slightly longer roundtrip holiday, or perhaps extend your visit to Hamburg by adding a hotel stay before or after your cruise.



| Ship | Cruise number | Departure | Cunard Fares from* | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Queens Grill | Princess Grill | Club Balcony | Balcony | Oceanview | Inside | Single |
| Southampton to Hamburg - 2 nights | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEEN MARY 2 | M605D | 25 - 27 May 2016 | £779 | £649 | £499 | £349 | £349 | £329 | - |
| | M610C | 13 - 15 Jul 2016 | £929 | £769 | £599 | £399 | £399 | £379 | £699 |
| | M614C | 16 - 18 Aug 2016 | £929 | £769 | £599 | £399 | £399 | £379 | £699 |
| QUEEN ELIZABETH | Q604 | 10 - 12 May 2016 | £859 | £749 | £579 | £489 | £429 | £399 | £529 |
| | Q607A | 31 May - 2 Jun 2016 | £859 | £749 | £579 | £489 | £429 | £399 | £529 |
| | Q613A | 2 - 4 Aug 2016 | £859 | £749 | £579 | £489 | £429 | £399 | £529 |
| Hamburg to Southampton - 2 nights | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEEN MARY 2 | M608A | 21 - 23 Jun 2016 | £929 | £769 | £599 | £399 | £399 | £379 | £699 |
| | M611A | 15 - 17 Jul 2016 | £929 | £769 | £599 | £399 | £399 | £379 | £699 |
| | M616A | 30 Aug - 1 Sep 2016 | £929 | £769 | £599 | £399 | £399 | £379 | £699 |
| QUEEN ELIZABETH | Q605 | 12 - 14 May 2016 | £859 | £749 | £579 | £489 | £429 | £399 | £529 |
| Southampton to Hamburg to Southampton - 4 nights | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEEN MARY 2 | M610D | 13 - 17 Jul 2016 | £1,569 | £1,249 | £999 | £599 | £599 | £579 | £869 |
| QUEEN ELIZABETH | Q604A | 10 - 14 May 2016 | £1,349 | £1,079 | £839 | £649 | £629 | £599 | £729 |

Marriott Hotel Hamburg

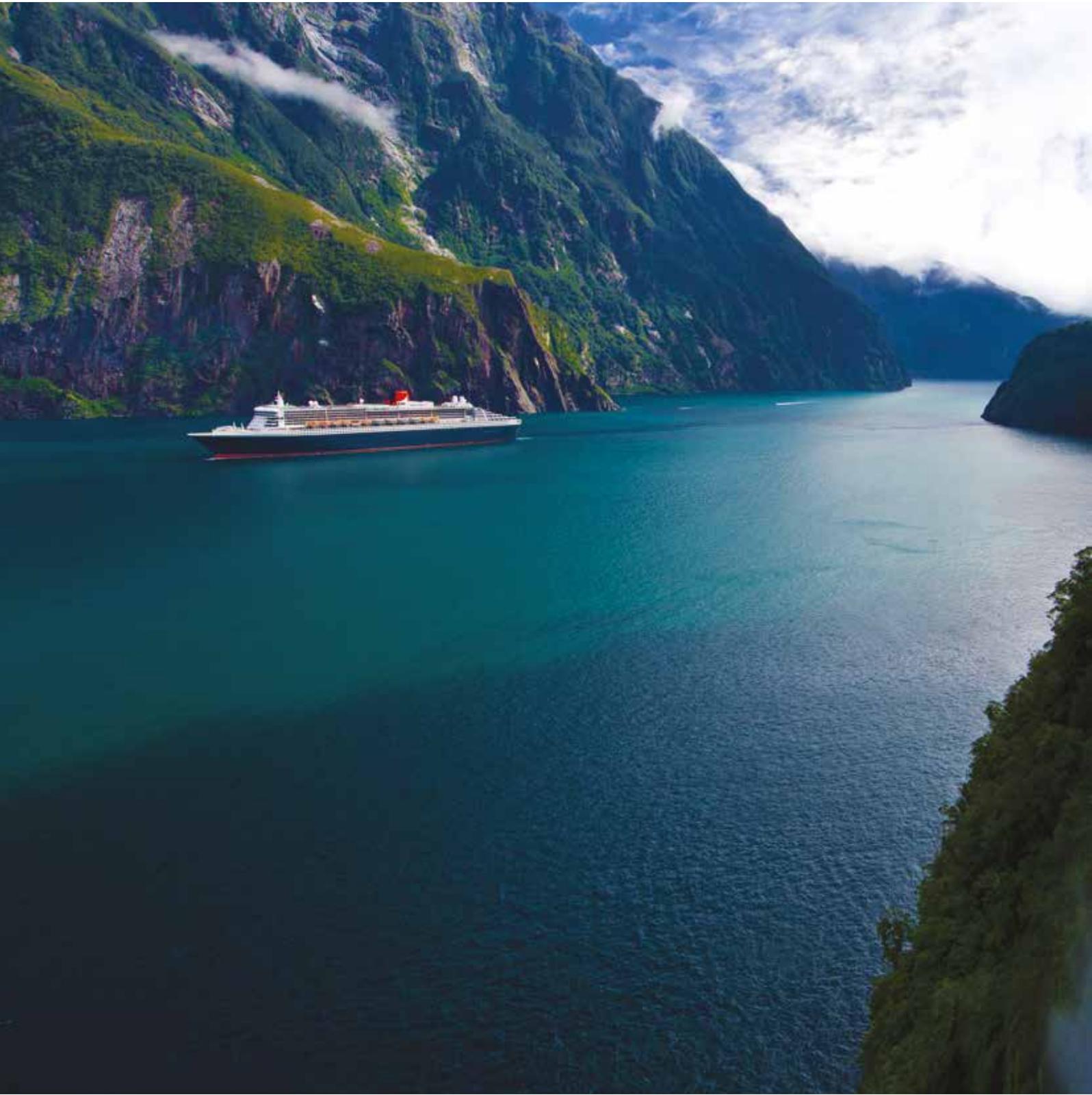
★★★★

RATES FROM £190 PER PERSON^A

Perfectly located in the middle of the city, this hotel makes for an ideal base in Hamburg. It is ideally situated within walking distance of Hamburg's 'must see' sights, shopping, galleries and theatres. The in-house spa provides a variety of treatments, indoor pool and sauna and the perfect chance to relax after a day of sightseeing in the Maritime city.

^AAll hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room, including breakfast. Rates are subject to availability. For extra night hotel prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre.







Queen Mary 2, Milford Sound, New Zealand



World Voyages and Exotic Cruises 2017.



Setting off from Southampton at the start of the year on a World Voyage has become one of our traditions. It's a tradition that began in 1922-1923 with Laconia's first continuous circumnavigation of the globe by a passenger liner, and one that remains as exciting as ever.

With three World Voyages in 2017, there is plenty of opportunity to re-create the excitement of that first epic journey. Of course, there is more than one way to explore the world with us. Exotic Cruises offer you the opportunity to visit one or two continents, flying to join your ship at key points in her journey. With Exotic Cruises lasting from just five nights to a longer 43 nights, there are many wonderful places to discover such as UNESCO cultural and natural sites and iconic world-cities where we stay overnight, allowing you even more time to explore.

We're looking forward to showing you the world, however you choose to experience this grandest of discoveries.





Your choice of discovery.



A full world voyage is one of life's great experiences, made even more memorable by the amount of rich cultural and natural sights that can be seen in one trip - our three ships visit ports close to many UNESCO World Heritage sites. Their itineraries also take you to numerous iconic world-cities across the globe, offering days and sometimes evenings to fully immerse yourself in the fascinating culture. With each ship following her own incredible route, you need simply choose where in the world to explore first.

Queen Mary 2.

Leaving Southampton on 10 January 2017, Queen Mary 2 charts a southerly course, bound for South Africa. Her journey sees her cross the Indian Ocean before visiting Australia where she will spend three weeks. Brunei then leads her towards a string of enticing calls across the captivating Far East and Middle East. A passage through the Suez Canal and into the Mediterranean beckons before she returns to Southampton on 8 May 2017. It's an adventure that spans 118 nights, in excess of 37,000 nautical miles and 38 different ports in 22 countries. She visits 10 places for the first time. To help you fully appreciate your time ashore Queen Mary 2 stays overnight in Cape Town, Singapore and Dubai and 12 of her calls feature late evening departures, such as Melbourne, Sydney, Hong Kong, Safaga near Luxor in Egypt and Aqaba, your gateway to the incredible 'lost' city of Petra.

Queen Elizabeth.

Queen Elizabeth sets off from her home port of Southampton on 7 January 2017 on a complete western circumnavigation that lasts 120 nights. In that time she will sail just over 39,000 nautical miles and visit 39 different ports of call in 25 countries. Four of these are maiden calls, as she visits the Mexican resort of Huatulco for the first time along with Alotau in Papua New Guinea, plus

Port Victoria in the Seychelles and Mindelo in the Cape Verde Islands.

To help you explore fully, she has overnight stays in incomparable New York, easy-going San Francisco, spectacular Sydney and vibrant Cape Town.

Queen Elizabeth also makes late evening departures from 10 destinations along her route, including Honolulu, Auckland, Hiroshima, Shanghai and Mauritius.

Queen Victoria.

Setting off from Southampton on 5 January 2017, Queen Victoria's World Voyage is a wonderful discovery of the Americas and Australasia. Crossing the Atlantic she'll cruise along the intriguing Amazon River for the first time and make several calls to iconic South American cities. She'll cross into Pacific waters via the Magellan Straits with visits to Polynesian isles en route to New Zealand and Australia. Her return via Hawaii, Central America and the US includes a memorable Panama Canal transit. This 120-night route takes her over 41,000 nautical miles and touches shore at 32 different ports in 17 countries, with first-time visits to Manaus and Santarem on the banks of the Amazon. She'll stay overnight in Fort Lauderdale, Sydney and San Francisco, with late evening departures in Manaus, Rio de Janeiro, Auckland and Charleston, before she returns to Southampton on 5 May 2017.



Queen Mary 2, Sydney



World Voyages 2017.



All three of our ships will set off on their latest World Voyages in January 2017. Each of these discoveries begins and ends in Southampton, with Queen Mary 2 and Queen Elizabeth returning on the same morning four months later. Along the way, our ships visit incredible cities and islands around the globe, and this map shows just how far and wide you can travel.

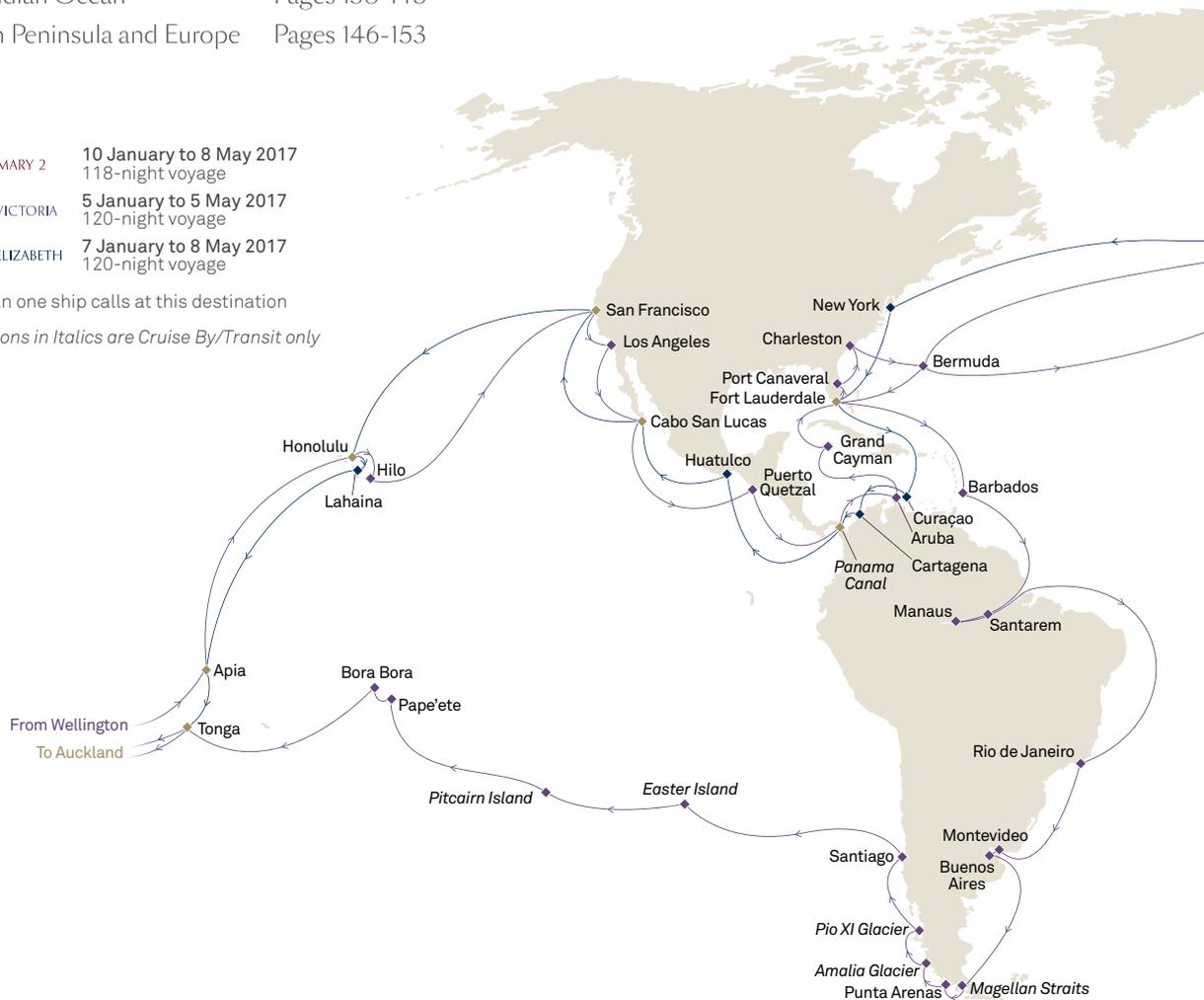
Full World Voyages by ship.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Queen Mary 2 | Pages 96-103 |
| Queen Victoria | Pages 104-111 |
| Queen Elizabeth | Pages 112-117 |
| Two Ships, One World Voyage | Pages 154-155 |

Exotic cruises by region.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Americas and South Pacific | Pages 120-129 |
| Australasia and East Asia | Pages 130-137 |
| Africa and the Indian Ocean | Pages 138-145 |
| Asia, the Arabian Peninsula and Europe | Pages 146-153 |

-  **QUEEN MARY 2** 10 January to 8 May 2017
118-night voyage
 -  **QUEEN VICTORIA** 5 January to 5 May 2017
120-night voyage
 -  **QUEEN ELIZABETH** 7 January to 8 May 2017
120-night voyage
 -  More than one ship calls at this destination
- Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only*

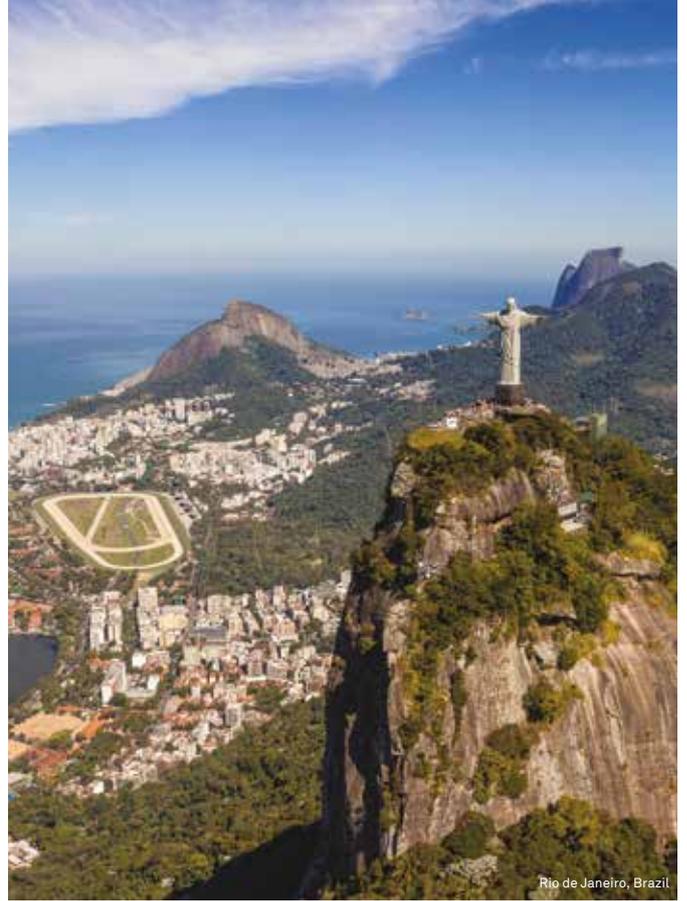




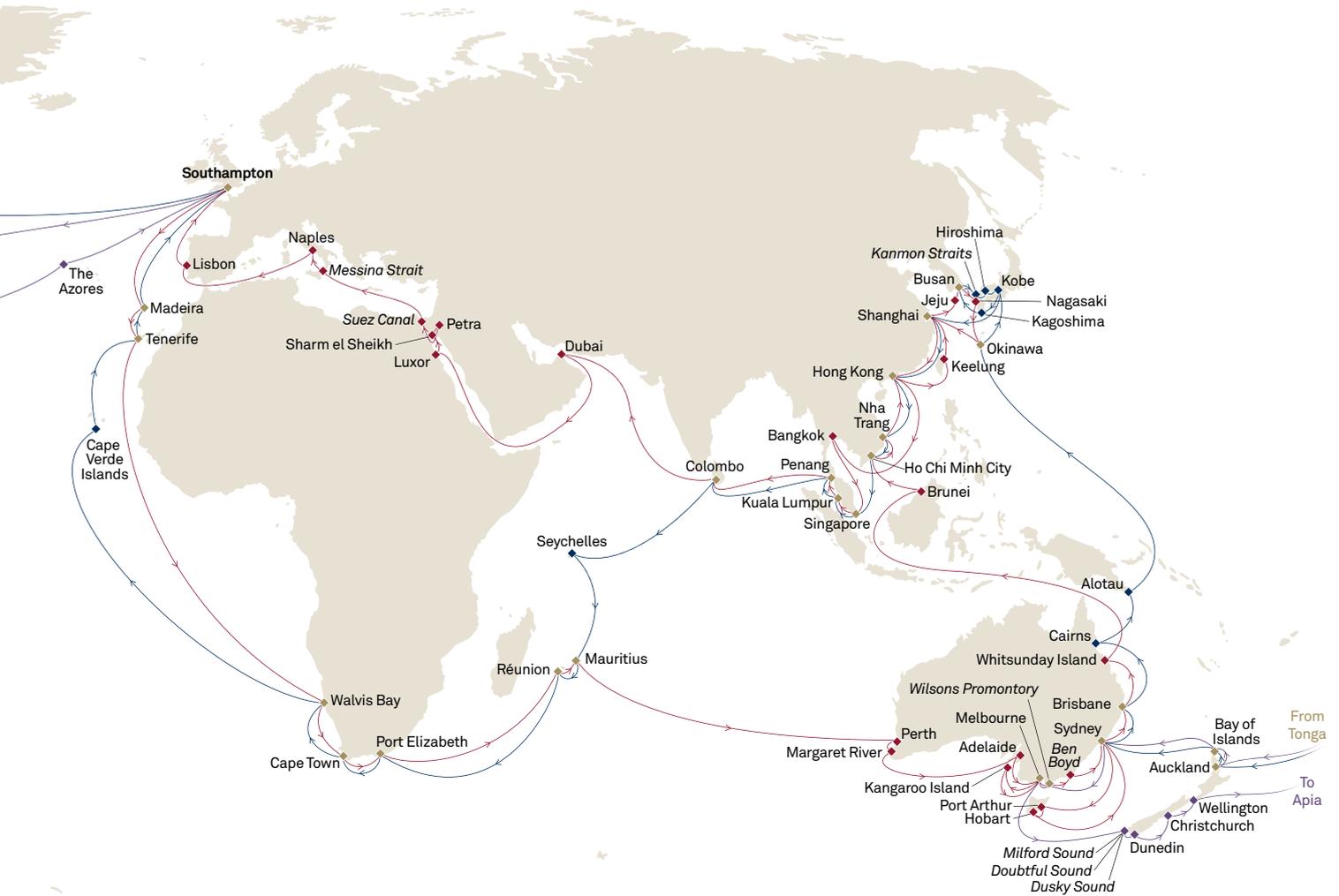
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia



Sydney, Australia



Rio de Janeiro, Brazil







Choosing the ideal voyage for you.



Full World Voyage.

A full World Voyage is quite unlike any other travel experience, and in 2017 there are three to choose from. Each stretches over four months, including one classic circumnavigation, or you can devote two months to crossing from one side of the globe to the other. Spending most of the British winter under warmer skies, you'll venture from country to country, from continent to continent. You'll notice gradual shifts in language, customs and cuisine as you arrive in great cities, sleepy atolls and distant lands far removed from the usual tourist trails. The days in between such discoveries are just as rewarding thanks to the comfort and sociable luxury of your ship.

Passengers taking a full World Voyage will enjoy:

- ◆ Welcome on board reception
- ◆ World Voyage cocktail parties
- ◆ Services of a World Voyage Concierge and use of a private lounge
- ◆ Unique commemorative gifts
- ◆ Shoreside Gala Dinner
- ◆ Daily gratuities included

See pages 96-103, 104-111 and 112-117.

Exotic Cruises.

We've made sure you can join our World Voyages even if you cannot spend four months at sea. You can follow a selected part of each route, perhaps to explore a continent that has long captured your imagination. So you can add the Americas, Australasia, Asia or Africa into your travel plans, whether you want to escape for weeks or even months.

For cruises by region please see:

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Pages 120-129 | Americas and South Pacific |
| Pages 130-137 | Australasia and East Asia |
| Pages 138-145 | Africa and the Indian Ocean |
| Pages 146-153 | Asia, the Arabian Peninsula and Europe |

As each begins or ends overseas – both on many cruises – you'll need an international flight. For simplicity, you can book this through us, even if you wish to upgrade your seat or include a stopover. In addition, our luxurious collection of hotels or land tours means adding extra nights to your holiday is effortless.

Thai dancer, Bangkok



Queen Mary 2 World Voyage

10 January to 8 May 2017



Queen Mary 2's epic circuit captures the imagination on each of the four continents she showcases. It is a route which strikes a harmonious balance between utter relaxation and thrilling discovery. Speaking of discovery, ten of her 42 calls are maiden visits, which means nearly a quarter will welcome her for the very first time.

The land 'Down Under'.

At the centre of Queen Mary 2's discovery is Australia. You'll spend three weeks there, touching shore twelve times visiting all six states. Travelling by ship provides a real sense of the scale of this vast country, revealing the differences that stretch from the rugged, isolated west to the beach-laden Gold Coast and Great Barrier Reef in the east. You'll step into its favourite cosmopolitan cities with two chances each to explore Melbourne and Sydney. The four ports our flagship has never visited before includes the country's lesser-known corners among two in Tasmania, once home to the notorious Port Arthur penal colony.

Taking extra time to explore.

Queen Mary 2 pauses overnight on three occasions during 2017, each in places worthy of a longer look. Cape Town for instance, where the two-day visit may tempt you to follow your taste buds out to the university town of Stellenbosch, noted for its top-of-the-class wines. Another overnight call is Singapore. It gives you a chance to explore in greater depth, perhaps by visiting the Old Ford Factory Museum, that was commandeered as the headquarters for the Japanese imperial army and is now home to the National Archives. The Changi Museum tells of the Second World War through personal artefacts including letters, photographs and hand crafted wall paintings known as 'The Changi Murals'. Lively Chinatown

could also appear on your radar, along with the spectacular Hindu Sri Mariamman Temple. Dubai may be all modern construction and the world's tallest building, but away from that you'll find age-old dunes, where you can dine around the camp fire under the stars and try a traditional Arabian water pipe.

Asian cities with a vibrant pulse.

The bustle of Hong Kong's Temple Street Night Market is always chaotic and captivating, where electronics and watches occupy stalls beside jade carvings and antiques. Every night too, the world's largest permanent light and sound show, 'Symphony of Lights,' creates a spectacle of music and lights that involves some 40 buildings around the famous harbour. Bangkok will create its own impression, at times brash and energetic, at other times spiritual and serene. The Grand Palace stands gracefully beside the Chao Phraya River its spires and finials reaching to the sky. Temples liberally adorn the city, not least Wat Po, the Temple of the Reclining Buddha. For a different Thai perspective, you could head towards the tranquil Nong Nuch Village for local dancing and folkloric displays. Delving into the melting pot that is Kuala Lumpur reveals a fusion of Malay, Chinese and Indian cultures. You may prefer to seek out the Batu Caves, a series of Hindu shrines where monkeys mingle with visitors, or the Putrajaya, the 'Intelligent Garden City,' a beautiful patchwork of parks and water.



Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia



On the wildlife trail.

You might say Queen Mary 2's World Voyage is the most 'outdoors' of all, especially the first half of her route Down Under. On two continents above all, the thrill of glimpsing wildlife in their natural environment is truly breathtaking. Southern Africa's shore and wetlands are the habitat for colonies of flamingos, fur seals or penguins. Inland, your first sight of a graceful giraffe loping across the

savannah or a pride of lions lazing among the straw coloured African grass provide incredible moments that will live long in the memory. Then there are the weird and wonderful creatures unique to Australia, the kangaroos and wallabies bounding across the bushland, and the koalas which you can even feed or even hold.

Stepping straight into the past.

Reached via Aqaba, Petra has been dubbed 'the rose-red city half as old

as time.' Nestled in a gorge where it was 'lost' to European knowledge until 1812, it's part built and part carved into the solid rock face. The columns of its Treasury have become an emblem of Petra and have even appeared on film, having featured in 'Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade'. Near Naples, Pompeii has been preserved by the very thing that destroyed it: the hot ash from the eruption of Vesuvius in 79 AD. Temples, thermal baths and the oldest



Whitsunday Island, Australia



Tea plantation, Sri Lanka

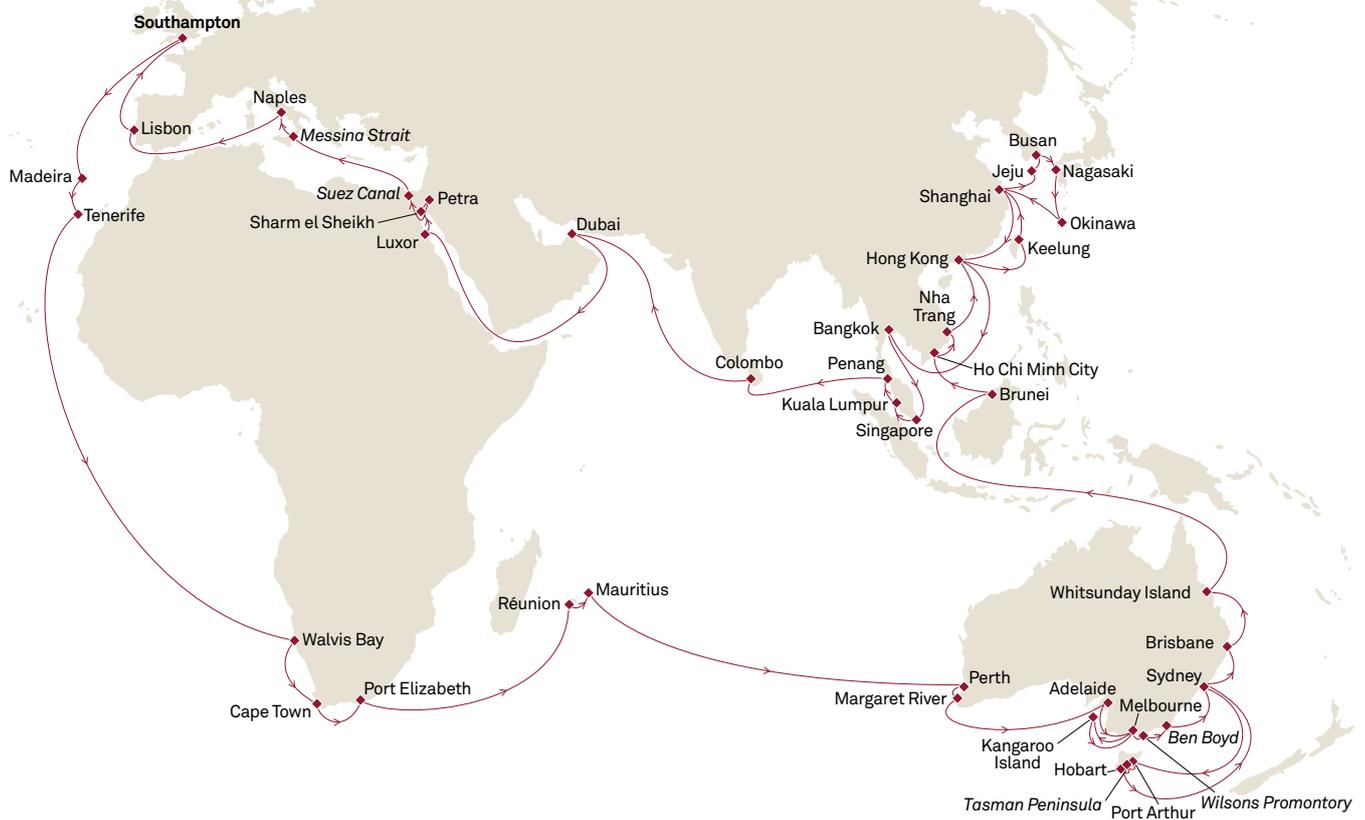
known Roman amphitheatre remain, along with paintings, mosaics, statues, furniture and even petrified residents that provide an intriguing glimpse into the once-thriving town's day-to-day life.

A rich culinary adventure.

In South Africa, you may wish to try a Boerewors Roll, similar to a hot dog, made with coarsely ground beef liberally flavoured with coriander, nutmeg, cloves, all spice and black

pepper. In Vietnam, a real staple is pho, a noodle soup with bean sprouts and chicken or beef. Japan's sushi and sashimi may be on the menu, as could fragrant Thai curries. Hong Kong invites you to sample the dim sum, delicate dumplings filled with pork, prawns and vegetables among other delights. Served the authentic way, it comes with tea. Speaking of tea, there are plenty of tea houses in Singapore too, though maybe you'll prefer a Singapore Sling

at the Raffles Hotel where it was first created. For other versions of tea, try the Ceylon variety picked fresh off the slopes in Sri Lanka, or try Egypt's version, the national drink, and often flavoured with mint leaves.



Queen Mary 2 World Voyage

10 January to 8 May 2017



Queen Mary 2 follows an incredible circuit during her 2017 World Cruise, stretching over 37,000 nautical miles, visiting 38 different ports in 22 countries on four continents. The majestic scenery of southern Africa and an extended acquaintance with Australia lie either side of the Indian Ocean, before the dazzling diversity of Asia illuminates your route towards Arabia, the Mediterranean and home.

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|------------|---|
| Tue 10 Jan | Southampton | Sat 25 Feb | Sydney, Australia ^{LE} | Wed 05 Apr | Bangkok (tours from Laem Chabang), Thailand |
| Sat 14 Jan | Funchal, Madeira | Mon 27 Feb | Port Arthur, Australia ^{AM} | Fri 07 Apr | Singapore ^H |
| Sun 15 Jan | Tenerife, Spain | Mon 27 Feb | <i>Tasman Peninsula (Cruise by)</i> | Sat 08 Apr | Singapore |
| Tue 24 Jan | Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} | Tue 28 Feb | Hobart, Australia ^M | Sun 09 Apr | Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia |
| Thu 26 Jan | Cape Town, South Africa | Thu 02 Mar | Sydney, Australia ^{LE} | Mon 10 Apr | Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} |
| Fri 27 Jan | Cape Town, South Africa ^{LE} | Sat 04 Mar | Brisbane, Australia | Thu 13 Apr | Colombo, Sri Lanka |
| Sun 29 Jan | Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} | Mon 06 Mar | Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A | Tue 18 Apr | Dubai, United Arab Emirates |
| Fri 03 Feb | Le Port, Réunion ^M | Mon 13 Mar | Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei ^M | Wed 19 Apr | Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^H |
| Sat 04 Feb | Port Louis, Mauritius | Wed 15 Mar | Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam | Tue 25 Apr | Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} |
| Sun 12 Feb | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia | Thu 16 Mar | Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A | Wed 26 Apr | Sharm El Sheikh, Egypt ^A |
| Mon 13 Feb | Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia ^{AM} | Sat 18 Mar | Hong Kong, China ^{LE} | Thu 27 Apr | Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan ^{LE} |
| Thu 16 Feb | Adelaide, Australia | Mon 20 Mar | Keelung, Taiwan ^{M^{LE}} | Sat 29 Apr | <i>Transit the Suez Canal</i> |
| Sat 18 Feb | Melbourne, Australia | Wed 22 Mar | Shanghai, China | Mon 01 May | <i>Transit Messina Strait</i> |
| Mon 20 Feb | Kangaroo Island, Australia ^{AM} | Thu 23 Mar | Jeju Island, South Korea ^{M^{HLE}} | Tue 02 May | Naples, Italy |
| Wed 22 Feb | Melbourne, Australia ^{LE} | Fri 24 Mar | Busan, South Korea ^M | Fri 05 May | Lisbon, Portugal |
| Thu 23 Feb | <i>Wilsons Promontory, Australia (Cruise By)</i> | Sat 25 Mar | Nagasaki, Japan | Mon 08 May | Southampton |
| Fri 24 Feb | <i>Ben Boyd National Park, Australia (Cruise By)</i> | Mon 27 Mar | Okinawa, Japan ^M | | |
| | | Wed 29 Mar | Shanghai, China ^{LE} | | |
| | | Sat 01 Apr | Hong Kong, China ^{LE} | | |

Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^P = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H = Half Day ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of stateroom category and are subject to availability.

Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Queen Mary 2, Cape Town

Southampton to Southampton

118 nights ♦ 10 January to 8 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money | Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | | | Britannia | | |
| Q1 Grand Duplexes | £139,799 | | BB Balcony | £23,589 | |
| Q2 Duplexes & Suites | £103,149 | | BC Balcony | £23,059 | |
| Q3 Royal Suites | £79,099 | \$1,800 | BF Balcony | £21,869 | |
| Q4 Penthouse | £61,649 | | BU Balcony (Sheltered) | £18,749 | |
| Q5 Queens Suites | £47,249 | | BV Balcony (Sheltered) | £18,619 | \$800 |
| Q6 Queens Suites | £43,699 | | BY Balcony (Sheltered) | £18,479 | |
| Q7 Queens Suites | £43,699 | | BZ Balcony (Sheltered) | £18,299 | |
| Princess Grill | | | DB Balcony (Obstructed View) | £17,879 | |
| P1 Princess Suites | £39,149 | \$1,300 | DC Balcony (Obstructed View) | £17,419 | |
| P2 Princess Suites | £38,399 | | DF Balcony (Obstructed View) | £16,999 | |
| Britannia Club | | | EF Oceanview | £16,999 | \$700 |
| A1 Club Balcony | £27,199 | \$1,000 | HB Atrium View Inside | £15,959 | |
| A2 Club Balcony | £26,499 | | IA Standard Inside | £14,569 | |
| | | | IB Standard Inside | £14,279 | \$600 |
| | | | IC Standard Inside | £13,859 | |
| | | | IE Standard Inside | £13,859 | |
| | | | IF Standard Inside | £12,899 | |
| | | | KB Single Outside | £29,899 | \$700 |
| | | | KC Single Outside | £29,149 | |

Full World Voyage benefits: Welcome on board reception ♦ Services of a World Voyage Concierge and use of private lounge
Unique commemorative gifts ♦ World Voyage cocktail parties ♦ Shoreside Gala Dinner ♦ Daily gratuities included

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M703M



Queen Mary 2 World Voyage

10 January to 8 May 2017



Queen Mary 2's World Voyage also invites you to join one of four cruises, each taking you from one side of the world to the other. Leaving Southampton, the riches of Africa and Indian Ocean islands will lead you to Perth or Sydney. Your other options are to step aboard in either Australian city for a leisurely return that follows Asia's long and fascinating shore to Arabia and the Mediterranean.

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|------------|---|
| Tue 10 Jan | Southampton | Sat 25 Feb | Sydney, Australia ^{LE} | Wed 05 Apr | Bangkok (tours from Laem Chabang), Thailand |
| Sat 14 Jan | Funchal, Madeira | Mon 27 Feb | Port Arthur, Australia ^{AM} | Fri 07 Apr | Singapore ^H |
| Sun 15 Jan | Tenerife, Spain | Mon 27 Feb | <i>Tasman Peninsula (Cruise by)</i> | Sat 08 Apr | Singapore |
| Tue 24 Jan | Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} | Tue 28 Feb | Hobart, Australia ^M | Sun 09 Apr | Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia |
| Thu 26 Jan | Cape Town, South Africa | Thu 02 Mar | Sydney, Australia ^{LE} | Mon 10 Apr | Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} |
| Fri 27 Jan | Cape Town, South Africa ^{LE} | Sat 04 Mar | Brisbane, Australia | Thu 13 Apr | Colombo, Sri Lanka |
| Sun 29 Jan | Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} | Mon 06 Mar | Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^A | Tue 18 Apr | Dubai, United Arab Emirates |
| Fri 03 Feb | Le Port, Réunion ^M | Mon 13 Mar | Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei ^M | Wed 19 Apr | Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^H |
| Sat 04 Feb | Port Louis, Mauritius | Wed 15 Mar | Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam | Tue 25 Apr | Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} |
| Sun 12 Feb | Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia | Thu 16 Mar | Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A | Wed 26 Apr | Sharm El Sheikh, Egypt ^A |
| Mon 13 Feb | Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia ^{AM} | Sat 18 Mar | Hong Kong, China ^{LE} | Thu 27 Apr | Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan ^{LE} |
| Thu 16 Feb | Adelaide, Australia | Mon 20 Mar | Keelung, Taiwan ^{MLE} | Sat 29 Apr | <i>Transit the Suez Canal</i> |
| Sat 18 Feb | Melbourne, Australia | Wed 22 Mar | Shanghai, China | Mon 01 May | <i>Transit Messina Strait</i> |
| Mon 20 Feb | Kangaroo Island, Australia ^{AM} | Thu 23 Mar | Jeju Island, South Korea ^{MHLE} | Tue 02 May | Naples, Italy |
| Wed 22 Feb | Melbourne, Australia ^{LE} | Fri 24 Mar | Busan, South Korea ^M | Fri 05 May | Lisbon, Portugal |
| Thu 23 Feb | <i>Wilson's Promontory, Australia (Cruise By)</i> | Sat 25 Mar | Nagasaki, Japan | Mon 08 May | Southampton |
| Fri 24 Feb | <i>Ben Boyd National Park, Australia (Cruise By)</i> | Mon 27 Mar | Okinawa, Japan ^M | | |
| | | Wed 29 Mar | Shanghai, China ^{LE} | | |
| | | Sat 01 Apr | Hong Kong, China ^{LE} | | |

Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H = Half Day ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of stateroom category and are subject to availability.

Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Sydney Harbour, Australia

Southampton to Sydney

46 nights ♦ 10 January to 25 February 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £17,149 | \$750 |
| Princess Grill | £15,149 | \$525 |
| Club Balcony | £10,449 | \$375 |
| Balcony | £6,799 | \$300 |
| Oceanview | £6,749 | \$250 |
| Inside | £5,199 | \$225 |
| Single | £11,499 | \$250 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M703C

Optional Flights & Transfers from £610 per person

47 nights ♦ Depart UK 10 January 2017
Arrive UK 26 February 2017

Southampton to Perth

33 nights ♦ 10 January to 12 February 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £12,399 | \$550 |
| Princess Grill | £10,899 | \$375 |
| Club Balcony | £7,549 | \$275 |
| Balcony | £4,899 | \$225 |
| Oceanview | £4,899 | \$200 |
| Inside | £3,749 | \$175 |
| Single | £8,299 | \$200 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M703A

Optional Flights & Transfers from £550 per person

34 nights ♦ Depart UK 10 January 2017
Arrive UK 13 February 2017

Sydney to Southampton

67 nights ♦ 2 March to 8 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £25,549 | \$1,050 |
| Princess Grill | £22,499 | \$750 |
| Club Balcony | £15,499 | \$550 |
| Balcony | £9,999 | \$450 |
| Oceanview | £9,999 | \$400 |
| Inside | £7,599 | \$300 |
| Single | £17,049 | \$400 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M710H

Optional Flights & Transfers from £690 per person

69 nights ♦ Depart UK 28 February 2017
Arrive UK 8 May 2017

Perth to Southampton

85 nights ♦ 12 February to 8 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £32,349 | \$1,350 |
| Princess Grill | £28,449 | \$950 |
| Club Balcony | £19,599 | \$700 |
| Balcony | £12,649 | \$550 |
| Oceanview | £12,649 | \$450 |
| Inside | £9,599 | \$400 |
| Single | £21,549 | \$450 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M705L

Optional Flights & Transfers from £580 per person

87 nights ♦ Depart UK 10 February 2017
Arrive UK 8 May 2017



Queen Victoria World Voyage

5 January to 5 May 2017



Queen Victoria's World Voyage will take you to the far side of the globe and home, for a leisurely adventure that places the Americas and Australasia into the spotlight. It is a discovery that acquaints you with grand cities, dense jungle and glacial wildernesses, beautifully balanced by small, friendly islands scattered across the Pacific.

Famous waterways of South America.

The mighty Amazon River still resonates with mystique, excitement and adventure and Queen Victoria sails its waters for the first time in 2017, before you even touch shore on South American soil. The river winds through the heart of the mightiest tropical rainforest on earth, whose rubber briefly made Manaus the wealthiest city on the planet. Although the boom passed quickly, the city became a duty-free zone half a century ago to once again boost its fortunes. This has been enhanced by its status as the centre of ecotourism for those wishing to venture into the incredible jungle that stretches seemingly endlessly in every direction.

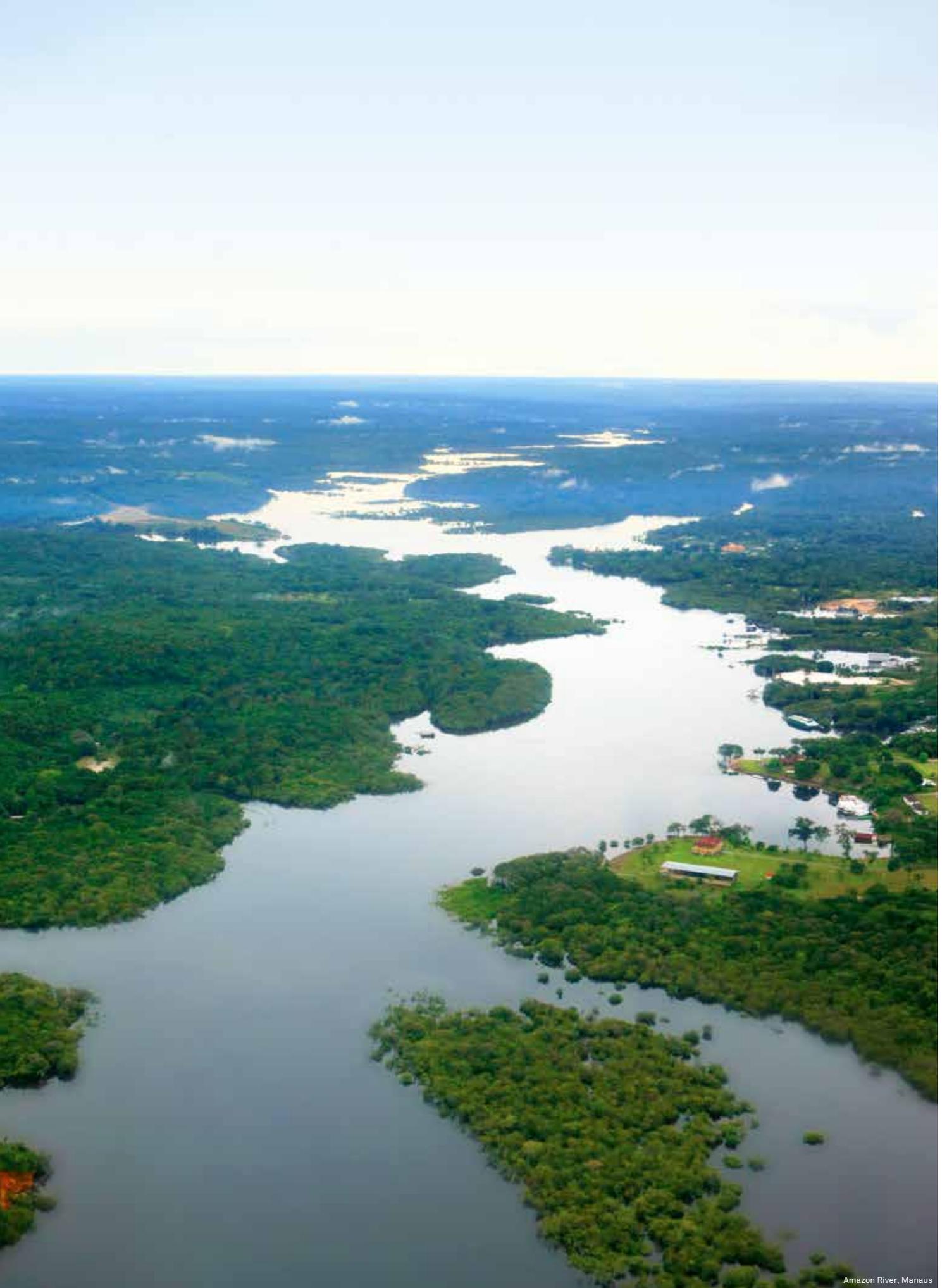
Queen Victoria's World Voyage is also a rare chance to follow both legendary routes between Atlantic and Pacific on a single discovery. Having followed the entire length of South America's eastern coast, you'll pass around its southern extremity via the Magellan Strait, which separates most of the continent from the jaw-dropping beauty of Tierra del Fuego. Puntas Arenas overlooks the strait, and you can sense the remoteness of life here with a visit to the Otway Sound Penguin Colony or a Patagonian ranch. Travelling in the other direction two months later, your return from west shore to east will be via the man-made route, through the series of locks to and from jungle-clad Lake Gatun, which forms the incredible Panama Canal.

Iconic Southern Hemisphere cities.

Rio de Janeiro is known for its natural gifts of golden beaches, stunning mountains and Tijuca National Park – a hand-planted forest within the city limits – as much as for its energy and infectious samba rhythms. In Buenos Aires, whether you've visited before or not, a performance of the Argentine tango is a must. Across the River Plate in Montevideo, locals insist that the tango is Uruguayan as much as Argentine. So why not take in a performance there too, just for comparison's sake. What is uniquely Uruguayan is candombe, a style of drumming that came with slaves from Africa and is now central to musical culture here. It's more likely to be the haka that greets your arrival into Auckland. After all, this modern outdoor city of parks, markets and volcanic peaks proudly remembers Maori roots, not least at the fabulous Auckland Museum. In Sydney, you might take advantage of the overnight stay to reserve seats at an evening performance within the iconic Sydney Opera House.

Encounters with extraordinary landscapes.

The vast subtropical expanse of the Everglades near Fort Lauderdale is a mixture of coastal mangroves and sawgrass marshes that provide habitat for hundreds of species, including crocodiles, snakes, the Florida panther and the West Indian Manatee. The steep inlets of the Chilean coast rise in stark contrast, where clouds hang on the dark peaks and waterfalls tumble down



Amazon River, Manaus



through the green slopes. The scenery leads you to the Pio X Glacier and the Amalia Glacier, which looks as though it is sliding into the mirror-like waters. Across the Pacific, the Bay of Islands and its surrounding wetlands shelter all manner of aquatic life, from birds and seals to dolphins and even whales. Milford, Doubtful and Dusky Sound in New Zealand are breathtaking too, calm and still, and backed by towering peaks. Over in Sydney, for all there is

to explore in the city, it's well worth devoting one of two days here to the Blue Mountains, Australia's stunning 'Grand Canyon'. Puerto Quetzal, named after the resplendent quetzal bird, opens up the riches of Guatemala. Macadamia nut farms, coffee estates and sugar plantations tell of the richness of the land. Up in the country's Mayan highlands, Lake Atitlan nestles among the cone shaped volcanoes creating spellbinding scenery.

Souvenirs from the Pacific isles.

You'll find a different definition of remote in French Polynesia. Pape'ete stands on the island of Tahiti, where powdery white beaches create idyllic spots for a refreshing drink of coconut water. For some local retail, Polynesia's black pearls are highly sought after, but other souvenirs include tivaivai, a type of patchwork blanket, and the bright sarongs that add colour all over the island. You may return from the



Torres del Paine National Park, Chile

Hawaiian isles with another type of fabric souvenir, quilts. The skill arrived with missionaries in the 19th century, which locals have adapted to feature the exotic local flowers. Other gifts include bowls, plates and keepsakes made from indigenous Koa wood or distinctive 'Hawaiian jewellery' fashioned from gold with black enamel inlays.

Transporting you to another era.

At moments, Queen Victoria's route touches places where the hands of time seem to have stopped altogether. One is the seaside suburb of Devonport across the bay from Auckland's gleaming centre, where rows of pretty century-old wooden villas create a backdrop to quaint boutiques and galleries. Up on North

Head, naval gun emplacements and underground tunnels have been restored ready for you to investigate. Towards the end of your adventure, Charleston brings the past to life amidst its grand plantations, cobbled squares, antebellum houses and ornate gardens. Its story is forever linked with the American Civil War, as the first shots were fired at the Battle of Fort Sumter, which still juts out into the city's harbour.



Queen Victoria World Voyage

5 January to 5 May 2017



During her 2017 World Voyage, Queen Victoria will touch shore 34 times across 17 different countries.

Her two maiden calls are both in the Amazon, the first time any of our current ships have sailed its waters. It is part of a 120-night discovery that reveals the varied riches of the Americas, the cities and landscapes of Australia and New Zealand, as well as the Pacific Islands with their dreamy scenery and fascinating cultures.

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Thu 05 Jan | Southampton | Thu 23 Feb | <i>Pitcairn Island, Pitcairn (Cruise By)</i> | Fri 24 Mar | Apia, Samoa |
| Thu 12 Jan | Hamilton, Bermuda | Sun 26 Feb | Pape'ete, French Polynesia | <i>Cross International Date Line</i> | |
| Sun 15 Jan | Fort Lauderdale, USA ^H | Mon 27 Feb | Bora Bora, French Polynesia ^A | Tue 28 Mar | Honolulu, Hawaii |
| Mon 16 Jan | Fort Lauderdale, USA | <i>Cross International Date Line</i> | | Wed 29 Mar | Hilo, Hawaii |
| Fri 20 Jan | Bridgetown, Barbados | Fri 03 Mar | Nuku'alofa, Tonga ^H | Mon 03 Apr | San Francisco, USA |
| Mon 23 Jan | <i>Transit Amazon River</i> | Mon 06 Mar | Auckland, New Zealand ^{LE} | Tue 04 Apr | San Francisco, USA ^{LE} |
| Tue 24 Jan | <i>Transit Amazon River</i> | Tue 07 Mar | Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A | Thu 06 Apr | Los Angeles, USA |
| Wed 25 Jan | Manaus, Brazil ^{M LE} | Fri 10 Mar | Sydney, Australia | Sun 09 Apr | Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A |
| Thu 26 Jan | <i>Transit Amazon River</i> | Sat 11 Mar | Sydney, Australia | Wed 12 Apr | Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala |
| Fri 27 Jan | Santarem, Brazil ^{MA} | Sun 12 Mar | <i>Wilson's Promontory, Australia (Cruise By)</i> | Sat 15 Apr | <i>Transit the Panama Canal</i> |
| Sat 28 Jan | <i>Transit Amazon River</i> | Mon 13 Mar | Melbourne, Australia | Mon 17 Apr | Oranjestad, Aruba |
| Fri 03 Feb | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ^{LE} | Thu 16 Mar | <i>Milford Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)</i> | Wed 19 Apr | Georgetown, Grand Cayman ^A |
| Mon 06 Feb | Montevideo, Uruguay | Thu 16 Mar | <i>Doubtful Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)</i> | Fri 21 Apr | Fort Lauderdale, USA |
| Tue 07 Feb | Buenos Aires, Argentina | Thu 16 Mar | <i>Dusky Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)</i> | Sat 22 Apr | Port Canaveral, USA |
| Fri 10 Feb | <i>Transit Magellan Straits</i> | Thu 16 Mar | <i>Dusky Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)</i> | Sun 23 Apr | Charleston, USA ^{LE} |
| Sat 11 Feb | Punta Arenas, Chile ^A | Thu 16 Mar | <i>Dusky Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)</i> | Wed 26 Apr | Hamilton, Bermuda |
| Sun 12 Feb | <i>Amalia Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)</i> | Thu 16 Mar | <i>Dusky Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)</i> | Mon 01 May | Ponta Delgada, The Azores |
| Mon 13 Feb | <i>Pio XI Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)</i> | Fri 17 Mar | Dunedin, New Zealand | Fri 05 May | Southampton |
| Thu 16 Feb | Santiago (tours from Valparaiso), Chile | Sat 18 Mar | Christchurch (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand ^A | | |
| Mon 20 Feb | <i>Easter Island, Chile (Cruise By)</i> | Sun 19 Mar | Wellington, New Zealand | | |

Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H = Half day ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Waikiki Beach, Hawaii

Southampton to Southampton

120 nights ♦ 5 January to 5 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money | Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | | | Britannia | | |
| Q1 Grand Suites | £117,149 | | EB Oceanview | £15,779 | |
| Q2 Master Suites | £83,149 | | EC Oceanview | £15,349 | |
| Q3 Penthouse | £57,649 | \$1,900 | EF Oceanview | £14,499 | \$700 |
| Q4 Penthouse | £50,199 | | FB Oceanview* | £13,949 | |
| Q5 Queens Suites | £49,799 | | FC Oceanview* | £13,649 | |
| Q6 Queens Suites | £46,999 | | CA Deluxe Inside | £13,649 | |
| Princess Grill | | | CB Deluxe Inside | £13,569 | |
| P1 Princess Suites | £39,049 | \$1,300 | CC Deluxe Inside | £13,439 | |
| P2 Princess Suites | £37,449 | | IA Standard Inside | £13,429 | \$600 |
| Britannia | | | ID Standard Inside | £13,329 | |
| BA Balcony | £20,489 | | IE Standard Inside | £13,119 | |
| BB Balcony | £20,059 | | IF Standard Inside | £12,899 | |
| BC Balcony | £19,419 | | KC Single Outside | £24,899 | \$600 - \$700 |
| BD Balcony | £18,839 | \$800 | LC Single Inside | £21,799 | |
| BE Balcony | £18,489 | | | | |
| BF Balcony* | £18,139 | | | | |
| CA Balcony* | £17,749 | | | | |
| CB Balcony* | £17,399 | | | | |

*Metal Fronted Balconies 4.001-4.042; *Views partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism *Obstructed View

Full World Voyage benefits: Welcome on board reception ♦ Services of a World Voyage Concierge and use of private lounge
 Unique commemorative gifts ♦ World Voyage cocktail parties ♦ Shoreside Gala Dinner ♦ Daily gratuities included

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V702L



Queen Victoria World Voyage

5 January to 5 May 2017



You can also choose to venture Down Under or return from Australia courtesy of Queen Victoria's four cruises. South America, three South Sea Islands and New Zealand lead you to adventure's end in Sydney or Melbourne. Either city could also be where you meet your ship. You'll return home via the Pacific, the Panama Canal and the Caribbean, calling at stunning isles and exciting cities along the way.

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Thu 05 Jan | Southampton | Thu 23 Feb | <i>Pitcairn Island, Pitcairn (Cruise By)</i> | Fri 24 Mar | Apia, Samoa |
| Thu 12 Jan | Hamilton, Bermuda | Sun 26 Feb | Pape'ete, French Polynesia | | <i>Cross International Date Line</i> |
| Sun 15 Jan | Fort Lauderdale, USA ^H | Mon 27 Feb | Bora Bora, French Polynesia ^A | Tue 28 Mar | Honolulu, Hawaii |
| Mon 16 Jan | Fort Lauderdale, USA | | <i>Cross International Date Line</i> | Wed 29 Mar | Hilo, Hawaii |
| Fri 20 Jan | Bridgetown, Barbados | Fri 03 Mar | Nuku'alofa, Tonga ^H | Mon 03 Apr | San Francisco, USA |
| Mon 23 Jan | <i>Transit Amazon River</i> | Mon 06 Mar | Auckland, New Zealand ^{LE} | Tue 04 Apr | San Francisco, USA ^{LE} |
| Tue 24 Jan | <i>Transit Amazon River</i> | Tue 07 Mar | Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A | Thu 06 Apr | Los Angeles, USA |
| Wed 25 Jan | Manaus, Brazil ^{M LE} | Fri 10 Mar | Sydney, Australia | Sun 09 Apr | Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A |
| Thu 26 Jan | <i>Transit Amazon River</i> | Sat 11 Mar | Sydney , Australia | Wed 12 Apr | Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala |
| Fri 27 Jan | Santarem, Brazil ^{MA} | Sun 12 Mar | <i>Wilsons Promontory, Australia (Cruise By)</i> | Sat 15 Apr | <i>Transit the Panama Canal</i> |
| Sat 28 Jan | <i>Transit Amazon River</i> | Mon 13 Mar | Melbourne , Australia | Mon 17 Apr | Oranjestad, Aruba |
| Fri 03 Feb | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ^{LE} | Thu 16 Mar | <i>Milford Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)</i> | Wed 19 Apr | Georgetown, Grand Cayman ^A |
| Mon 06 Feb | Montevideo, Uruguay | Thu 16 Mar | <i>Doubtful Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)</i> | Fri 21 Apr | Fort Lauderdale, USA |
| Tue 07 Feb | Buenos Aires, Argentina | Thu 16 Mar | <i>Dusky Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)</i> | Sat 22 Apr | Port Canaveral, USA |
| Fri 10 Feb | <i>Transit Magellan Straits</i> | Thu 16 Mar | <i>Dusky Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)</i> | Sun 23 Apr | Charleston, USA ^{LE} |
| Sat 11 Feb | Punta Arenas, Chile ^A | Fri 17 Mar | Dunedin, New Zealand | Wed 26 Apr | Hamilton, Bermuda |
| Sun 12 Feb | <i>Amalia Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)</i> | Sat 18 Mar | Christchurch (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand ^A | Mon 01 May | Ponta Delgada, The Azores |
| Mon 13 Feb | <i>Pio XI Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)</i> | Sun 19 Mar | Wellington, New Zealand | Fri 05 May | Southampton |
| Thu 16 Feb | Santiago (tours from Valparaiso), Chile | | | | |
| Mon 20 Feb | <i>Easter Island, Chile (Cruise By)</i> | | | | |

Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H = Half day ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call



Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco

Southampton to Melbourne

66 nights ♦ 5 January to 13 March 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £25,949 | \$1,050 |
| Princess Grill | £20,699 | \$750 |
| Balcony | £9,699 | \$450 |
| Oceanview | £7,599 | \$400 |
| Inside | £7,199 | \$300 |
| Single | £12,149 | \$300 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V702G

Optional Flights & Transfers from £500 per person

67 nights ♦ Depart UK 5 January 2017
Arrive UK 14 March 2017

Southampton to Sydney

64 nights ♦ 5 January to 11 March 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £25,199 | \$1,000 |
| Princess Grill | £20,099 | \$700 |
| Balcony | £9,399 | \$400 |
| Oceanview | £7,399 | \$350 |
| Inside | £6,999 | \$300 |
| Single | £11,749 | \$300 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V702F

Optional Flights & Transfers from £610 per person

65 nights ♦ Depart UK 5 January 2017
Arrive UK 12 March 2017

Melbourne to Southampton

54 nights ♦ 13 March to 5 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £22,049 | \$850 |
| Princess Grill | £17,599 | \$600 |
| Balcony | £8,249 | \$350 |
| Oceanview | £6,499 | \$300 |
| Inside | £6,149 | \$250 |
| Single | £10,299 | \$250 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V708L

Optional Flights & Transfers from £630 per person

56 nights ♦ Depart UK 11 March 2017
Arrive UK 5 May 2017

Sydney to Southampton

56 nights ♦ 11 March to 5 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | £22,849 | \$875 |
| Princess Grill | £18,199 | \$625 |
| Balcony | £8,549 | \$350 |
| Oceanview | £6,749 | \$325 |
| Inside | £6,349 | \$250 |
| Single | £10,649 | \$250 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V708F

Optional Flights & Transfers from £690 per person

58 nights ♦ Depart UK 9 March 2017
Arrive UK 5 May 2017



Queen Elizabeth World Voyage

7 January to 8 May 2017



Queen Elizabeth's circumnavigation leads you west over the Atlantic to the Americas. You'll then cross the Pacific, island by lush island, towards New Zealand and Australia. Japan, South Korea, China, Vietnam, Singapore and Malaysia offer contrasting visions of Asia, before you span the Indian Ocean, pausing to admire its islands. Ahead lies the natural beauty of southern Africa before you return home.

Standout experiences to savour.

Certain moments will really define your World Voyage, some expected, some less so. Those you remember most may include your arrival beneath the Golden Gate Bridge, edging towards the magical hills of San Francisco – or the sight of a humpback whale surfacing near Cabo San Lucas. Seeing Sydney Opera House first hand is quite something too, and the same can be said of Auckland's emblematic Sky Tower. It's hard not to feel awe in the Whitsundays when the incredible underwater majesty of the Great Barrier Reef – or at least part of it – stretches out before you. You may return with stories of a unique geothermic sand bath in Kagoshima, a sunset junk cruise in Hong Kong Harbour or catching sight of Table Mountain for the first time, and the spark of anticipation it created.

Warm greetings in the local style.

Often you'll find plenty of smaller boats escort you as you arrive into your latest port, but that's often just the start. Reaching Honolulu, for example, you may well have the traditional hula welcome complete with leis, or garlands of flowers. In Samoa, you can choose to take part in a traditional ava ceremony, where you share the local drink of the same name, before watching the mosquito or fire knife dance. How

about a meditative South Korean tea ceremony, designed to purify the soul? In Ho Chi Minh City, there may be a chance to watch a uniquely Vietnamese demonstration of water puppetry. While in Cape Town, vibrant South African drummers and dancers are likely to feature during your visit.

Memorable ways to sightsee.

Having arrived by sea, you'll find there are many ways to explore the places along Queen Elizabeth's route. For example, in the Everglades near Fort Lauderdale the mode of transport of choice for skimming through the sawgrass is the airboat. One fabulous option for following the up-and-down streets of San Francisco is a gleaming red 1955 Mack fire truck that will even carry you across the Golden Gate Bridge. You may descend 100 feet underwater in a submarine ride in the waters close to Honolulu. From Kobe you can step aboard the world famous 'Bullet Train' and settle back for a 150-mile-per-hour journey to Hiroshima. That may seem pedestrian once you've ridden the Maglev train from Shanghai. Short for 'magnetic levitation' the innovative design removes the friction of wheels or rails and, in the right weather conditions, can hit speeds of up to 267 miles per hour, making it the fastest transportation on land.



Itsukushima Shrine, Hiroshima



Twice the time to explore.

Along the route, you'll find four iconic cities where you'll stay overnight, allowing you a longer acquaintance, or the chance to devote time to the surrounding countryside. First is New York, a chance to browse its famous landmarks, such as the Chrysler Building and Grand Central Station, as well as acclaimed museums such as the Metropolitan, MoMA and the Guggenheim. Staying over in San Francisco allows you plenty of opportunities to discover Chinatown, Fisherman's Wharf and its Museum of Modern Art. The Sonoma and Napa Valleys, the giant redwoods of Muir Woods and the fabulous coastal drives to Carmel may tempt you further afield. A weekend in Sydney could

provide once-in-a-lifetime moments such as a night at the opera in its most distinctive landmark or, for the adventurous, a climb to the top of another city icon, the Harbour Bridge. Two full days in Cape Town promise plenty of time for exploring the Mother City, from the lively Victoria and Albert Waterfront area to the Castle of Good Hope, the first building to grace the city. You could also venture further, whether that's up Table Mountain by cable car, across to Kirstenbosch National Botanical Gardens on its eastern slopes or out to Cape Point Peninsula.

Beautiful islands lining the route.

When your World Voyage takes you into the waters of all three major oceans, you might expect to reach

some fabulous islands. And you would be right. Close to the South American coast, Willemstad delights with its colourful interpretation of Dutch architecture and caves of stalactites. When you return to the Atlantic from the east, St Vincent is your landfall in the attractive Cape Verde Islands, Tenerife is crowned by Mount Teide and Madeira is like a lush garden, whose capital Funchal is a scenic collection of sugar cube houses.

Set into the Pacific, you'll first discover two Hawaiian gems. On Oahu you can watch the famous surfers of Waikiki Beach, or take the view from the impossibly scenic Diamond Head Crater. Over on Lahaina, the landscapes are equally dramatic. You could explore the Haleakala Crater on foot or by



Mauritius



Willemstad, Curacao

helicopter, while the Ho'olawa Valley is filled with bamboo, ferns and waterfalls which tumble into cool pools. Apia invites you to see traditional Samoan craftsman at work, while Tonga is Polynesia's only monarchy, a land of powdery beaches, whistling blowholes and sacred flying foxes.

In the Indian Ocean you'll arrive at the emerald shores of Sri Lanka and the beautiful getaway of the Seychelles where calm waters lap sugary beaches. There are more of the same on the stunning Isle-aux-Cerfs in Mauritius, and you could always survey the island from a catamaran on a relaxing day trip. Réunion is distinctly more rugged, its shape defined by three cirques – extinct craters – and the still-active Piton de la Fournaise.



Traditional Dress, Papua New Guinea



Queen Elizabeth World Voyage

7 January to 8 May 2017



Queen Elizabeth's full 120-night World Voyage takes her on a wonderful westward circle of the globe. Weaving together the Americas, Australasia, Asia and Africa she pauses in 39 ports in 25 separate countries, four of these for the very first time. As well as the full circumnavigation from Southampton and home again, you can also choose to sail as far as Sydney, or step aboard Down Under for a dazzling return to the UK.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|
| Sat 07 Jan | Southampton | Sat 25 Feb | Sydney, Australia ^A | Fri 31 Mar | Singapore |
| Sun 15 Jan | New York, USA ^H | Sun 26 Feb | Sydney , Australia | Sat 01 Apr | Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia |
| Mon 16 Jan | New York, USA | Tue 28 Feb | Brisbane, Australia | Sun 02 Apr | Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} |
| Thu 19 Jan | Fort Lauderdale, USA | Fri 03 Mar | Cairns (tours from Yorkeys Knob), Australia ^A | Wed 05 Apr | Colombo, Sri Lanka |
| Sun 22 Jan | Willemstad, Curaçao | Sun 05 Mar | Alotau, Papua New Guinea ^M | Sun 09 Apr | Victoria, Seychelles ^{M LE} |
| Tue 24 Jan | Cartagena, Colombia | Sat 11 Mar | Okinawa, Japan | Wed 12 Apr | Port Louis, Mauritius ^{LE} |
| Wed 25 Jan | <i>Transit the Panama Canal</i> | Mon 13 Mar | Kobe, Japan | Thu 13 Apr | Le Port, Réunion |
| Sat 28 Jan | Huatulco (tours from Santa Cruz), Mexico ^M | Wed 15 Mar | Kagoshima, Japan | Mon 17 Apr | Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} |
| Tue 31 Jan | Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ^A | Thu 16 Mar | Busan, South Korea ^{LE} | Wed 19 Apr | Cape Town, South Africa |
| Fri 03 Feb | San Francisco, USA ^H | Fri 17 Mar | <i>Transit Kanmon Straits</i> | Thu 20 Apr | Cape Town, South Africa |
| Sat 04 Feb | San Francisco, USA | Sat 18 Mar | Hiroshima, Japan ^{LE} | Sat 22 Apr | Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} |
| Thu 09 Feb | Honolulu, Hawaii ^{LE} | Sun 19 Mar | <i>Transit Inland Sea, Japan</i> | Sun 30 Apr | St Vincent, Cape Verde Islands ^M |
| Fri 10 Feb | Lahaina, Hawaii ^A | Mon 20 Mar | Kobe, Japan ^{LE} | Wed 03 May | Tenerife, Spain |
| <i>Cross International Date Line</i> | | Thu 23 Mar | Shanghai, China ^{LE} | Thu 04 May | Funchal, Madeira |
| Thu 16 Feb | Apia, Samoa | Sun 26 Mar | Hong Kong, China | Mon 08 May | Southampton |
| Sat 18 Feb | Nuku'alofa, Tonga | Tue 28 Mar | Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A | | |
| Tue 21 Feb | Auckland, New Zealand ^{LE} | Wed 29 Mar | Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam ^{LE} | | |
| Wed 22 Feb | Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A | | | | |

Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}=Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H= Half Day ^{LE}= Late evening departure ^M=Maiden Call

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Southampton to Southampton

120 nights ♦ 7 January to 8 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Queens Grill | | |
| Q1 Grand Suites | £120,799 | |
| Q2 Master Suites | £85,749 | |
| Q3 Penthouse | £59,449 | \$1,900 |
| Q4 Penthouse | £51,799 | |
| Q5 Queens Suites | £51,349 | |
| Q6 Queens Suites | £48,499 | |
| Princess Grill | | |
| P1 Princess Suites | £40,299 | \$1,300 |
| P2 Princess Suites | £38,699 | |
| Britannia Club | | |
| A1 Club Balcony | £25,779 | |
| A2 Club Balcony | £25,199 | \$1,000 |
| Britannia | | |
| BA Balcony | £21,149 | |
| BB Balcony | £20,699 | |
| BC Balcony | £20,039 | |
| BD Balcony | £19,439 | |
| BE Balcony | £19,079 | \$800 |
| BF Balcony* | £18,719 | |
| CA Balcony ^x | £18,319 | |
| CB Balcony ^x | £17,999 | |
| EB Oceanview | £16,289 | |
| EC Oceanview | £15,849 | |
| EF Oceanview | £14,969 | \$700 |
| FB Oceanview* | £14,399 | |
| FC Oceanview* | £14,199 | |
| GA Deluxe Inside | £14,089 | |
| GB Deluxe Inside | £14,019 | |
| GC Deluxe Inside | £13,879 | |
| IA Standard Inside | £13,859 | \$600 |
| ID Standard Inside | £13,769 | |
| IE Standard Inside | £13,529 | |
| IF Standard Inside | £13,299 | |
| KC Single Outside | £25,699 | \$600 - \$700 |
| LC Single Inside | £22,499 | |

Full World Voyage benefits: Welcome on board reception ♦ Services of a World Voyage Concierge and use of private lounge ♦ Unique commemorative gifts World Voyage cocktail parties ♦ Shoreside Gala Dinner ♦ Daily gratuities included

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q704M

*Metal Fronted Balconies 4.001-4.042; ^xViews partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism *Obstructed View

Southampton to Sydney

49 nights ♦ 7 January to 26 February 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £20,199 | \$775 |
| Princess Grill | £16,149 | \$550 |
| Club Balcony | £10,549 | \$400 |
| Balcony | £7,599 | \$325 |
| Oceanview | £5,999 | \$275 |
| Inside | £5,649 | \$225 |
| Single | £9,449 | \$225 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q704E

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £610 per person

50 nights ♦ Depart UK 7 January 2017
Arrive UK 27 February 2017

Sydney to Southampton

71 nights ♦ 26 February to 8 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £29,549 | \$1,100 |
| Princess Grill | £23,549 | \$800 |
| Club Balcony | £15,349 | \$600 |
| Balcony | £10,999 | \$450 |
| Oceanview | £8,649 | \$400 |
| Inside | £8,199 | \$350 |
| Single | £13,749 | \$350 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q709G

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £690 per person

73 nights ♦ Depart UK 24 February 2017
Arrive UK 8 May 2017





Hong Kong



Exotic Cruises 2017.



Shorter cruises across the globe.

Should you prefer to devote your attention to one part of the world, or you simply have less holiday time, our shorter cruises may be perfect for you. You'll find a selection of these over the following pages, lasting between 5-43 nights. We've arranged these by where in the world they visit to make it easier for you to choose.

Embarking on a shorter cruise doesn't mean you will miss out on the excitement of discovering new and iconic destinations. Each itinerary is filled with a sense of adventure and the thrill of exploring the unknown - from bustling markets in world cities to local delights off the beaten track - enhanced by the comfort in which you arrive. What's more, the attention our ships frequently receive creates an extra sense of occasion, right around the globe, with you right at the centre of the excitement. No matter where you choose to explore, you can be sure of an experience like no other, where pampering and luxury await after a busy day exploring and where your favourite cocktail or bottle of wine is waiting for you at dinner.

The welcome and hospitality you will find on board and, indeed before you even embark, is as warm as the ones received by our ships around the world. When you choose a shorter cruise, we can take care of everything from international flights, hotels and any overseas transfers. All you need to do is enjoy the growing anticipation of relaxing days spent on board and look forward to discovering a string of iconic destinations ashore. Speaking of discoveries, in the cities at the start or end of these cruises, there's always something new to discover and always more to explore. That's why our hotel collection makes staying on in style so easy. You only have to ask.



The Americas and South Pacific.



Your discovery of the Americas in 2017 can deliver so many extraordinary memories. The vibrant samba in Rio and the seductive tango in Buenos Aires. The awe-inspiring Panama Canal or the mystique of the Amazon. Sun-dappled Mexican resorts and ice-blue Chilean glaciers. The invitation also extends out into the Pacific to uncover shimmering lagoons and rich Polynesian cultures.

Queen Victoria's discovery from North to South.

Before you travel the entire length of South America, you first need to cross the Atlantic. Bermuda provides a stepping-stone, a gem of coral-pink beaches, a buzzing capital and the historic Royal Naval Dockyard, now awash with artists. Ahead lie Fort Lauderdale's sedate promenades and waterways, or even the candy-coloured buildings of Miami's Art Deco district. To the south, Barbados delights with its plantations and platinum beaches, with its steel drums and soca rhythms.

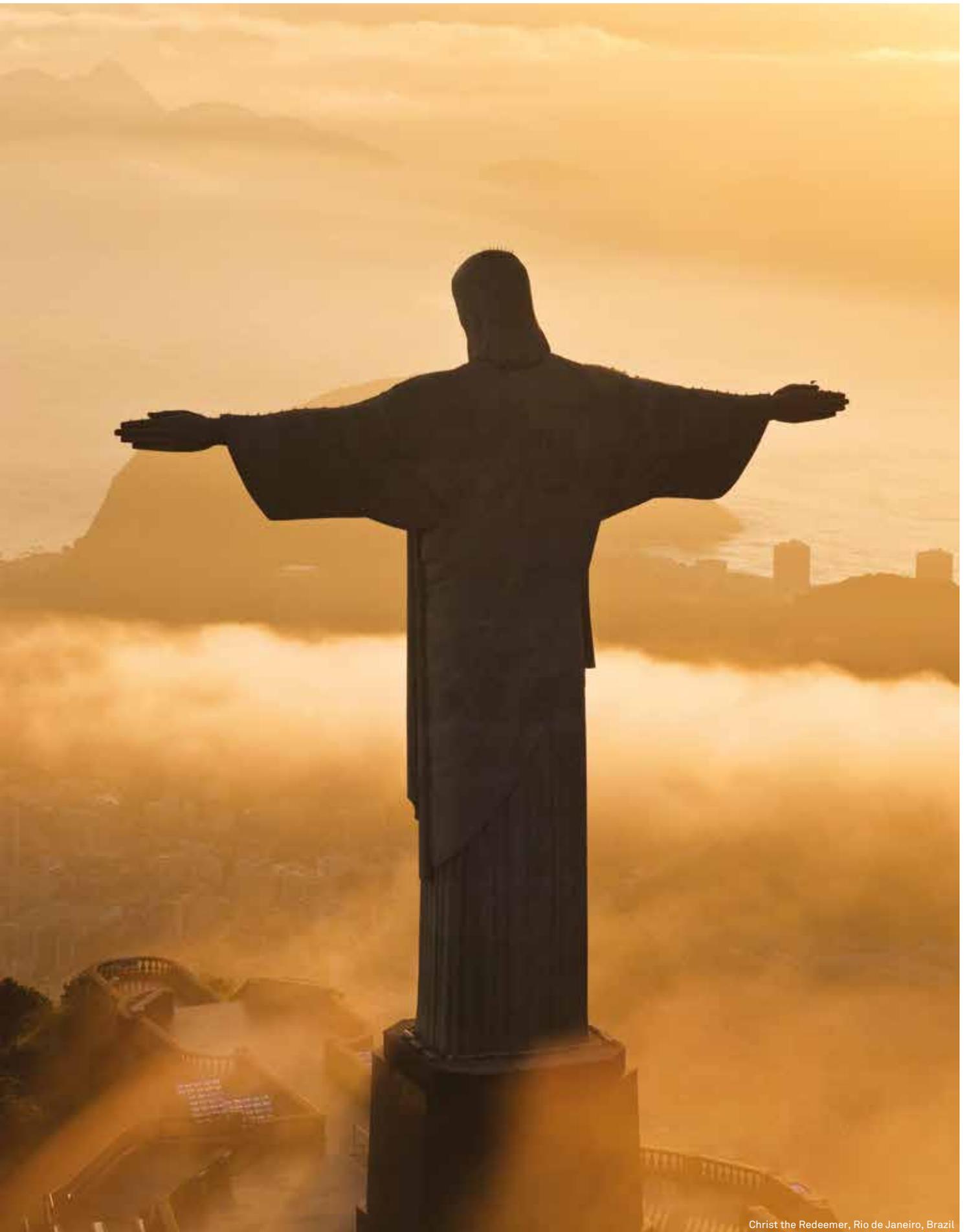
Enticing South American cities.

Incredibly, your next landfall is 1,000 miles from the ocean. Manaus sits where the dark waters of the Rio Negro and the lighter Rio Solimões flow side-by-side before merging to become the Amazon. With the rubber boom long since gone, this city of 1.75 million people feels unexpected so deep in the jungle, and its grand opera house stands as a testament to this faded glory. Halfway back to the Atlantic, Santarem stands beside another 'meeting of waters' close to the sleepy resort of Alter do Chao. Your next visit is a place no-one ever describes as sleepy: Rio de Janeiro. Its natural exuberance only intensifies at this time of year, with Carnival starting just three weeks after Queen Victoria arrives – you may even see final rehearsals at a samba school. A good starting point for any Montevideo exploration is the large Plaza Independencia, perhaps as

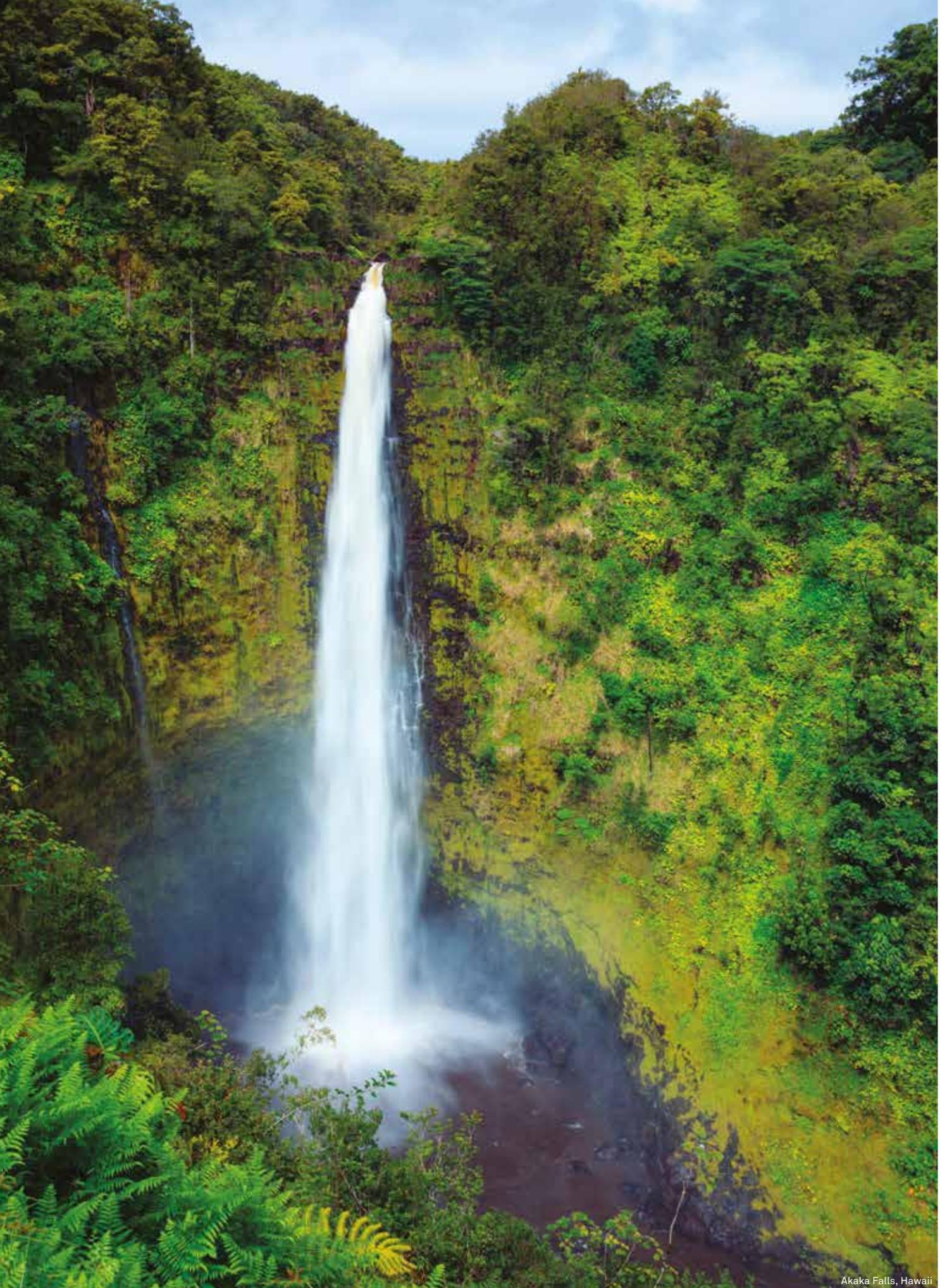
a prelude to venturing out to the surrounding wineries and ranches where the cowboy spirit lives on. Across the River Plate, Buenos Aires weaves together grand architecture, high-end shopping and gorgeous parks. It's often compared to Paris, albeit with a sultry tango soundtrack and the brightly painted houses of the Boca district.

From turquoise glaciers to South Seas gems.

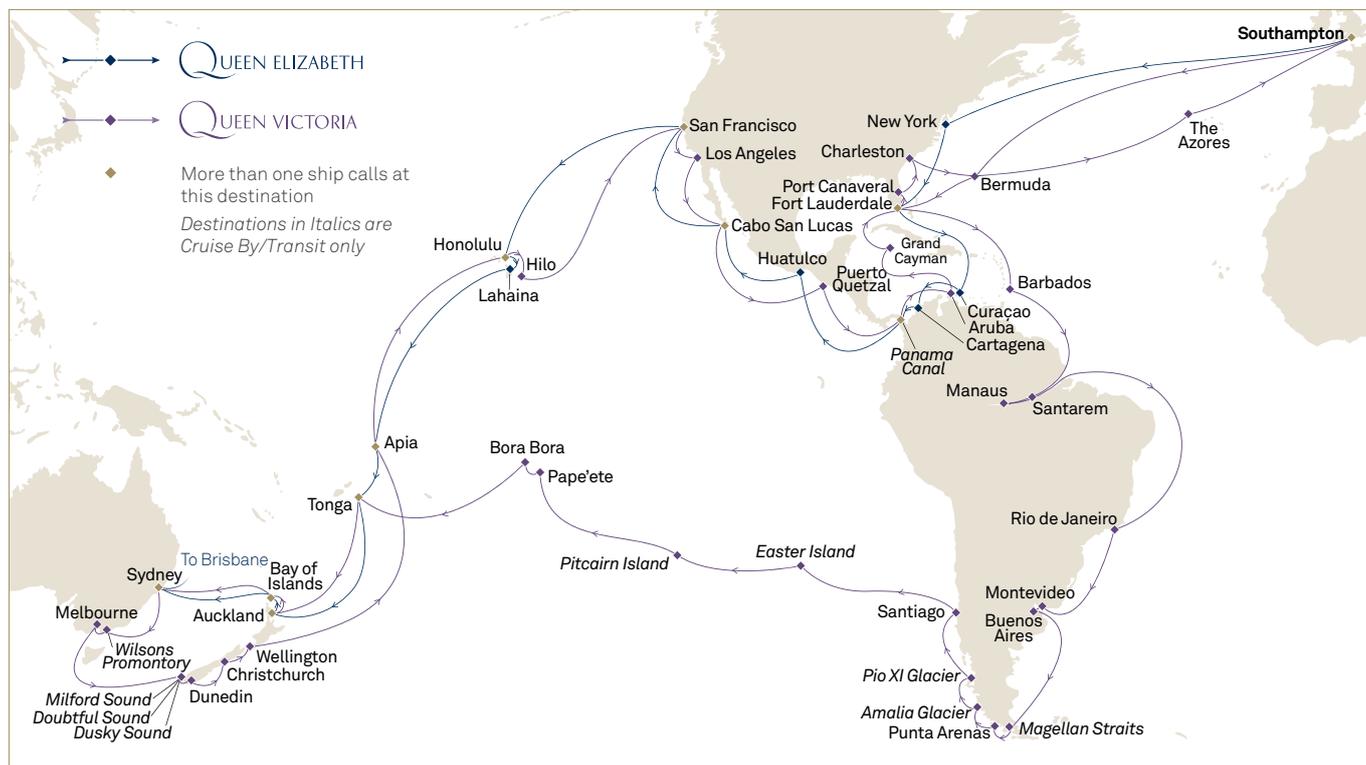
The scenery increasingly demands your camera's attention around the continent's southern extreme. Chilean Patagonia combines lakes, snowy peaks and thick forest which you can visit from Punta Arenas, whose fort, cattle ranch, huge cemetery and museums tell tales of the town's boom years. Soon, the frozen landscapes of the Torres Del Paine National Park will captivate. You'll pass by the Amalia Glacier, close to the tail of the Andes, with an otherworldly blue sheen. The Pio XI Glacier offers more of the same, and its frontage stretches over two miles. Next up is Valparaiso, where riding the funiculars reveals the up-and-down nature of the city. Leaving mainland Chile, you'll sail past its enigmatic outpost, Easter Island, en route to Pape'ete, which Paul Gauguin made his home in 1895. You may then fall under the spell of Bora Bora, where stilted huts stand over turquoise lagoons, with more heavenly white beaches and jagged green peaks still to tempt you in the 'Friendly Isles' of Tonga.



Christ the Redeemer, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil



Akaka Falls, Hawaii



Queen Elizabeth transits the Panama Canal and spans the mighty Pacific.

Queen Elizabeth's route between the oceans that embrace the Americas has only been possible since 1914. That's when the Panama Canal opened to create the world's most famous shortcut. Its Miraflores Locks and Gatun Locks raise you 26 metres above sea level and down again during a ten-hour transit which remains an incredible experience, and the centerpiece to Queen Elizabeth's visit to the Americas in 2017.

Discoveries along the Atlantic shore.

It begins with New York and no end of iconic sights – Lady Liberty and the Chrysler Building, Times Square and Brooklyn Bridge to name but four. To the south, Fort Lauderdale invites you to skim by airboat across the awe-inspiring sawgrass-filled Everglades. This vast network of waterways is home to over 350 species of bird, 300 varieties of fish and elusive creatures like the Florida panther, the American crocodile and the West Indian manatee. Three days later, a rainbow of colours dazzle you along

Willemstad's waterfront, whose vibrantly painted Dutch architecture graces a thousand postcards. Then again, maybe you have an appointment with the island's snorkeller-friendly waters. To the south, history hangs in the air as you tread in the footsteps of conquistadores within the vast colonial fortifications of Cartagena in Colombia.

Across to the stunning West Coast.

Soon, it's time to swap Atlantic for Pacific via the locks and man-made lakes of the 48-mile Panama Canal. On the other side, two Mexican calls will seduce you. Nature has draped 36 beaches around the nine beautiful bays of Huatulco, and its inland jungle may entice you hiking or river rafting. Cabo San Lucas is a resort of colonial architecture and a famous arched rock, of golden sands and crystal-clear seas. Next is an overnight call in San Francisco, free-spirited, easy-going and undoubtedly charming. You may admire its iconic streetcars, Golden Gate Bridge and Alcatraz, the former prison island, then explore Chinatown and Fisherman's Wharf, or even head out to the famous Napa Valley and Sonoma Valley vineyards.

American outposts in the sparkling Pacific.

Not far from Honolulu on the Hawaiian isle of Oahu, the USS Arizona monument at Pearl Harbor is a poignant memorial to the attack on the US fleet here during the Second World War. The island's natural riches are difficult to ignore too. Pali Lookout, for example, is a spot to admire breathtaking views over a patchwork of emerald fields and jagged mountains. From Lahaina on the island of Maui, you won't want to miss the rock known as the Iao Needle, and if you wish to explore offshore, there's a chance of sighting magnificent humpback whales in the surrounding waters. After the phenomenon of 'losing' an entire day as you cross the International Date Line, you'll reach Apia, part of American Samoa, whose attractions include Plum Pudding Rock and Falefa Falls. The 170 islands of Tonga then offer dreamy beaches and whistling blowholes, offshore corals teeming with tropical fish and flying foxes asleep in the trees. It's also Queen Elizabeth's last landfall before she arrives in Australasia.



Toucans, Amazon



QUEEN VICTORIA

Southampton to Santiago

42 nights ♦ 5 January to 16 February 2017

Southampton > Hamilton, Bermuda > Fort Lauderdale, USA^H > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Bridgetown, Barbados > *Transit Amazon River* > Manaus, Brazil^{MLE} > *Transit Amazon River* > Santarem, Brazil^{MA} > *Transit Amazon River* > Rio de Janeiro, Brazil^{LE} > Montevideo, Uruguay > Buenos Aires, Argentina > *Transit Magellan Straits* > Punta Arenas, Chile^A > *Amalia Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)* > *Pio XI Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)* > **Santiago** (tours from Valparaiso), Chile

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £16,549 | \$675 |
| Princess Grill | £13,249 | \$475 |
| Balcony | £6,249 | \$275 |
| Oceanview | £4,899 | \$250 |
| Inside | £4,649 | \$200 |
| Single | £7,749 | \$200 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V702D

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £630 per person

43 nights ♦ Depart UK 5 January 2017
Arrive UK 17 February 2017

QUEEN VICTORIA

Southampton to Rio de Janeiro

29 nights ♦ 5 January to 3 February 2017

Southampton > Hamilton, Bermuda > Fort Lauderdale, USA^H > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Bridgetown, Barbados > *Transit Amazon River* > Manaus, Brazil^{MLE} > *Transit Amazon River* > Santarem, Brazil^{MA} > *Transit Amazon River* > **Rio de Janeiro**, Brazil

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £11,449 | \$480 |
| Princess Grill | £9,149 | \$340 |
| Balcony | £4,349 | \$190 |
| Oceanview | £3,449 | \$170 |
| Inside | £3,249 | \$140 |
| Single | £5,399 | \$140 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V702A

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £370 per person

30 nights ♦ Depart UK 5 January 2017
Arrive UK 4 February 2017

QUEEN VICTORIA

Southampton to Fort Lauderdale

11 nights ♦ 5 to 16 January 2017

Southampton > Hamilton, Bermuda > Fort Lauderdale, USA > **Fort Lauderdale**, USA

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £4,149 | \$210 |
| Princess Grill | £3,299 | \$150 |
| Balcony | £1,599 | \$90 |
| Oceanview | £1,249 | \$80 |
| Inside | £1,199 | \$60 |
| Single | £1,949 | \$60 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V702

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £330 per person

12 nights ♦ Depart UK 5 January 2017
Arrive UK 17 January 2017

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H = Half Day ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Miami Beach, (from Fort Lauderdale), USA

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Southampton to San Francisco

28 nights ♦ 7 January to 4 February 2017

Southampton > New York, USA^H >
New York, USA > Fort Lauderdale, USA >
Willemstad, Curaçao > Cartagena, Colombia >
Transit the Panama Canal >
Huatulco (tours from Santa Cruz), Mexico^M >
Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A >
San Francisco, USA^H >
San Francisco, USA

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £11,149 | \$460 |
| Princess Grill | £8,849 | \$330 |
| Club Balcony | £5,799 | \$240 |
| Balcony | £4,199 | \$190 |
| Oceanview | £3,299 | \$160 |
| Inside | £3,149 | \$140 |
| Single | £5,199 | \$140 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q704B

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £370 per person

29 nights ♦ Depart UK 7 January 2017
Arrive UK 5 February 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Southampton to Fort Lauderdale

12 nights ♦ 7 to 19 January 2017

Southampton >
New York, USA^H > New York, USA >
Fort Lauderdale, USA

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £4,949 | \$230 |
| Princess Grill | £3,999 | \$160 |
| Club Balcony | £2,599 | \$120 |
| Balcony | £1,899 | \$90 |
| Oceanview | £1,499 | \$80 |
| Inside | £1,399 | \$70 |
| Single | £2,349 | \$70 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q704A

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £330 per person

13 nights ♦ Depart UK 7 January 2017
Arrive UK 20 January 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Southampton to New York

9 nights ♦ 7 to 16 January 2017

Southampton > New York, USA^H >
New York, USA

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £3,499 | \$180 |
| Princess Grill | £2,799 | \$130 |
| Club Balcony | £1,849 | \$100 |
| Balcony | £1,299 | \$80 |
| Oceanview | £1,049 | \$70 |
| Inside | £999 | \$60 |
| Single | £1,649 | \$60 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q704

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £300 per person

10 nights ♦ Depart UK 7 January 2017
Arrive UK 17 January 2017



QUEEN VICTORIA

Fort Lauderdale to Santiago

31 nights ♦ 16 January to 16 February 2017

Fort Lauderdale, USA > Bridgetown, Barbados > *Transit Amazon River* > Manaus, Brazil^{MLE} > *Transit Amazon River* > Santarem, Brazil^{MA} > *Transit Amazon River* > Rio de Janeiro, Brazil^{LE} > Montevideo, Uruguay > Buenos Aires, Argentina > *Transit Magellan Straits* > Punta Arenas, Chile^A > *Amalia Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)* > *Pio XI Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)* > **Santiago** (tours from Valparaiso), Chile

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £13,499 | \$510 |
| Princess Grill | £10,799 | \$360 |
| Balcony | £5,149 | \$210 |
| Oceanview | £4,049 | \$180 |
| Inside | £3,849 | \$150 |
| Single | £6,349 | \$150 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V703C

Optional Flights & Transfers from £1,160 per person
33 nights ♦ Depart UK 15 January 2017
Arrive UK 17 February 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH

New York to San Francisco

19 nights ♦ 16 January to 4 February 2017

New York, USA > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Willemstad, Curaçao > Cartagena, Colombia > *Transit the Panama Canal* > Huatulco (tours from Santa Cruz), Mexico^M > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A > San Francisco, USA^H > **San Francisco, USA**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £8,149 | \$330 |
| Princess Grill | £6,549 | \$230 |
| Club Balcony | £4,299 | \$170 |
| Balcony | £3,049 | \$130 |
| Oceanview | £2,449 | \$120 |
| Inside | £2,299 | \$100 |
| Single | £3,849 | \$100 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q705A

Optional Flights & Transfers from £760 per person
20 nights ♦ Depart UK 16 January 2017
Arrive UK 5 February 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Fort Lauderdale to San Francisco

16 nights ♦ 19 January to 4 February 2017

Fort Lauderdale, USA > Willemstad, Curaçao > Cartagena, Colombia > *Transit the Panama Canal* > Huatulco (tours from Santa Cruz), Mexico^M > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A > San Francisco, USA^H > **San Francisco, USA**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £6,899 | \$290 |
| Princess Grill | £5,499 | \$200 |
| Club Balcony | £3,599 | \$150 |
| Balcony | £2,599 | \$120 |
| Oceanview | £2,049 | \$100 |
| Inside | £1,949 | \$80 |
| Single | £3,249 | \$80 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q706

Optional Flights & Transfers from £900 per person
18 nights ♦ Depart UK 18 January 2017
Arrive UK 5 February 2017

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H = Half Day ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Bora Bora, French Polynesia

QUEEN VICTORIA

Rio de Janeiro to Sydney

35 nights ♦ 3 February to 11 March 2017

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil > Montevideo, Uruguay > Buenos Aires, Argentina > *Transit Magellan Straits* > Punta Arenas, Chile^A > *Amalia Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)* > *Pio XI Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)* > Santiago (tours from Valparaiso), Chile > *Easter Island, Chile (Cruise By)* > *Pitcairn Island, Pitcairn (Cruise By)* > Pape'ete, French Polynesia > Bora Bora, French Polynesia^A > *Cross International Date Line* > Nuku'alofa, Tonga^H > Auckland, New Zealand^{LE} > Bay of Islands, New Zealand^A > Sydney, Australia > **Sydney**, Australia

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £13,399 | \$575 |
| Princess Grill | £10,699 | \$400 |
| Balcony | £5,049 | \$225 |
| Oceanview | £3,999 | \$200 |
| Inside | £3,799 | \$175 |
| Single | £6,299 | \$175 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V704D

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,330 per person
37 nights ♦ Depart UK 2 February 2017
Arrive UK 12 March 2017

QUEEN VICTORIA

Rio de Janeiro to Santiago

13 nights ♦ 3 to 16 February 2017

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil > Montevideo, Uruguay > Buenos Aires, Argentina > *Transit Magellan Straits* > Punta Arenas, Chile^A > *Amalia Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)* > *Pio XI Glacier, Chile (Cruise By)* > **Santiago** (tours from Valparaiso), Chile

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £5,149 | \$240 |
| Princess Grill | £4,149 | \$170 |
| Balcony | £1,949 | \$100 |
| Oceanview | £1,549 | \$90 |
| Inside | £1,449 | \$70 |
| Single | £2,449 | \$70 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V704B

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,350 per person
15 nights ♦ Depart UK 2 February 2017
Arrive UK 17 February 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH

San Francisco to Sydney

21 nights ♦ 4 to 26 February 2017

San Francisco, USA > Honolulu, Hawaii^{LE} > Lahaina, Hawaii^A > *Cross International Date Line* > Apia, Samoa > Nuku'alofa, Tonga > Auckland, New Zealand^{LE} > Bay of Islands, New Zealand^A > Sydney, Australia > **Sydney**, Australia

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £8,549 | \$360 |
| Princess Grill | £6,849 | \$250 |
| Club Balcony | £4,499 | \$190 |
| Balcony | £3,249 | \$150 |
| Oceanview | £2,549 | \$130 |
| Inside | £2,449 | \$110 |
| Single | £4,049 | \$110 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q707B

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,230 per person
23 nights ♦ Depart UK 3 February 2017
Arrive UK 27 February 2017



Auckland, New Zealand



QUEEN ELIZABETH

San Francisco to Auckland

16 nights ♦ 4 to 21 February 2017

San Francisco, USA > Honolulu, Hawaii ^{LE} > Lahaina, Hawaii ^A > *Cross International Date Line* > Apia, Samoa > Nuku'alofa, Tonga > **Auckland, New Zealand**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £6,599 | \$290 |
| Princess Grill | £5,299 | \$200 |
| Club Balcony | £3,449 | \$150 |
| Balcony | £2,499 | \$120 |
| Oceanview | £1,999 | \$100 |
| Inside | £1,899 | \$80 |
| Single | £3,149 | \$80 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q707

Optional Flights & Transfers from £1,220 per person
18 nights ♦ Depart UK 3 February 2017
Arrive UK 22 February 2017

QUEEN VICTORIA

Santiago to Sydney

22 nights ♦ 16 February to 11 March 2017

Santiago, Chile > *Easter Island, Chile (Cruise By)* > *Pitcairn Island, Pitcairn (Cruise By)* > Pape'ete, French Polynesia > Bora Bora, French Polynesia ^A > *Cross International Date Line* > Nuku'alofa, Tonga ^H > Auckland, New Zealand ^{LE} > Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A > Sydney, Australia > **Sydney, Australia**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £8,399 | \$380 |
| Princess Grill | £6,749 | \$260 |
| Balcony | £3,199 | \$150 |
| Oceanview | £2,499 | \$130 |
| Inside | £2,399 | \$110 |
| Single | £3,949 | \$110 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V706A

Optional Flights & Transfers from £1,280 per person
24 nights ♦ Depart UK 15 February 2017
Arrive UK 12 March 2017

QUEEN VICTORIA

Sydney to San Francisco

25 nights ♦ 11 March to 4 April 2017

Sydney, Australia > *Wilson's Promontory, Australia (Cruise By)* > Melbourne, Australia > *Milford Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)* > *Doubtful Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)* > *Dusky Sound, New Zealand (Cruise By)* > Dunedin, New Zealand > Christchurch (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand ^A > Wellington, New Zealand > Apia, Samoa > *Cross International Date Line* > Honolulu, Hawaii > Hilo, Hawaii > San Francisco, USA > **San Francisco, USA**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £10,399 | \$420 |
| Princess Grill | £8,299 | \$290 |
| Balcony | £3,949 | \$170 |
| Oceanview | £3,149 | \$150 |
| Inside | £2,949 | \$120 |
| Single | £4,899 | \$120 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V708C

Optional Flights & Transfers from £1,060 per person
28 nights ♦ Depart UK 9 March 2017
Arrive UK 5 April 2017

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H = Half Day ^{LE} = Late evening departure

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Queen Victoria, Panama Canal

QUEEN VICTORIA

San Francisco to Southampton

31 nights ♦ 4 April to 5 May 2017

San Francisco, USA >
 Los Angeles, USA >
 Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A >
 Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala >
Transit the Panama Canal >
 Oranjestad, Aruba >
 Georgetown, Grand Cayman^A >
 Fort Lauderdale, USA > Port Canaveral, USA >
 Charleston, USA^{LE} > Hamilton, Bermuda >
 Ponta Delgada, The Azores >
Southampton

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £12,049 | \$510 |
| Princess Grill | £9,649 | \$360 |
| Balcony | £4,549 | \$210 |
| Oceanview | £3,599 | \$180 |
| Inside | £3,399 | \$150 |
| Single | £5,649 | \$150 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V710A

Optional Flights & Transfers
 from £620 per person
32 nights ♦ Depart UK 3 April 2017
Arrive UK 5 May 2017

QUEEN VICTORIA

San Francisco to Fort Lauderdale

17 nights ♦ 4 April to 21 April 2017

San Francisco, USA > Los Angeles, USA >
 Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A >
 Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala >
Transit the Panama Canal >
 Oranjestad, Aruba >
 Georgetown, Grand Cayman^A >
Fort Lauderdale, USA

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £6,949 | \$300 |
| Princess Grill | £5,549 | \$210 |
| Balcony | £2,649 | \$120 |
| Oceanview | £2,149 | \$110 |
| Inside | £1,999 | \$90 |
| Single | £3,249 | \$90 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V710

Optional Flights & Transfers
 from £950 per person
19 nights ♦ Depart UK 3 April 2017
Arrive UK 22 April 2017

QUEEN VICTORIA

Fort Lauderdale to Southampton

14 nights ♦ 21 April to 5 May 2017

Fort Lauderdale, USA >
 Port Canaveral, USA > Charleston, USA^{LE} >
 Hamilton, Bermuda >
 Ponta Delgada, The Azores >
Southampton

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £5,499 | \$260 |
| Princess Grill | £4,399 | \$180 |
| Balcony | £2,149 | \$110 |
| Oceanview | £1,649 | \$90 |
| Inside | £1,549 | \$80 |
| Single | £2,599 | \$80 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/V711

Optional Flights & Transfers
 from £530 per person
15 nights ♦ Depart UK 20 April 2017
Arrive UK 5 May 2017



Australasia and East Asia.



For our World Voyagers, these two continents define the sense of the faraway and the exotic. Awe-inspiring landscapes and quirky wildlife are as much a feature of Australia and New Zealand as the laid-back friendly cities. Asia is ultra-modern and dynamic with a serene, spiritual ancient soul. In 2017, you have a choice of how to encounter these incredible and diverse lands.

Two continents that always captivate and thrill.

Both Australasia and Asia are visually stunning. These are lands of dramatic mountains and fjords, of rainforests and waterfalls, of dreamy beaches and coral reefs. Set within these landscapes are cities that capture the imagination. Who can resist Sydney with its iconic Harbour Bridge and Opera House? Hong Kong is full of intriguing contrasts, where street markets and glossy stores sit side by side, where state-of-the-art light and sound displays illuminate a harbour filled with traditional junks. And for all its bustle and bravado, Bangkok exudes an inner calm amidst golden-spired palaces and incense-perfumed temples.

An Australian acquaintance on Queen Mary 2.

All our ships reach Australia in 2017, yet only Queen Mary 2 arrives from the west and only she visits each of the country's six states. It's a chance to discover Fremantle's huddle of Victorian buildings a stone's throw from modern Perth, while Margaret River's premium wineries, artist communities and incredible limestone caves provide another perspective on Western Australia. Church-speckled Adelaide stands in South Australia, from where the Barossa Valley and quaint 1800s German settlement of Hahndorf promise charming day trips. Victoria's capital Melbourne is cultured and cosmopolitan, while Kangaroo Island is beautifully rugged with, as you would expect, a healthy kangaroo population, along with wallabies, koalas, seals, sea

lions, and goannas, a type of large lizard. Two arrivals into majestic Sydney in New South Wales frame visits to Tasmania's former convict settlement of Port Arthur and its main city, Hobart. Soon Queensland calls. Brisbane opens the door to the Gold Coast, a string of surf spots and boutiques, before you reach Airlie Beach within the scattering of 74 Whitsunday Islands close to the Great Barrier Reef.

Memorable experiences extend across Asia.

The wealth of Brunei is evident in its Royal Palace and gilded mosques, while stilt villages and mangrove swamps reveal another side to the sultanate. Phu My is in touching distance of Ho Chi Minh City, a whirl of bicycles and tuk tuks around French colonial buildings. Also in Vietnam, just north of Nha Trang, stand the four ornate Po Nagar Cham Towers, 1,200 years old and each dedicated to a different deity. Irresistible Hong Kong, Taiwan and Shanghai pave the way to South Korea, where plentiful temples and the lively Ja-Gal-Ch'i Fish Market await discovery in Busan, and the island of Jeju-do showcases the mythical Cheonjeyeon Falls and the world's longest lava tube. In Japan, visit Nagasaki, with its Peace Park and Atomic Bomb Museum, and Okinawa where karate originated and whose World War II underground Navy Headquarters tell of another type of combat. A procession of great cities then completes your Asian discovery: Shanghai, Hong Kong, Bangkok and Singapore.



Wat Po Temple, Bangkok



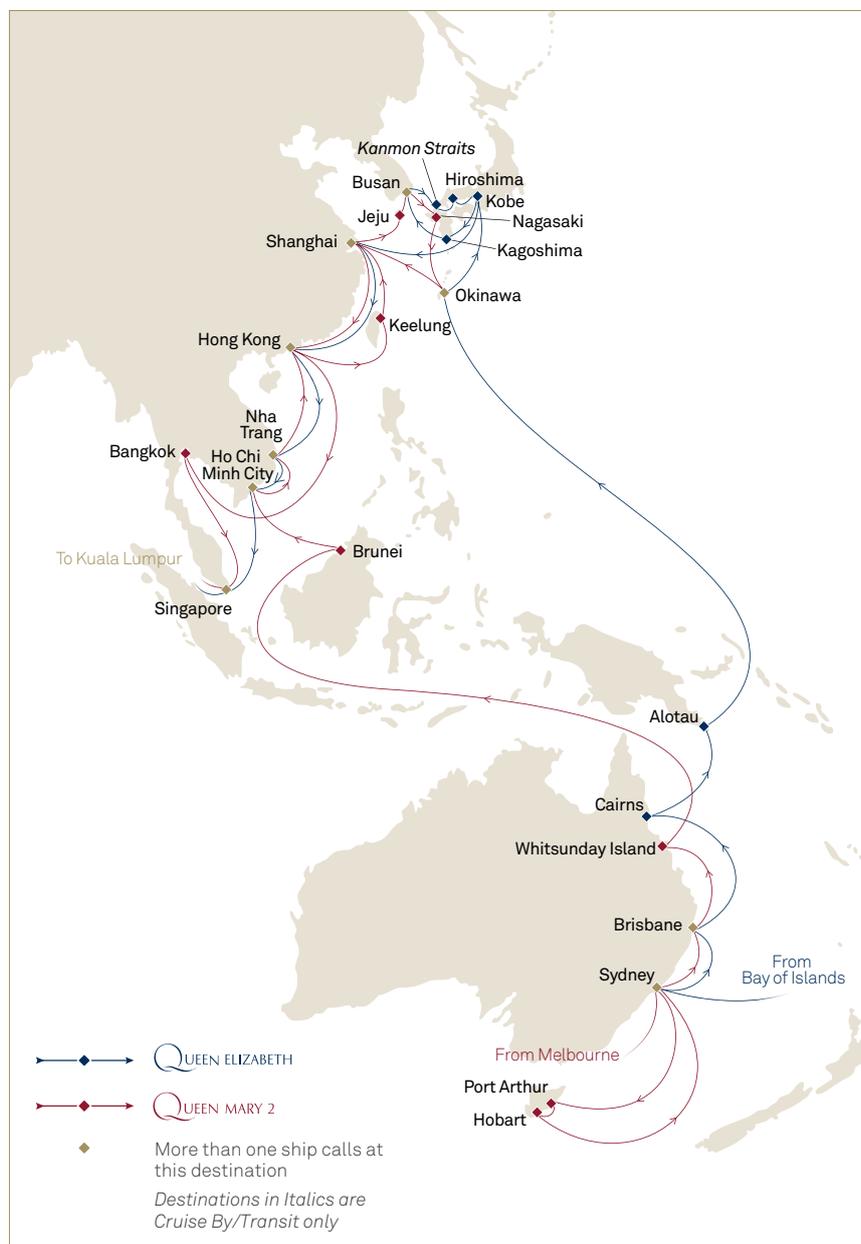
Great Barrier Reef, Australia

Queen Victoria's captivating Australasian circuit.

Arriving from across the Pacific, Auckland greets you warmly. Perhaps the area's wineries appeal most – or the water as you board an America's Cup yacht. A more traditional craft may take you around the Bay of Islands, a fifty-foot waka taua – or war canoe – during a memorable Maori experience. Two days in Sydney encourage you to discover the historic Rocks district, bask on Bondi Beach or even reserve seats at the city's iconic Opera House. Exploring Melbourne often leads to the Golden Mile or Federation Square, and nearby Ballarat's open-air Sovereign Museum depicts life in a gold rush town. Your return to New Zealand showcases the larger-than-life scenery of Milford Sound, Doubtful Sound and Dusky Sound, where tooth-like peaks reflect in the mirrored waters. Dunedin is the 'Edinburgh of New Zealand,' complete with a whisky distillery, New Zealand's only tartan maker and Larnach Castle. Akaroa has a French history reflected in its cuisine, and many visitors use the town as a springboard to visit Christchurch or board the incredibly scenic Tranz Alpine Express. Lastly, Wellington draws comparisons with San Francisco, its hills packed with Victorian houses and cable cars.

Queen Elizabeth introduces you to Australasia.

Auckland presents something of a dilemma. Whether to stay in the city, whose yachts are as emblematic as the soaring Sky Tower, or investigate Rotorua's bubbling mud pools and rich Maori culture. The Bay of Islands is where modern New Zealand was born with the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840, amidst 2,000-year-old Kauri trees and ancient caves of stalactites and stalagmites. Sydney is yours for two whole days, ample time to explore the likes of Bondi Beach and the Victorian Paddington district. Brisbane has an outdoor spirit, which you can embrace on a paddle wheel steamer along its river or at the Lone



Pine Koala Sanctuary for a photo opportunity with its cuddly residents. To the north, Yorkeys Knob puts the Great Barrier Reef on your doorstep. More than two-and-a-half times the length of the British Isles, it's a treasure chest of 1,500 fish species, six turtle varieties and 15 types of sea snake.

Enigmatic Japan and exhilarating Asian cities.

Leaving Australia, your next landfall is Alotau on Papua New Guinea, adorned with white beaches and scene of the fierce World War II Battle of Milne Bay. Ahead, Japan's mystique starts with the resorts and historic sites of Okinawa, and Kobe famed for its tender, marbled beef and the local sake. Kagoshima's

rich shogun and samurai heritage is set against the perfect cone of Sakurajima Volcano while Hiroshima – after a pause in South Korea – reveals its evocative Atomic Bomb Dome, the landscaped Shukkeien Garden and 'okonomiyaki', a batter and cabbage pancake topped with octopus, shrimp or pork. A second Kobe visit may lead to Kyoto, the ancient imperial capital where the Golden Pavilion and Nijo Castle will be high on the sightseeing list. Up ahead, Shanghai's striking skyline, Hong Kong's wonderful energy, the sleepy resort of Nha Trang and the chaotic whirl of Ho Chi Minh City draw you towards Singapore.



Ho Chi Minh City, from Phu My

Why not extend
your stay?



The Langham, Sydney

For details of hotels in
Sydney and Singapore
please see pages 161-162.

QUEEN MARY 2

Sydney to Sydney

5 nights ♦ 25 February to 2 March 2017

Sydney, Australia >
Port Arthur, Australia^{AM} >
Tasman Peninsula (Cruise by) >
Hobart, Australia^M >
Sydney, Australia

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £1,999 | \$120 |
| Princess Grill | £1,749 | \$85 |
| Club Balcony | £1,199 | \$65 |
| Balcony | £799 | \$50 |
| Oceanview | £799 | \$45 |
| Inside | £599 | \$35 |
| Single | £1,349 | \$45 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M709

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,300 per person

8 nights ♦ Depart UK 23 February 2017
Arrive UK 3 March 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Sydney to Hong Kong

28 nights ♦ 26 February to 26 March 2017

Sydney, Australia > Brisbane, Australia >
Cairns (tours from Yorkeys Knob), Australia^A >
Alotau, Papua New Guinea^M >
Okinawa, Japan > Kobe, Japan >
Kagoshima, Japan > Busan, South Korea^{LE} >
Transit Kanmon Straits > Hiroshima, Japan^{LE} >
Transit Inland Sea, Japan > Kobe, Japan^{LE} >
Shanghai, China^{LE} > **Hong Kong, China**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £12,049 | \$460 |
| Princess Grill | £9,599 | \$330 |
| Club Balcony | £6,299 | \$240 |
| Balcony | £4,549 | \$190 |
| Oceanview | £3,599 | \$160 |
| Inside | £3,399 | \$140 |
| Single | £5,649 | \$140 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q709D

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,030 per person

31 nights ♦ Depart UK 24 February 2017
Arrive UK 27 March 2017

Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H = Half day ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Shanghai

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Sydney to Kobe

15 nights ♦ 26 February to 13 March 2017

Sydney, Australia > Brisbane, Australia > Cairns (tours from Yorkeys Knob), Australia^A > Alotau, Papua New Guinea^M > Okinawa, Japan > **Kobe**, Japan

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £6,149 | \$270 |
| Princess Grill | £4,849 | \$190 |
| Club Balcony | £3,199 | \$140 |
| Balcony | £2,299 | \$110 |
| Oceanview | £1,799 | \$100 |
| Inside | £1,749 | \$80 |
| Single | £2,849 | \$80 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q709A

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,100 per person

18 nights ♦ Depart UK 24 February 2017
Arrive UK 14 March 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Kobe to Shanghai

10 nights ♦ 13 to 23 March 2017

Kobe, Japan > Kagoshima, Japan > Busan, South Korea^{LE} > Transit Kanmon Straits > Hiroshima, Japan^{LE} > Transit Inland Sea, Japan > Kobe, Japan^{LE} > **Shanghai**, China

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £4,299 | \$200 |
| Princess Grill | £3,449 | \$140 |
| Club Balcony | £2,249 | \$100 |
| Balcony | £1,649 | \$80 |
| Oceanview | £1,299 | \$70 |
| Inside | £1,199 | \$60 |
| Single | £1,999 | \$60 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q711A

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,130 per person

13 nights ♦ Depart UK 11 March 2017
Arrive UK 24 March 2017

QUEEN MARY 2

Hong Kong to Singapore

21 nights ♦ 18 March to 8 April 2017

Hong Kong, China > Keelung, Taiwan^{MLE} > Shanghai, China > Jeju Island, South Korea^{MHLE} > Busan, South Korea^M > Nagasaki, Japan > Okinawa, Japan^M > Shanghai, China^{LE} > Hong Kong, China^{LE} > Bangkok (tours from Laem Chabang), Thailand > Singapore^H > **Singapore**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £8,249 | \$360 |
| Princess Grill | £7,299 | \$250 |
| Club Balcony | £5,049 | \$190 |
| Balcony | £3,299 | \$150 |
| Oceanview | £3,299 | \$130 |
| Inside | £2,499 | \$110 |
| Single | £5,549 | \$130 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M712D

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £940 per person

23 nights ♦ Depart UK 17 March 2017
Arrive UK 9 April 2017



Why not extend
your stay?



Mandarin Oriental, Singapore

For details of hotels in Singapore
please see page 161.

For details of Land Tours in
Hong Kong please see page 159.

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Kobe to Singapore

11 nights ♦ 20 to 31 March 2017

**Kobe, Japan > Shanghai, China^{LE} >
Hong Kong, China > Nha Trang, Vietnam^A >
Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam^{LE} >
Singapore**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £4,749 | \$210 |
| Princess Grill | £3,799 | \$150 |
| Club Balcony | £2,499 | \$110 |
| Balcony | £1,799 | \$90 |
| Oceanview | £1,399 | \$80 |
| Inside | £1,349 | \$60 |
| Single | £2,249 | \$60 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q712B

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,170 per person
14 nights ♦ Depart UK 18 March 2017
Arrive UK 1 April 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Kobe to Hong Kong

6 nights ♦ 20 to 26 March 2017

**Kobe, Japan >
Shanghai, China^{LE} >
Hong Kong, China**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £2,499 | \$140 |
| Princess Grill | £1,999 | \$100 |
| Club Balcony | £1,299 | \$70 |
| Balcony | £949 | \$60 |
| Oceanview | £749 | \$50 |
| Inside | £699 | \$40 |
| Single | £1,149 | \$40 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q712

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,040 per person
9 nights ♦ Depart UK 18 March 2017
Arrive UK 27 March 2017

^A = Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H = Half day ^{LE} = Late evening departure

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Singapore

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Hong Kong to Singapore

5 nights ♦ 26 to 31 March 2017

Hong Kong, China > Nha Trang, Vietnam^A > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam^{LE} > Singapore

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £2,149 | \$120 |
| Princess Grill | £1,749 | \$85 |
| Club Balcony | £1,149 | \$65 |
| Balcony | £799 | \$50 |
| Oceanview | £649 | \$45 |
| Inside | £599 | \$35 |
| Single | £999 | \$35 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q713

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £940 per person

7 nights ♦ Depart UK 25 March 2017
Arrive UK 1 April 2017

QUEEN MARY 2

Shanghai to Singapore

10 nights ♦ 29 March to 8 April 2017

Shanghai, China > Hong Kong, China^{LE} > Bangkok (tours from Laem Chabang), Thailand > Singapore^H > Singapore

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £3,949 | \$200 |
| Princess Grill | £3,499 | \$140 |
| Club Balcony | £2,399 | \$100 |
| Balcony | £1,549 | \$80 |
| Oceanview | £1,549 | \$70 |
| Inside | £1,199 | \$60 |
| Single | £2,649 | \$70 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M713I

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £940 per person

12 nights ♦ Depart UK 28 March 2017
Arrive UK 9 April 2017

QUEEN MARY 2

Hong Kong to Singapore

7 nights ♦ 1 April to 8 April 2017

Hong Kong, China > Bangkok (tours from Laem Chabang), Thailand > Singapore^H > Singapore

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £2,699 | \$150 |
| Princess Grill | £2,399 | \$110 |
| Club Balcony | £1,649 | \$80 |
| Balcony | £1,049 | \$60 |
| Oceanview | £1,049 | \$60 |
| Inside | £849 | \$50 |
| Single | £1,849 | \$60 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M714B

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £940 per person

9 nights ♦ Depart UK 31 March 2017
Arrive UK 9 April 2017



Africa and the Indian Ocean.



Is any continent so closely identified with its wildlife as Africa? Here in the vast open landscapes roam some of the most majestic and distinctive creatures on earth, such as lions, leopards, rhino, giraffe and elephants. In South Africa, Cape Town provides another jewel in the crown, a city few can rival for its energy and the magnificence of its setting. To the west, the great Indian Ocean sparkles with gems that offer varying definitions of island paradise – all yours to discover on Queen Mary 2 and Queen Elizabeth in 2017.

Queen Mary 2 heads south for winter.

Leaving the UK's January chill in her wake, our flagship sets a course for Madeira, which rises from the Atlantic like a lush garden warmed by a pleasant year-round climate. There are many ways to appreciate its mountainous beauty, whether off-road in a 4x4, at the wheel of a vintage car, or even by wicker toboggan through the steep streets, guided and steered by the 'gondoliers'. There's always time to shop for the island specialities like the cake, the lace and the wicker goods. Around 500 kilometres due south, Tenerife extends its own welcome. It's easy to find yourself gazing up at Mount Teide here, and utterly breathtaking to gaze down from Spain's highest mountain after a cable car ride that climbs 12,000 feet.

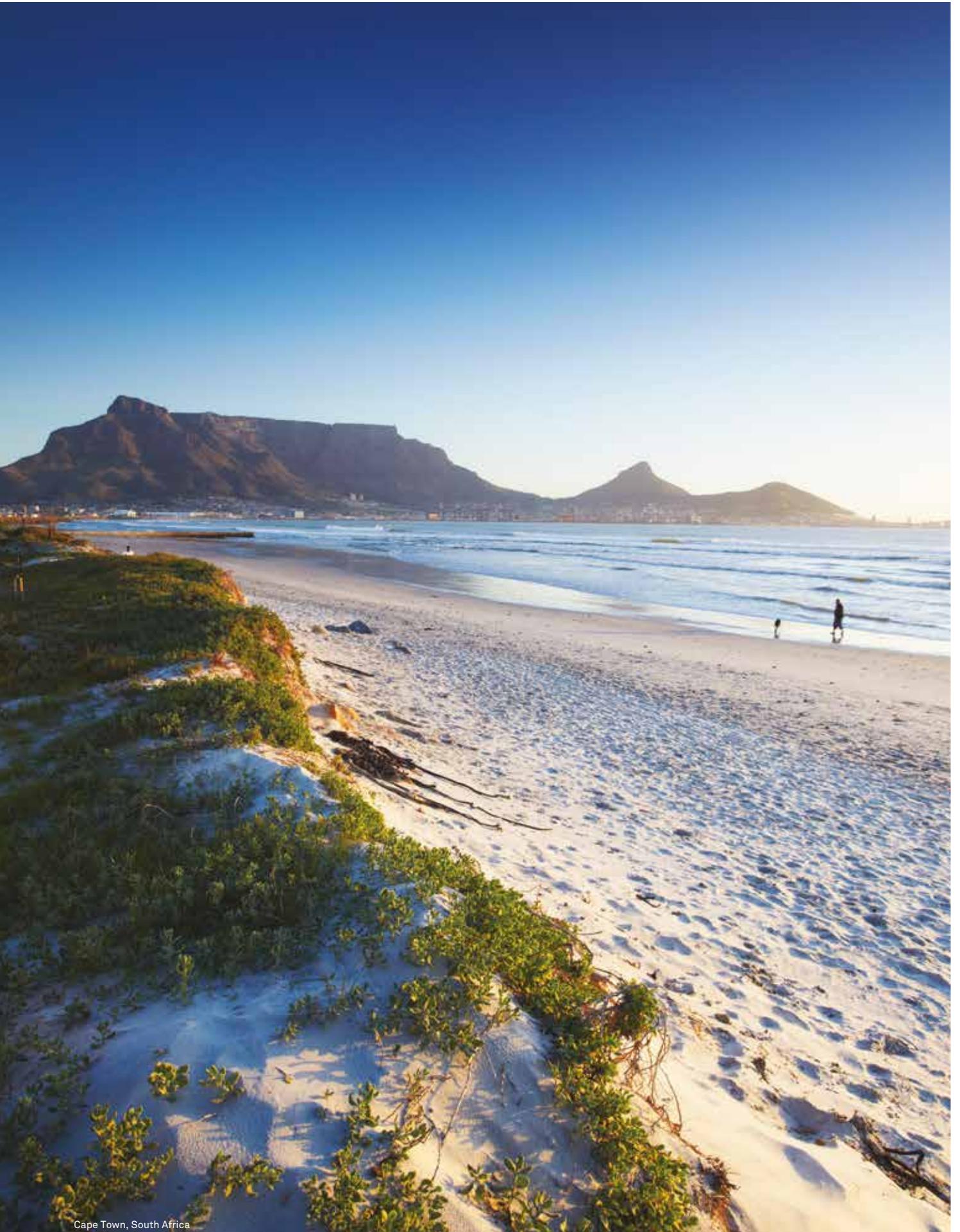
The beauty of Namibia and South Africa.

From Walvis Bay, you can peer back into the legacy of what was once the German colony known as Sudwest Afrika. This heritage is most evident in the resort of Swakopmund, whose Lutheran Church and Hansa Brewery add to the European air. The lively Mondesa Township, brimming with energy, offers a rewarding insight into local family life, a contrast to the silent empty spaces of the moon-like landscape around the Welwitschia Valley. Cape Town is one of those cities that demand your attention, mostly because of the familiar

outline of Table Mountain, often draped in a 'tablecloth' of clouds. In fact, it's hard to take your eyes off the scenery around here, whether you drive out to Chapman's Peak or a game reserve during your overnight stay. The next call, Port Elizabeth, offers even more opportunities to see graceful giraffe, elusive rhino and regal lions. Should you stay within the beachfront town, you could stop by at the historic Post Office, City Hall and Fort Frederick. Cricket fans may also drop into St George's Park, the sixth oldest cricket venue in the world.

Across the glittering Indian Ocean.

Striking into the Indian Ocean, two neighbouring islands will greet you next. First is Réunion, belonging to France. It's home to one of the world's most active volcanoes, Le Piton de la Fournaise, and an interesting vanilla plantation. Mauritius is surrounded by the world's longest unbroken coral reef, so its waters are calm, clear and wonderful for snorkelling. It sets up a relaxing seven days as you span almost 6,000 kilometres of open ocean before Perth and Margaret River introduce you to Western Australia. Following the southern coast reveals the charming cities of Adelaide and Melbourne – twice – either side of the natural riches of Kangaroo Island. Last but not least, is a full day in spectacular Sydney.



Cape Town, South Africa



Seychelles

Queen Elizabeth reaches the Indian Ocean and Africa in the final month of her westbound route. It's a route you can join in Hong Kong for contrasting visions of Vietnam, or Singapore, for two differing but equally enticing perspectives on Malaysia.

From Asia to the Indian Ocean.

Leaving the Asian mainland, you'll reach Colombo, capital of extraordinarily beautiful Sri Lanka. Travelling through its emerald countryside past domed Buddhist stupa you can reach Pinnawala Elephant Orphanage, to watch dozens of the magnificent creatures feed, then trundle down to the local river for a bath. Port Victoria on the island of Mahé is the capital of the idyllic Seychelles, whose markets offer local tea leaves, coral trinkets and jewellery. To the south, you can discover Mauritius's beauty. Soft sand beaches, a French influence and the legacy of the dodo are everywhere. Sugar is key to the island's story too, and its L'Aventure du Sucre Museum recalls the 18th century when the commodity

was as highly sought as gold. Elsewhere the Pamplemousses Botanical Gardens is home to giant water lilies, giant tortoises and the talipot palm, which supposedly flowers just once every sixty years. Réunion is more rugged. Scenic roads and dusty plains could lead you up to see the cone of its active volcano. Choosing a helicopter ride reveals an overview of the island's three verdant, extinct craters and tumbling ribbon-like waterfalls.

Reaching Africa's majestic shore.

Your first discoveries in South Africa will be in and around Port Elizabeth. Spotting big cats, giraffe and elephants may well be at the top of your sightseeing agenda, and Addo Elephant National Park or any number of game reserves duly oblige. Two days in Cape Town may include a cable car ascent of Table Mountain, browsing the Victoria and Albert Waterfront – a haven of shops – or exploring Robben Island which formerly housed a number of high-profile political prisoners. The trip out to Stellenbosch, the university town acclaimed for its wines, tempts many visitors, as do the Kirstenbosch National Botanical Gardens and Boulders Beach,

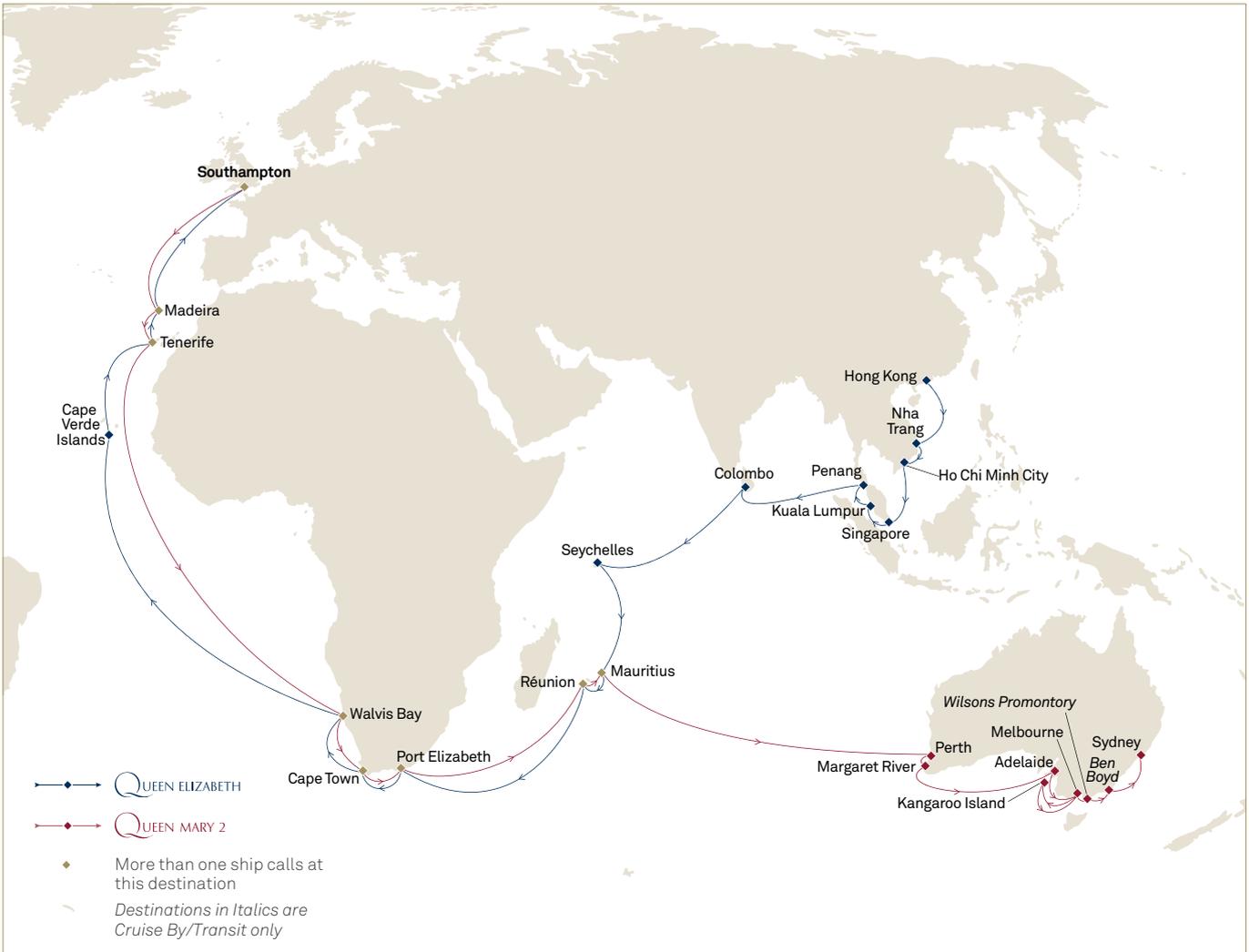
where penguins wander freely among the giant granite rocks. In Namibia, Walvis Bay and its surrounds are sure to astound you, from the cacophony of tens of thousands of flamingoes in its wetlands to the silence of the Namib Desert's empty dunes that creep slowly along.

Three Atlantic gems guide you home.

Mindelo stands on St Vincent, one of the Cape Verde Islands. Mountains provide a backdrop to postcard-friendly beaches, and the island has a soundtrack of the morna, its well-known folk music. If history is your thing, you may know Santa Cruz in Tenerife as the site of Admiral Nelson's only defeat. Then there's mysterious Guimar, whose six stepped pyramids built from volcanic rock remain an enigma. From the sugar-cube capital of Funchal, Madeira reveals a lush interior of tropical fruits and orchids before you return to Southampton.



Pole fishermen, Sri Lanka





Addo Elephant National Park, from Port Elizabeth

QUEEN MARY 2

Southampton to Cape Town

17 nights ♦ 10 to 27 January 2017

Southampton >
 Funchal, Madeira >
 Tenerife, Spain >
 Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} >
 Cape Town, South Africa >
Cape Town, South Africa

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £6,049 | \$300 |
| Princess Grill | £5,349 | \$210 |
| Club Balcony | £3,699 | \$160 |
| Balcony | £2,399 | \$120 |
| Oceanview | £2,399 | \$110 |
| Inside | £1,849 | \$90 |
| Single | £4,049 | \$110 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M703

Optional Flights & Transfers
 from £480 per person
 18 nights ♦ Depart UK 10 January 2017
 Arrive UK 28 January 2017

QUEEN MARY 2

Cape Town to Sydney

29 nights ♦ 27 January to 25 February 2017

Cape Town, South Africa >
 Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} >
 Le Port, Réunion ^M > Port Louis, Mauritius >
 Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia > Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia ^{AM} >
 Adelaide, Australia > Melbourne, Australia >
 Kangaroo Island, Australia ^{AM} > Melbourne, Australia ^{LE} > *Wilson's Promontory, Australia (Cruise By)* > *Ben Boyd National Park, Australia (Cruise By)* > **Sydney**, Australia

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £10,649 | \$480 |
| Princess Grill | £9,399 | \$340 |
| Club Balcony | £6,499 | \$250 |
| Balcony | £4,249 | \$190 |
| Oceanview | £4,249 | \$170 |
| Inside | £3,249 | \$140 |
| Single | £7,149 | \$170 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M704C

Optional Flights & Transfers
 from £1,190 per person
 31 nights ♦ Depart UK 26 January 2017
 Arrive UK 26 February 2017

QUEEN MARY 2

Cape Town to Perth

16 nights ♦ 27 January to 12 February 2017

Cape Town, South Africa >
 Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} >
 Le Port, Réunion ^M >
 Port Louis, Mauritius >
Perth, Australia

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £6,149 | \$290 |
| Princess Grill | £5,399 | \$200 |
| Club Balcony | £3,749 | \$150 |
| Balcony | £2,449 | \$120 |
| Oceanview | £2,449 | \$100 |
| Inside | £1,899 | \$80 |
| Single | £4,149 | \$100 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M704

Optional Flights & Transfers
 from £1,130 per person
 18 nights ♦ Depart UK 26 January 2017
 Arrive UK 13 February 2017

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Dune, Walvis Bay



Po Nagar Cham Towers, Nha Trang

Why not extend
your stay?



For details of the Land Tour in
Hong Kong please see page 159.

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Hong Kong to Southampton

43 nights ♦ 26 March to 8 May 2017

Hong Kong, China > Nha Trang, Vietnam^A > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam^{LE} > Singapore > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Victoria, Seychelles^{M,LE} > Port Louis, Mauritius^{LE} > Le Port, Réunion > Port Elizabeth, South Africa^{LE} > Cape Town, South Africa > Cape Town, South Africa > Walvis Bay, Namibia^{PA} > St Vincent, Cape Verde Islands^M > Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £17,549 | \$700 |
| Princess Grill | £13,999 | \$500 |
| Club Balcony | £9,149 | \$350 |
| Balcony | £6,599 | \$275 |
| Oceanview | £5,199 | \$250 |
| Inside | £4,949 | \$200 |
| Single | £8,199 | \$200 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q713B

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £470 per person

44 nights ♦ Depart UK 25 March 2017
Arrive UK 08 May 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Hong Kong to Cape Town

25 nights ♦ 26 March to 20 April 2017

Hong Kong, China > Nha Trang, Vietnam^A > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam^{LE} > Singapore > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Victoria, Seychelles^{M,LE} > Port Louis, Mauritius^{LE} > Le Port, Réunion > Port Elizabeth, South Africa^{LE} > Cape Town, South Africa > **Cape Town**, South Africa

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £10,549 | \$420 |
| Princess Grill | £8,449 | \$290 |
| Club Balcony | £5,549 | \$220 |
| Balcony | £3,999 | \$170 |
| Oceanview | £3,149 | \$150 |
| Inside | £2,999 | \$120 |
| Single | £4,949 | \$120 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q713A

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £950 per person

27 nights ♦ Depart UK 25 March 2017
Arrive UK 21 April 2017

^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Cape Town

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Singapore to Cape Town

20 nights ♦ 31 March to 20 April 2017

Singapore > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Victoria, Seychelles ^{M LE} > Port Louis, Mauritius ^{LE} > Le Port, Réunion > Port Elizabeth, South Africa ^{LE} > Cape Town, South Africa > **Cape Town**, South Africa

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £8,199 | \$350 |
| Princess Grill | £6,549 | \$240 |
| Club Balcony | £4,299 | \$180 |
| Balcony | £3,149 | \$140 |
| Oceanview | £2,449 | \$120 |
| Inside | £2,349 | \$100 |
| Single | £3,849 | \$100 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q714

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,090 per person

23 nights ♦ Depart UK 29 March 2017
Arrive UK 21 April 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cape Town to Southampton

18 nights ♦ 20 April to 8 May 2017

Cape Town, South Africa > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > St Vincent, Cape Verde Islands ^M > Tenerife, Spain > Funchal, Madeira > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £6,999 | \$320 |
| Princess Grill | £5,599 | \$220 |
| Club Balcony | £3,649 | \$160 |
| Balcony | £2,649 | \$130 |
| Oceanview | £2,149 | \$110 |
| Inside | £1,999 | \$90 |
| Single | £3,299 | \$90 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/Q715

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £580 per person

19 nights ♦ Depart UK 19 April 2017
Arrive UK 8 May 2017

Why not extend your stay?



For details of the Land Tour in Cape Town please see page 157.

For details of hotels in Singapore please see page 161.



Asia, the Arabian Peninsula and Europe.



The route along Asia's southern shore, leading into the ancient lands of Arabia and the Mediterranean, is an immensely rich and intricate tapestry of cultures, beliefs and traditions that sit intriguingly side by side. It's all woven around thousands of years of architectural magnificence, from vast ancient temple complexes to ultra-modern buildings standing half a mile tall.

A route from the 'Pearl of the Orient.'

It is Queen Mary 2 that showcases this region in 2017, on a discovery that may begin in Hong Kong. The city is a wonderful curtain-raiser to any voyage with its dramatic harbour and dynamic energy which gave rise to its nickname, the 'Pearl of the Orient.' Two days later, your first arrival by sea will be in Taiwan. It's an island known for vibrant commerce yet with a traditional face, not least the Chiang Kai-Shek Memorial Hall whose white façade is topped with a striking blue and gold roof. In the capital, the Taipei 101, with its modern take on a traditional tiered design, once stood as the world's tallest building and is currently fifth on the list. The second highest now resides in China, the Shanghai Tower, a sleek modern 'twisted' skyscraper that adds an extra gleam to the Pudong skyline you can admire from the Bund Promenade.

Riches of South Korea and Japan.

Jeju-do is South Korea's largest island and home to the country's highest mountain. Coral reefs may entice you into the surrounding waters, and you could dine on clams or seaweed harvested by the island's famous 'mermaids' or female free divers. Across in Japan, there's plenty to pique your interest within the city of Nagasaki,

though you might venture out east to the mountainous Shimbara Peninsula. Here stands Shimbara Castle whose seven-year construction began in 1624, its beautiful tiered design rising from the grassy ramparts. Nearby you'll find traditional samurai houses from the same period. A number of ruined and restored castles, including the emblematic red Shuri Castle, also adorn Japan's Okinawa prefecture, a scattering of subtropical islands with beautiful snorkelling waters and lush jungle.

A string of alluring Asian cities.

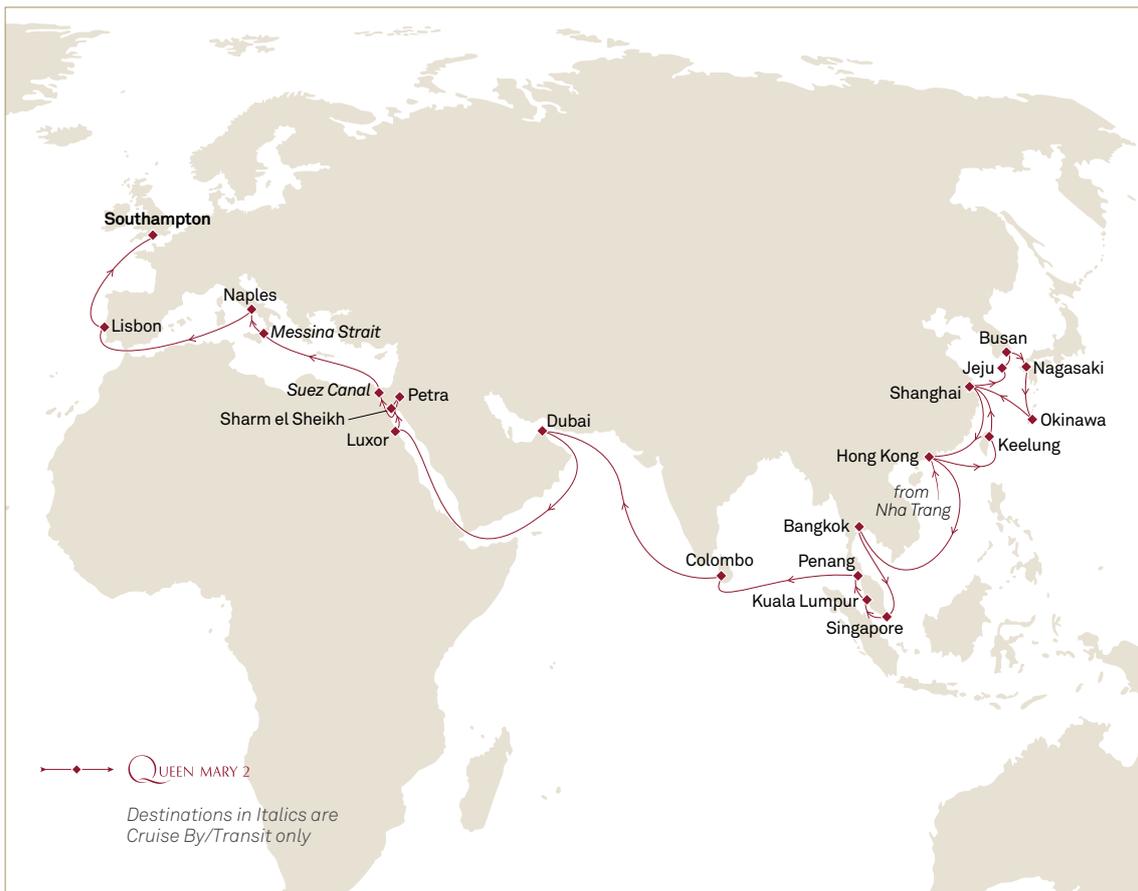
On your return to Shanghai, an optional silk factory visit reveals the secrets of this delicate fabric that has defined oriental luxury for centuries. It's hard to leave this city without stopping by the Jade Buddha Temple, with its priceless six-and-a-half feet reclining Buddha carved from a single piece of white jade and studded with gems. After a return to Hong Kong, you'll reach Bangkok to appreciate the bustle of the markets or the serenity of its Grand Palace. Another option is to set off to the intriguingly named Sanctuary of Truth. Standing by the shore in Pattaya, every inch of this beautifully ornate wooden structure is filled with intricate carvings. Soon enough, our flagship arrives in stately Singapore for an overnight stay.



Burj Khalifa, Dubai



Jame' Asr Hassanil Bolkiyah Mosque, Brunei





Belem Tower, Lisbon

Stepping stones towards Arabia.

Whether you arrive from Singapore or earlier along our flagship's World Voyage route, you'll arrive from Asia into Dubai via three wonderful stepping stones. Port Kelang draws you into the Malaysian capital of Kuala Lumpur, whose photogenic landmarks include the redbrick and marble Masjid Jamek Mosque and the emblematic Petronas Towers. For a more traditional experience, the Mah Meri cultural village showcases local crafts such as palm leaf origami. Nature comes to the fore in Penang, where a butterfly farm or tropical spice garden may be on your schedule. You could even visit the Orangutan Island Sanctuary with a special walk-through feature that allows you to see the magnificent great apes in their natural environment. Arriving in Colombo, you can set off into Sri Lanka's hills where Ceylon tea grows, seeing the pickers at work and the production process, with a chance to sample a cup afterwards. In beautiful Kandy, the Temple of the Tooth stands

as one of the most revered of all Buddhist sites.

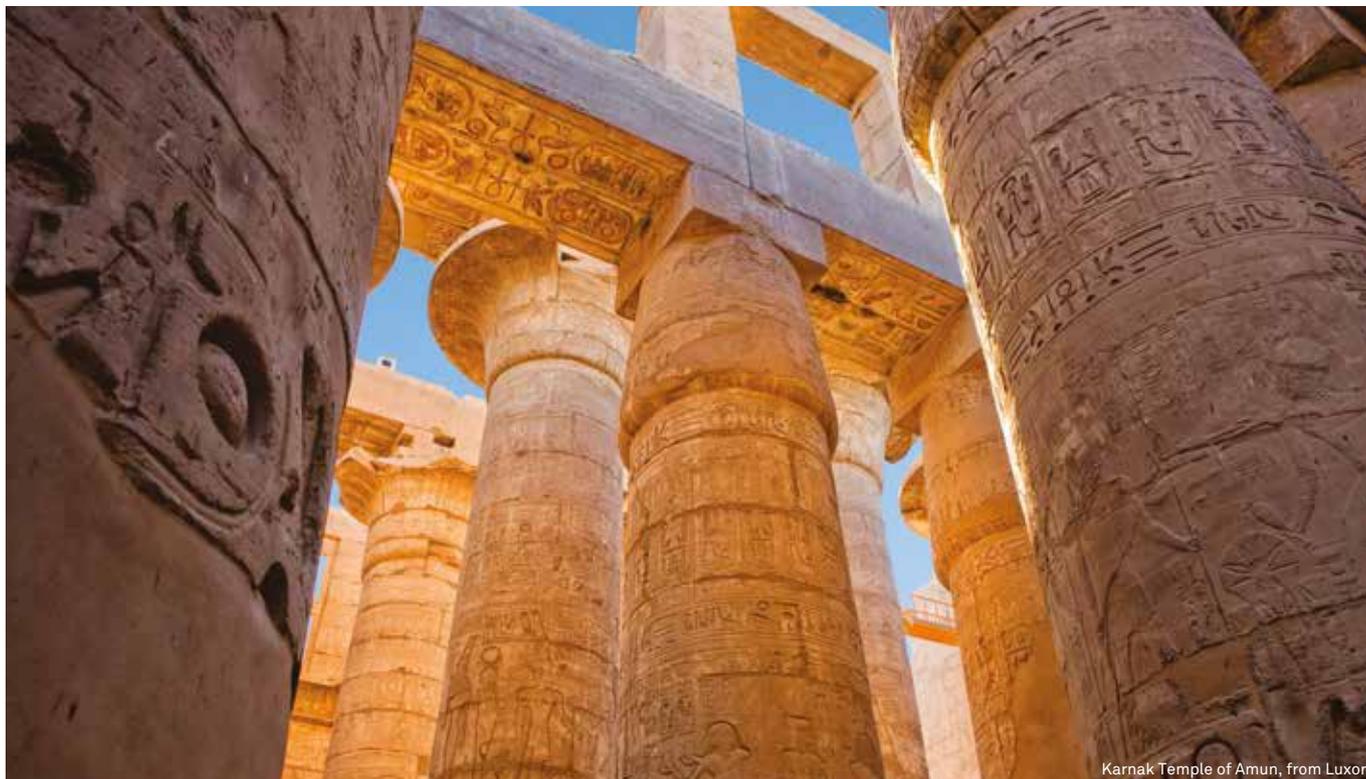
Arabia's ancient and modern wonders.

For Dubai, read extravagance. During your two days here, you may find it hard to imagine that as recently as half a century ago, it was a humble town whose main industry was pearl fishing. Over recent years, extraordinary projects have come to define Dubai, like man-made islands in shape of palm trees, the emblematic Burj Al Arab hotel and the Burj Khalifa, the world's tallest building which stands over half a mile high. Pockets of a more traditional way of life do remain though, not least at the fabulous Gold Souk. Travelling further back in time, Safaga reveals the spellbinding ancient Egyptian temple complexes of Luxor and Karnak, famed for its avenues of ram-headed sphinxes. Sharm El Sheikh's wonders are mainly underwater, as the Red Sea's incredible marine life has long attracted snorkellers. Close to Aqaba, the excitement and awe Petra evokes is

truly unique. This rose-red city stands 'half as old as time', with many of its buildings carved into the solid cliff face, including the incredible emblematic Treasury.

A fabulous finale in European waters.

Once the Suez Canal has led you into the Mediterranean, Naples may also transport your imagination back into the distant past. Ancient Pompeii's final moments are forever preserved in hot ash that covered the city from the erupting Vesuvius. You may hop across to the isle of Capri, the one-time playground of wealthy Romans, or choose to appreciate the eternal beauty of Sorrento and the Amalfi Coast. Your last discovery, Lisbon, is a city of yellow trams, a Moorish heritage and a history of exploration – a fitting finale to your World Voyage adventure.



Karnak Temple of Amun, from Luxor

Why not extend your stay?



Mandarin Oriental, Singapore

For details of hotels in Singapore and Dubai please see pages 161 and 163.

QUEEN MARY 2

Hong Kong to Southampton

51 nights ♦ 18 March to 8 May 2017

Hong Kong, China > Keelung, Taiwan^{M LE} > Shanghai, China > Jeju Island, South Korea^{M HLE} > Busan, South Korea^M > Nagasaki, Japan > Okinawa, Japan^M > Shanghai, China^{LE} > Hong Kong, China^{LE} > Bangkok (tours from Laem Chabang), Thailand > Singapore^H > Singapore > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Dubai, United Arab Emirates > Dubai, United Arab Emirates^H > Luxor (tours from Safage), Egypt^{LE} > Sharm El Sheikh, Egypt^A > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan^{LE} > *Transit the Suez Canal* > *Transit Messina Strait* > Naples, Italy > Lisbon, Portugal > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £18,449 | \$825 |
| Princess Grill | £16,249 | \$575 |
| Club Balcony | £11,199 | \$425 |
| Balcony | £7,249 | \$325 |
| Oceanview | £7,249 | \$300 |
| Inside | £5,549 | \$250 |
| Single | £12,349 | \$300 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M712F

Optional Flights & Transfers from £470 per person

52 nights ♦ Depart UK 17 March 2017
Arrive UK 8 May 2017

QUEEN MARY 2

Hong Kong to Dubai

31 nights ♦ 18 March to 18 April 2017

Hong Kong, China > Keelung, Taiwan^{M LE} > Shanghai, China > Jeju Island, South Korea^{M HLE} > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > Okinawa, Japan^M > Shanghai, China^{LE} > Hong Kong, China^{LE} > Bangkok (tours from Laem Chabang), Thailand > Singapore^H > Singapore > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Colombo, Sri Lanka > **Dubai**, United Arab Emirates

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £12,199 | \$510 |
| Princess Grill | £10,749 | \$360 |
| Club Balcony | £7,449 | \$260 |
| Balcony | £4,849 | \$210 |
| Oceanview | £4,849 | \$180 |
| Inside | £3,699 | \$150 |
| Single | £8,199 | \$180 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M712E

Optional Flights & Transfers from £860 per person

33 nights ♦ Depart UK 17 March 2017
Arrive UK 19 April 2017

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A= Anchor Port ^{PA}= Possible Anchor Port – see page 192 ^H=Half Day ^{LE}= Late evening departure ^M=Maiden Call

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Singapore

QUEEN MARY 2

Hong Kong to Southampton

37 nights ♦ 1 April to 8 May 2017

Hong Kong, China >

Bangkok (tours from Laem Chabang), Thailand >
Singapore^H > Singapore >
Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia >
Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Colombo, Sri Lanka >
Dubai, United Arab Emirates >
Dubai, United Arab Emirates^H >
Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt^{LE} >
Sharm El Sheikh, Egypt^A >
Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan^{LE} >

Transit the Suez Canal > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Lisbon, Portugal >

Southampton

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £13,449 | \$600 |
| Princess Grill | £11,849 | \$425 |
| Club Balcony | £8,199 | \$325 |
| Balcony | £5,349 | \$250 |
| Oceanview | £5,349 | \$225 |
| Inside | £4,149 | \$175 |
| Single | £9,049 | \$225 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M714C

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £470 per person

38 nights ♦ Depart UK 31 March 2017
Arrive UK 8 May 2017

QUEEN MARY 2

Hong Kong to Dubai

17 nights ♦ 1 to 18 April 2017

Hong Kong, China >

Bangkok (tours from Laem Chabang), Thailand >
Singapore^H > Singapore >
Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia >
Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Colombo, Sri Lanka >
Dubai, United Arab Emirates

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £6,549 | \$300 |
| Princess Grill | £5,749 | \$210 |
| Club Balcony | £3,999 | \$160 |
| Balcony | £2,599 | \$120 |
| Oceanview | £2,599 | \$110 |
| Inside | £1,999 | \$90 |
| Single | £4,399 | \$110 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M714

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £860 per person

19 nights ♦ Depart UK 31 March 2017
Arrive UK 19 April 2017

QUEEN MARY 2

Singapore to Southampton

30 nights ♦ 8 April to 8 May 2017

Singapore >

Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia >
Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Colombo, Sri Lanka >
Dubai, United Arab Emirates >
Dubai, United Arab Emirates^H >
Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt^{LE} >
Sharm El Sheikh, Egypt^A >
Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan^{LE} >
Transit the Suez Canal >
Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy >
Lisbon, Portugal > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £10,899 | \$490 |
| Princess Grill | £9,599 | \$350 |
| Club Balcony | £6,649 | \$260 |
| Balcony | £4,349 | \$200 |
| Oceanview | £4,349 | \$170 |
| Inside | £3,299 | \$140 |
| Single | £7,299 | \$170 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M714J

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £610 per person

31 nights ♦ Depart UK 7 April 2017
Arrive UK 8 May 2017



Petra, Jordan



Pompeii and Mount Vesuvius, from Naples

QUEEN MARY 2

Singapore to Dubai

10 nights ♦ 8 April to 18 April 2017

Singapore >

Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia >
Penang, Malaysia ^{PA} > Colombo, Sri Lanka >

Dubai, United Arab Emirates

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £3,699 | \$200 |
| Princess Grill | £3,249 | \$140 |
| Club Balcony | £2,249 | \$100 |
| Balcony | £1,499 | \$80 |
| Oceanview | £1,499 | \$70 |
| Inside | £1,149 | \$60 |
| Single | £2,499 | \$70 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M714I

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £1,000 per person

12 nights ♦ Depart UK 7 April 2017
Arrive UK 19 April 2017

QUEEN MARY 2

Dubai to Southampton

20 nights ♦ 18 April to 8 May 2017

Dubai, United Arab Emirates >

Luxor (tours from Safaga), Egypt ^{LE} >

Sharm El Sheikh, Egypt ^A >

Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan ^{LE} >

Transit the Suez Canal >

Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy >

Lisbon, Portugal > **Southampton**

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £7,149 | \$350 |
| Princess Grill | £6,299 | \$240 |
| Club Balcony | £4,349 | \$180 |
| Balcony | £2,849 | \$140 |
| Oceanview | £2,849 | \$120 |
| Inside | £2,149 | \$100 |
| Single | £4,799 | \$120 |

For more information visit cunard.co.uk/M715

Optional Flights & Transfers
from £420 per person

21 nights ♦ Depart UK 17 April 2017
Arrive UK 8 May 2017

Why not extend your stay?



Sofitel, The Palm, Dubai

For details of hotels in Singapore and Dubai please see pages 161 and 163.

Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only
^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 192
^{LE} = Late evening departure

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability.

Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades.

Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions.



Two Ships, One World Voyage.



In 2017, as has become tradition, all three ships will set off on their World Voyages in the early days of January and return home in early May.

Many iconic cities appear along each of their routes, and our ships often visit just a few days apart. It offers a tempting possibility. You could arrive in Australia or Asia aboard one elegant ship and return home on another. In between you'll have anywhere between four and nine nights to make your own travel plans or visit friends and family. There are five combinations in all, and each completes a full circle from Southampton.

For details of hotels in Sydney, Dubai and Singapore please see pages 161-163.

116 nights
7 January to 8 May 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH Southampton to Sydney

49 nights ♦ 7 January to 26 February 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £20,199 | \$775 |
| Princess Grill | £16,149 | \$550 |
| Club Balcony | £10,549 | \$400 |
| Balcony | £7,599 | \$325 |
| Oceanview | £5,999 | \$275 |
| Inside | £5,649 | \$225 |
| Single | £9,449 | \$225 |

114 nights
7 January to 8 May 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH Southampton to Shanghai

74 nights ♦ 7 January to 23 March 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £31,499 | \$1,150 |
| Princess Grill | £25,149 | \$800 |
| Club Balcony | £16,349 | \$600 |
| Balcony | £11,749 | \$500 |
| Oceanview | £9,249 | \$400 |
| Inside | £8,749 | \$350 |
| Single | £14,649 | \$350 |

QUEEN MARY 2 Sydney to Southampton

67 nights ♦ 2 March to 8 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £25,549 | \$1,050 |
| Princess Grill | £22,499 | \$750 |
| Club Balcony | £15,499 | \$550 |
| Balcony | £9,999 | \$450 |
| Oceanview | £9,999 | \$400 |
| Inside | £7,599 | \$300 |
| Single | £17,049 | \$400 |

QUEEN MARY 2 Shanghai to Southampton

40 nights ♦ 29 March to 8 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Queens Grill | £14,449 | \$650 |
| Princess Grill | £12,699 | \$450 |
| Club Balcony | £8,799 | \$350 |
| Balcony | £5,699 | \$275 |
| Oceanview | £5,699 | \$225 |
| Inside | £4,349 | \$200 |
| Single | £9,649 | \$225 |

For full day-by-day itineraries please see pages 100, 108 and 116.

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability.

Please go online, call us or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 180-182 for full terms and conditions. Please note that accommodation in Sydney, Shanghai, Hong Kong and Singapore are not included with these cruises.



114 nights
7 January to 8 May 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH
Southampton to Hong Kong
77 nights ♦ 7 January to 26 March 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £32,799 | \$1,200 |
| Princess Grill | £26,149 | \$850 |
| Club Balcony | £17,049 | \$650 |
| Balcony | £12,199 | \$500 |
| Oceanview | £9,599 | \$450 |
| Inside | £9,049 | \$350 |
| Single | £15,249 | \$350 |

QUEEN MARY 2
Hong Kong to Southampton
37 nights ♦ 1 April to 8 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £13,449 | \$600 |
| Princess Grill | £11,849 | \$425 |
| Club Balcony | £8,199 | \$325 |
| Balcony | £5,349 | \$250 |
| Oceanview | £5,349 | \$225 |
| Inside | £4,149 | \$175 |
| Single | £9,049 | \$225 |

112 nights
7 January to 8 May 2017

QUEEN ELIZABETH
Southampton to Singapore
82 nights ♦ 7 January to 31 March 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £34,849 | \$1,300 |
| Princess Grill | £27,749 | \$900 |
| Club Balcony | £18,049 | \$650 |
| Balcony | £12,949 | \$550 |
| Oceanview | £10,199 | \$450 |
| Inside | £9,649 | \$400 |
| Single | £16,199 | \$400 |

QUEEN MARY 2
Singapore to Southampton
30 nights ♦ 8 April to 8 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £10,899 | \$490 |
| Princess Grill | £9,599 | \$350 |
| Club Balcony | £6,649 | \$260 |
| Balcony | £4,349 | \$200 |
| Oceanview | £4,349 | \$170 |
| Inside | £3,299 | \$140 |
| Single | £7,299 | \$170 |

107 nights
10 January to 5 May 2017

QUEEN MARY 2
Southampton to Sydney
51 nights ♦ 10 January to 2 March 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £18,999 | \$825 |
| Princess Grill | £16,749 | \$575 |
| Club Balcony | £11,549 | \$425 |
| Balcony | £7,499 | \$325 |
| Oceanview | £7,499 | \$300 |
| Inside | £5,699 | \$250 |
| Single | £12,699 | \$300 |

QUEEN VICTORIA
Sydney to Southampton
56 nights ♦ 11 March to 5 May 2017

| Stateroom | Cruise Only Cunard Fares from* | Complimentary on board spending money |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Queens Grill | £22,849 | \$875 |
| Princess Grill | £18,199 | \$625 |
| Balcony | £8,549 | \$350 |
| Oceanview | £6,749 | \$325 |
| Inside | £6,349 | \$250 |
| Single | £10,649 | \$250 |

Two Ships, One World Voyage benefits: Welcome on board reception ♦ Services of a World Voyage Concierge and use of private lounge
Unique commemorative gifts ♦ World Voyage cocktail parties ♦ Shoreside Gala Dinner ♦ Daily gratuities included



Land tours and hotels.



Exploring the world by sea could be just one part of the story. Any World Voyage or Exotic Cruise which begins or ends overseas opens the door to even more discoveries, thanks to our range of optional pre- and post-cruise land tours and hotels.

Land tours.

These are available in four of our key embarkation and disembarkation cities, so that you can see the highlights easily and with expert local guides to bring these famous cities and landscapes to life. All of our land packages include breakfast (other meals may be included dependent upon the itinerary), group transfers between the airport, ship and hotel, local taxes and service charges, luggage portage, escorted service and the expert knowledge of local guides. For terms and conditions please see page 160.

Hotels.

On the following pages you'll also find a selection of hotels in these incredible cities. Every single one has a four-star or five-star rating and has been chosen for its location

within the city. It's also easy to add to your holiday - you just need to say the word, and we'll make all the necessary arrangements.

All of our hotel packages include accommodation (with breakfast), group transfers between the airport, ship and hotel, local taxes and service charges, luggage portage and the services of a local Cunard representative.

The Flagship Collection of five-star hotels are among the very finest the city has to offer, and each comes with a selection of benefits, including private transfers, to make you feel extra welcome.

For details of the other hotels that are available please go to cunard.co.uk/going-ashore/hotels.



Stellenbosch



Zebra



Cape Town

Cape Town.



Safari and Winelands.

Discover Africa's famous wildlife, vineyards and scenery all from stunning Cape Town.

- ◆ Stay at the four-star Portwood hotel throughout your tour, situated at the foot of Table Mountain in the vibrant V&A Waterfront.
- ◆ Sightseeing tour of Cape Town, and lunch and dinner in the city on your first day.
- ◆ Two hour game drive where you may be lucky enough to see the 'big five' legends of the wilderness - elephant, lion, buffalo, leopard and rhino - in natural surroundings.
- ◆ Full day exploring South Africa's winelands. Visit Stellenbosch in the Cape Winelands, and the J.C. Le Roux Winery where you will taste five classic and sparkling wines.
- ◆ Lunch is included whilst on the game drive and during your wine tour.

3 nights from £550 per person.

Includes three breakfasts, three lunches and one dinner.
Available for cruises starting and ending in Cape Town.



Rio de Janeiro

Rio de Janeiro.



Rio Mountains and Waterfalls.

Take in the breathtaking skyline of Rio de Janeiro from the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain and travel to the stunning Iguazu Falls.

- ◆ Visit the incredible Iguazu Falls from both the Brazilian and Argentinian side of the Falls, including the Garganta del Diablo (Devil's Throat) area.
- ◆ Marvel at the Christ The Redeemer statue, standing 98 feet high on Corcovado Mountain, with a tram trip to the statue's base.
- ◆ Enjoy a breathtaking cable car ride up Sugar Loaf Mountain for memorable panoramic views of Rio de Janeiro and the Atlantic Ocean below.
- ◆ Traditional Brazilian Barbecue lunch or dinner at the renowned Marios Churrascaria.
- ◆ Five star accommodation at the Hotel Windsor Atlantica, located close to Copacabana Beach, and Hotel Belmond das Cataratas, the only hotel located inside Brazil's Iguazu National Park.

4 nights from £1,400 per person.

Includes four breakfasts, two lunches and one dinner (Pre Tour) or four breakfasts and three lunches (Post Tour). Available for cruises starting and ending in Rio de Janeiro. Your package also includes return flights from Rio de Janeiro to Iguazu.



Iguazu Falls



Guilin Mountains, China

Hong Kong.



Hong Kong and Guilin landscapes.

Explore vibrant Hong Kong and discover the beautiful mountain scenery of Guilin and the Reed Flute Cave in mainland China.

- ◆ Enjoy some of China's most stunning natural scenery in Guilin. The area is famed for its lush green mountains and fragrant Sweet Osmanthus.
- ◆ Tour the 180 million year old Reed Flute Cave – known for its many rock formations.
- ◆ See the sensational Liu Sanjie Night Show performed in the world's largest natural theatre.
- ◆ Full day guided tour of the very best sights of Hong Kong including a tram ride to the top of Victoria Peak, traditional Sampan tour of Aberdeen Fishing Village, time exploring Stanley Market and a great view of the world-famous Symphony of Lights show from the waterfront.
- ◆ Enjoy a traditional dim sum lunch at the famous Jumbo Floating Restaurant – a firm favourite with locals.

- ◆ Stay in four or five-star hotels throughout, with guides meeting you from your hotel each day.

Please note that a Chinese visa will be required for this tour.

5 night (pre cruise tour) or 4 night (post cruise tour) from £1,350 per person.

Includes five breakfasts and three lunches (Pre Tour) or four breakfasts and three lunches (Post Tour). Your package also includes return flights from Hong Kong to Guilin. Available for cruises starting and ending in Hong Kong.

Santiago (from Valparaiso).



Vina del Mar



Valparaiso



Laguna del Inca

Andes and Vina Del Mar.

Discover the awesome scenery of the Andes, once home to the Inca Empire, before touring pretty Vina Del Mar and Valparaiso.

- ◆ Explore the stunning Andes scenery with a fully guided tour of the region that takes you up to 9,300 feet above sea level.
- ◆ Enjoy lunch at Hotel Portillo with breathtaking views of Laguna del Inca.
- ◆ Tour the seaside resort of Vina Del Mar, including a traditional lunch, as well as a scenic drive through the Casa Blanca Wine Valley.

- ◆ Discover Valparaiso, contrasting a jumble of fine mansions and tattered houses along narrow streets.
- ◆ Stay in the four-star NH Collection Santiago Hotel, close to the sights of Santiago.

2 nights from £400 per person.

Includes two breakfasts and two lunches. Available for cruises starting and ending in Santiago (Valparaiso).

Land Package Terms and Conditions: The land packages on pages 157-160 are only available in conjunction with the cruises shown in this brochure and cannot be purchased on their own. You may cancel your package at any time prior to the commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges will apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the land package has any non-refundable elements (e.g. internal flights) but they could be equivalent to the full cost of the land package. The cancellation charges that apply to land packages are in addition to any cancellation charges that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions in the event that you cancel your whole holiday package. We reserve the right to change the hotel/s and the order of the activities and sights outlined in the package descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of your package we will be in contact prior to your holiday. The operation of these tours is subject to minimum numbers of people. Please check with our Customer Contact Centre for further details.

Hotel collection.



Singapore.



Mandarin Oriental Singapore ★★★★★ *Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £230*. ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £180*

Stunningly located at the heart of Marina Bay, the five-star Mandarin Oriental Singapore offers elegant, contemporary luxury. The hotel features award-winning restaurants and lounges, including Dolce Vita, the poolside Italian restaurant, and the Cherry Garden which delights with its authentic Cantonese cuisine. The hotel also offers a fitness centre, an outdoor yoga pavilion and a stylish 25-metre outdoor swimming pool with luxurious private cabanas. Should you wish to pamper yourself, The Spa offers a tempting selection of indulgent therapies. Every room is a stylish retreat of understated sophistication with delicate Oriental flourishes, while floor-to-ceiling windows in the rooms provide stunning views of Singapore's skyline.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Upgrade to Club Marina Bay View Room including club privileges such as late check out (4pm).
- ◆ Daily champagne breakfast, afternoon tea and evening cocktails in the Club Lounge.

- ◆ 15% off your hotel restaurant food bill, excluding drinks.
- ◆ 10% off body massages in the spa.
- ◆ Complimentary Wi-Fi.
- ◆ Complimentary pressing of two items of clothing daily.
- ◆ Private transfers between airport, hotel and port.

Fairmont Singapore ★★★★★

RATES FROM £140*. ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £110*

The luxurious five-star Fairmont Singapore stands in the heart of the Lion City. You'll find no fewer than 15 distinctive restaurants which offer a range of dining experiences from excellent Chinese cuisine at Szechuan Court to signature Japanese offerings at Mikuni, authentic Italian dishes at Prego and healthy spa cuisine at Alligator Pear. The tranquil Willow Stream Spa is one of Asia's largest spas and is devoted entirely to your relaxation. Spacious air-conditioned rooms come with a private balcony, a TV with cable channels and a tea/coffee maker.

*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room including breakfast. Rates are subject to availability. For sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre.



The Langham, Sydney

Sydney.



The Langham Sydney ★★★★★ *Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £250*. ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £190*

The Langham Sydney is an elegant, boutique hotel reminiscent of a luxurious Sydney home in the heart of The Rocks district. Recently renovated and renowned for comfort, cuisine and impeccable service, The Langham offers Sydney's largest standard hotel rooms where classic styling has a contemporary feel. When you want to be energetic, you'll find a 20-metre swimming pool, a well-equipped fitness centre and even a floodlit tennis court. The Day Spa is a serene retreat with a blissful range of wellbeing treatments. Meanwhile, Palm Court offers guests an exclusive Afternoon Tea experience - 'Afternoon Tea with Wedgwood'. For fine dining, the Kent Street Kitchen showcases innovative cuisine with its interactive kitchen.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ 15% off the food bill when dining at the hotel, excluding drinks.
- ◆ 15% off spa treatments.
- ◆ 15% discount at the Langham gift shop.
- ◆ Complimentary Wi-Fi.
- ◆ Private transfers between airport, hotel and port.

Amora Jamison ★★★★★

RATES FROM £160*. ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £120*

Just a 10 minute walk from the vibrant Rocks area of Sydney, the five-star Amora Jamison hotel is the perfect base from which to explore one of the world's most iconic cities. Your comfortable room features sumptuous furnishings and large modern bathrooms. You'll also enjoy complimentary internet access, 48 inch smart TV and a media hub. In addition to an excellent location, the Amora Jamison hotel boasts a wide selection of dining options including: afternoon tea in the Gallery Lounge; 'flavours of Spain' in Charr Restaurant or seasonal locally grown contemporary cuisine in Gallery Restaurant. Guests can also enjoy the Amora Day Spa, a heated indoor swimming pool, steam room, sauna, jacuzzi and gym.

Dubai.



Sofitel, The Palm ★★★★★ *Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £280*. ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £220*

You can discover a captivating blend of splendour and tranquillity on the east crescent of Dubai's extraordinary Palm Jumeirah Island. Sofitel, The Palm offers five-star plus service, a stunning, sophisticated design along with an irresistibly mellow tropical spirit. The Polynesian inspired setting invites you to unwind by the pool surrounded by palm trees, to lounge on the private beach or to swim in the crystalline waters. You'll also find a fitness centre, a tranquil spa and an outdoor tennis court. Seven restaurants serve a wide range of excellent international cuisine, while eight bars and lounges offer comfort and sophistication.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Upgrade to luxury sea view room accommodation, including breakfast.
- ◆ Complimentary Wi-Fi.
- ◆ One complimentary non-alcoholic welcome drink.
- ◆ Private transfers between airport, hotel and port.

Park Regis Kris Kin ★★★★★

RATES FROM £130*. ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £100*

The four-star Park Regis Kris Kin hotel in Dubai is located opposite Burjuman Centre within easy reach of the city's major attractions. The 390 comfortable air-conditioned rooms feature free Wi-Fi, an interactive TV system with 100+ channels, a desk and mini-bar, designer bathrooms and 24-hour room service. There are two superb restaurants (one open around the clock), a café and a sports bar. The fitness centre can help you stay active, while the rooftop pool makes a magnificent spot to relax and gaze across the city.



Sofitel, The Palm, Dubai

*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room including breakfast. Rates are subject to availability. For sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre.



Cruise Connections.



Cruise Connections is our way of getting you to your ship and home again with the minimum hassle and maximum value. Simply choose exactly how you want to travel. It really couldn't be easier to connect with your cruise.

Coach transfers.

Our coach services link the regions directly with the terminal at Southampton. Once your labelled luggage is put on the coach, the next time you see it will be in your stateroom. The coaches are modern, air-conditioned and non-smoking with comfortable seating and WCs. They make regular stops so you can stretch your legs.

Coach bookings can be made 72 hours after your cruise is booked and must be made no later than 35 days in advance of the cruise departure date.

For full details and to book, please go online at intercruises.com/cruiseconnect, call Intercruises on 0845 052 0537 or email cunard@intercruises.com and quote your booking reference number.

Valet car parking at Southampton.

If you choose to drive to the terminal, you will be directed to the drop-off point for your vehicle, where you can unload your luggage before your parking representative takes your vehicle to a secure car park. After disembarking your car will be delivered to the terminal for collection.

Car park bookings can be made 72 hours after your cruise is booked and must be made no later than 5 weeks in advance of the cruise departure date.

For full details and to book please go online at cruiseparking.co.uk or call CPS on 0845 071 3939 and quote your booking reference.

Chauffeur services.

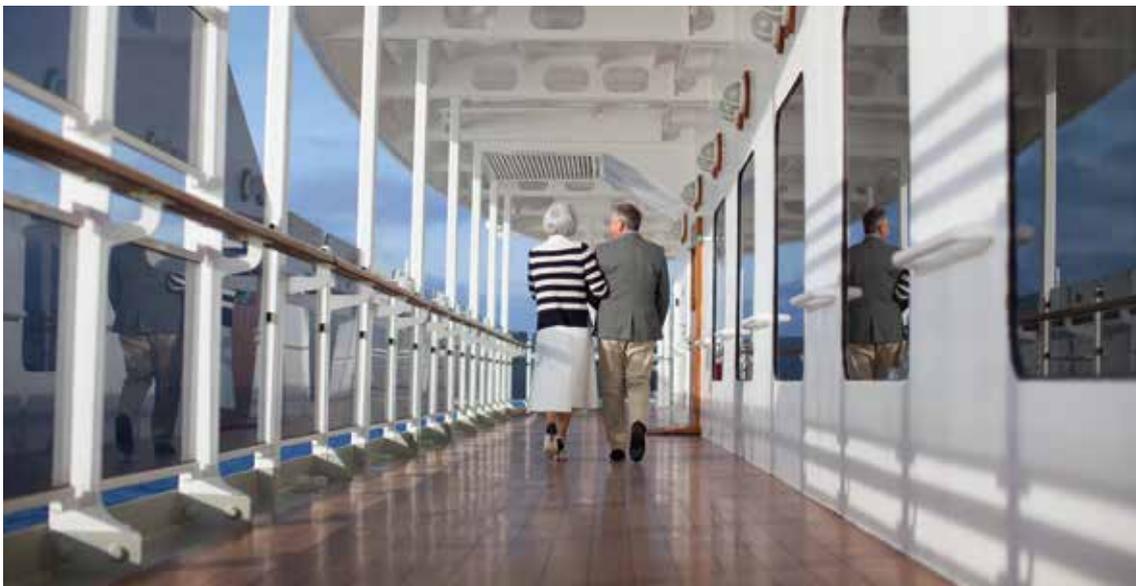
A private chauffeur-driven car can be arranged for those passengers who wish to be conveniently transferred directly from home to the port or airport.

For fares and details of how to book, please contact Intercruises by email at cunard@intercruises.com or call 0845 052 0537 and quote 'Cunard Cruise Connect'.

Car parking at London airports.

Why not park at your departure airport and take advantage of our special car parking rates?

For full details and to book please go online at aph.com/cunard or call APH Reservations on 0844 871 7521 and quote 'CUNARD'.



Optional Flights and Transfers.

We display our World Voyages and Exotic Cruises as 'Cruise Only' fares to give you the flexibility to make your own way to and from the ship. Alternatively, you can select our 'Optional Flights and Transfers', which include:

- ◆ International Economy class flights to/from London, with reputable carriers such as American Airlines, British Airways, Cathay Pacific and Qatar Airways.
- ◆ Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the ship on embarkation/disembarkation dates.
- ◆ Hotel accommodation (on a Room Only basis, unless stated otherwise) where flight times require an overnight stay.

For your convenience, flights and transfers are included in your fare for our Transatlantic Crossings, Mediterranean Fly-Cruises and short cruises between Southampton and Hamburg. Should you wish to make your own flight arrangements simply request a 'Cruise Only' option.

Whichever fly-cruise holiday you book, we can tailor your flights to meet your requirements.

Flight upgrades.

If you have an Economy class flight included as part of your Cunard holiday, we offer the option to upgrade your flights to Premium, Business or First Class on your preferred airline. Upgrades are available 11 months prior to departure, subject to availability.

Alter your flight date.

We can also help if you'd like to extend your holiday, either before or after your cruise. Whether you choose one of our hotel stays, want extra time to explore independently or would like to visit family and friends overseas, we can assist with arranging flights to fit in with your plans. Simply let us know your preferred dates

when you book your cruise, or at least before the balance due date for your holiday.

Please note that should you decide to explore a destination independently, you will need to make your own way to or from the ship on embarkation/disembarkation day and, depending on the flights you choose, an additional charge may apply.

Add another destination.

For longer journeys, you may want to consider stopping en route. For example, you could spend a few days in Dubai on the way to Sydney, or explore Singapore on the way home from Perth.

Alternatively, you could add another destination to your itinerary by flying to a different city before you join your cruise. For example, why not fly to Boston before making your own way to New York? Or if your cruise finishes in Auckland why not explore New Zealand before flying home from Christchurch?

Prices will vary depending on the flights that you choose, so please call for a quote.

Fly from your local airport.

On all Cunard cruises, including Southampton sailings, we are pleased to offer flights from a range of UK departure points. These are available at an additional supplement, with fares from £149 per person return, subject to availability.

Simply give the name of the airport from which you would like to fly when you make your booking, specifying whether you would like one-way or return flights.

For a tailored quotation please contact your travel agent, or for passengers who have booked directly with Cunard please call our Flights Team on 0845 356 0005.

Please note that quotations can only be provided within 11 months of the final flight in your itinerary. We will make your flight information available to you as soon as the details are finalised. This is usually 11 months before the final flight in your itinerary.



BRITISH AIRWAYS
Preferred Partner



First

The ultimate in comfort and luxury

Experience dedicated service, exceptional comfort and understated British elegance in every stage of your journey, from the moment you book to your final destination. From luxurious lounges to on-board fine dining, we make sure everything meets our meticulous standards.

Club World

Your club, your choice

Travel in comfort and style with our range of business class services, offering lounge access, delicious meals and drinks, extra space to work or relax, and flat beds on long haul flights.

World Traveller **Plus**

Worth the difference

Enjoy a more enhanced in-flight experience with World Traveller Plus, our premium economy cabin, offering more privacy, space and comfort in a smaller, secluded cabin.



If you would like to upgrade, please contact our Flights Department on 0845 356 0005 for further information and to book.

American Airlines 

American dreams
come true.

**LIE-FLAT SEATS ON EVERY FLIGHT
BETWEEN LONDON AND NEW YORK.**

American Airlines, the Flight Symbol logo and Tail Symbol are all marks of American Airlines, Inc. oneworld is a mark of oneworld Alliance, LLC. © American Airlines, 2015.

#GoingForGreat





Stateroom Amenities.



| | Queens Grill Suites | Princess Grill Suites | Britannia Club Staterooms | Britannia Staterooms |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Amenities | | | | |
| Butler Service | ◆ | | | |
| Concierge Service | ◆ | ◆ | | |
| Embarkation Welcome | Champagne and fresh strawberries | Sparkling wine and fresh strawberries | Sparkling wine | Half bottle of sparkling wine |
| Complimentary Bar (stocked with two bottles of wine* or spirits* of your choice and soft drinks) | ◆ | | | |
| Pre-Dinner Canapés | ◆ | | | |
| Daily Fresh Fruit | ◆ | ◆ | On request | On request |
| Turndown Surprise on Formal Nights | ◆ | | | |
| Nightly Turndown Service with Chocolate | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Features | | | | |
| Satellite TV (with multi-language film and music channels) | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Direct-Dial Telephone | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Refrigerator | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Hair Dryer | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Safe | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| iPad <small>Queen Mary 2 - Q1 - Q4 suites, Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria Q1 - Q2 suites</small> | ◆ | | | |
| Personalised Stationery | ◆ | ◆ | | |
| Books /Atlas | Books and Atlas | Atlas | | |
| Daily Shipboard Newspaper and Programme | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Pillow Concierge Menu | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | |
| Bathroom | Bath and shower | Bath and shower | Shower | Shower |
| Soft Terry Robes and Slippers | ◆ | ◆ | | |
| Bathrobe and Slippers | | | ◆ | ◆ |
| 220V British 3-Pin and 110V 2-Pin Sockets | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| Dining | | | | |
| 24-Hour Room Service | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ |
| In-Suite Dining | Queens Grill Menu | Princess Grill Menu | | |
| Restaurant | Queens Grill Restaurant 6.30pm - 9.00pm | Princess Grill Restaurant 6.30pm - 9.00pm | Britannia Club 6.30pm - 9.00pm | Britannia Restaurant Early - 6.00pm Late - 8.30pm |
| Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth: exclusive access to The Courtyard, The Grills Lounge and The Grills Terrace | ◆ | ◆ | | |
| Queen Mary 2: exclusive access to The Queens Grill Lounge | ◆ | ◆ | | |
| Services | | | | |
| Priority Embarkation | ◆ | ◆ | | |
| Priority Disembarkation | ◆ | | | |
| Priority Tender Services <small>All ships Q1-Q4 Suites</small> | ◆ | | | |

* For stateroom consumption only



Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth Stateroom Layouts and Categories.

Queens Grill Grand & Master Suites.



Grand Suite

Grand Suite

Q1
2 beds, bath and shower, living/dining areas, balcony (from 1,375 sq. ft.)



Grand Suite



Grand Suite

Queens Grill Penthouses & Suites.



Q4, Penthouse

Penthouse

Q4
2 beds, bath and shower, living area, balcony (approx 508 sq. ft.)

Queens Suite*

Q5, Q6
2 beds, bath and shower, living area, balcony (from 484 sq. ft.)

*The balcony is representative of a Queens Suite on Queen Victoria, those on Queen Elizabeth differ.



Penthouse Suite



Queens Suite

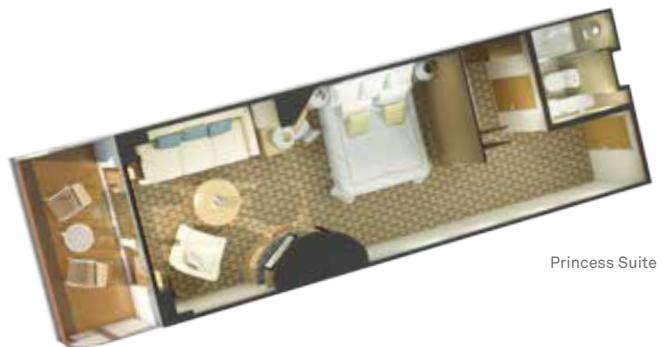
Princess Grill Suites.



Princess Suite

Princess Suite

P1, P2
2 beds, bath with shower, living area, balcony (from 335 sq. ft.)



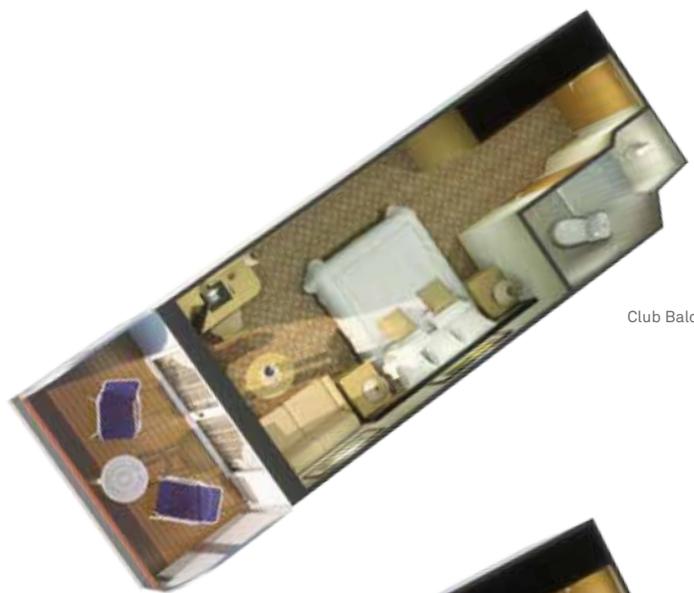
Princess Suite

Britannia Staterooms.



Balcony

Club Balcony
A1, A2
 (Queen Elizabeth only, from 258 sq. ft.)



Club Balcony



Oceanview

Balcony
BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB
 2 beds, shower, living area and balcony (from 228 sq. ft.)



Oceanview



Single Oceanview

Oceanview
EB EC, EF, FB, FC
 2 beds, shower and living area (from 180 sq. ft.)



Single Oceanview



Deluxe Inside

Single Oceanview
KC
 1 bed and shower (from 133 sq. ft.)

Single Inside
LC
 1 bed and shower (from 159 sq. ft.)

Deluxe Inside
GA, GB, GC
 2 beds and shower (from 200 sq. ft.)

Standard Inside
IA, ID, IE, IF
 2 beds and shower (from 152 sq. ft.)



Deluxe Inside



Queen Mary 2 Stateroom Layouts and Categories.



Queens Grill Suites.



Queens Suite

Q5, Q6, Q7

2 beds, bath with shower, living area, balcony (approx 506 sq. ft.)

*Wheelchair accessible Q7 suites have a roll-in shower instead of a combination bath/shower. Walk-in wardrobe is not available in wheelchair accessible suites.

Princess Grill Suites.



Princess Suite

P1, P2

2 beds, bath with shower, living area, balcony (approx 381 sq. ft.)

Britannia Staterooms.



Club Balcony

A1, A2

2 beds, shower, living area and balcony (approx 248 sq. ft.)



Balcony (sheltered)

BU, BV, BY, BZ****

2 beds, shower, living area and balcony (approx 269 sq. ft.)



Single Oceanview

KB

1 bed and shower (approx 183 sq. ft.)



KC

1 bed and shower (approx 178 sq. ft.)

**All Britannia staterooms will be refurbished to feature an elegant new interior design to Cunard's exacting standards of comfort, style and detail as the Britannia Club Balcony Stateroom. Half will be refurbished in 2016, with the rest being brought to this new standard in 2017. Images are for illustration purposes only and are subject to change.

Queen Mary 2 deck plans.

Stateroom Category

Duplexes & Suites

Forward/Aft High Deck 10

Royal Suites *

Forward High Deck 10

Penthouse

Midships/Aft High Deck 10

Queens Suites

Midships/Aft High Decks 10,11

Forward High Deck 10

Princess Suites

Midships High Deck 10

Forward High Deck 10

Club Balcony

Midships High Deck 12

Forward High Decks 12, 13

Balcony

Midships High Deck 11

Midships High Deck 11

Forward High Decks 11,12

Standard Inside

Midships High Deck 10

Midships High Deck 10

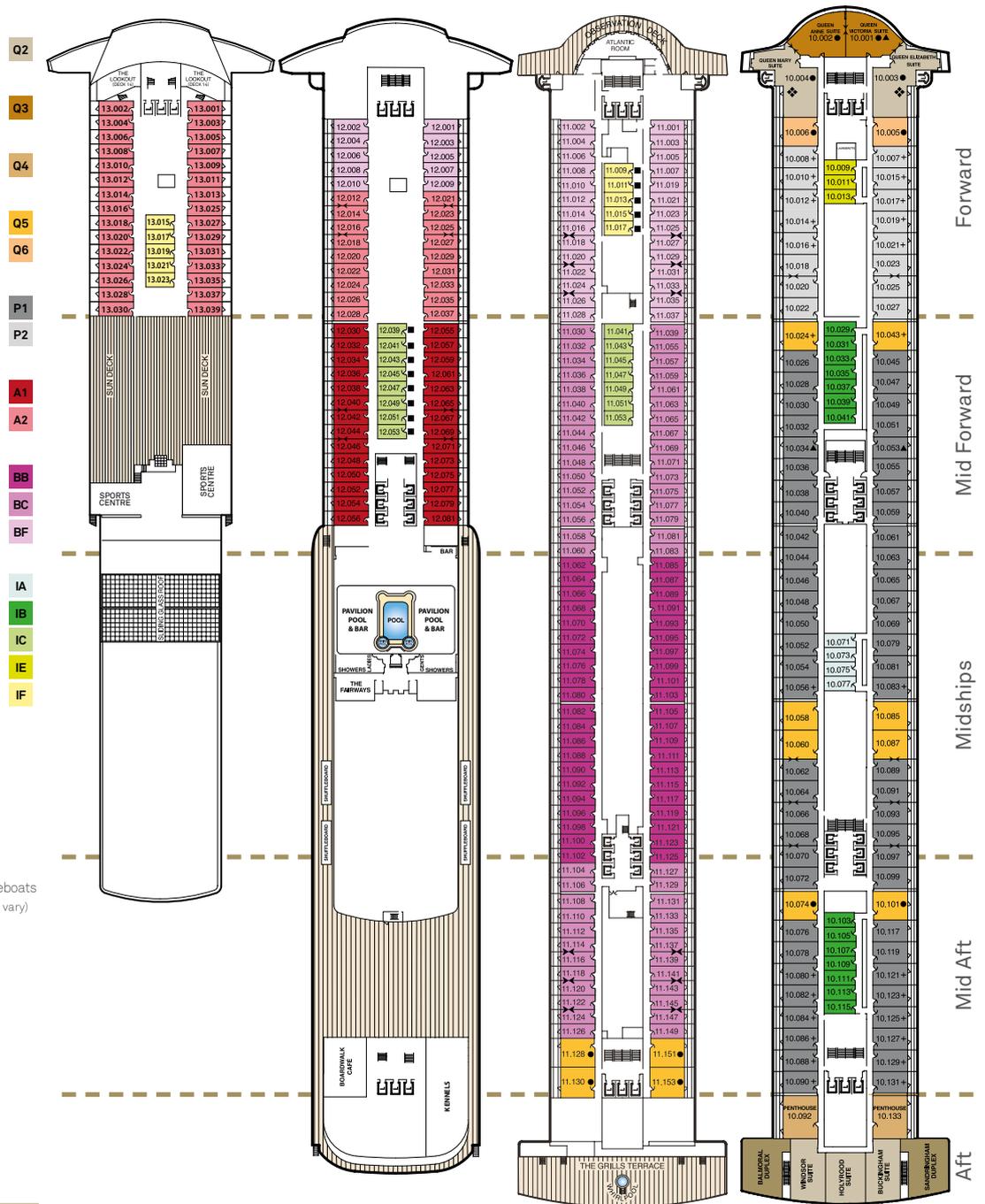
Midships High Decks 11,12

Forward/Aft High Deck 10

Forward High Decks 11,13

Key to symbols

- L Lift
- Connecting staterooms
- + 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berth is a double sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berths are two upper beds
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible (stateroom sizes vary)
- ♣ Single level Q2 Suite
- ◆ Royal Suites do not have a balcony



Queen Mary 2 deck plans

Ship facts

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Entered Service: | 2004 |
| Planned Refit: | May 2016 |
| Country of Registry: | Bermuda |
| Speed: | 28 knots |
| Passenger Capacity: | 2,691 |
| No of Crew: | 1,292 |
| Length: | 1,132 feet |
| Width: | 131 feet |
| Draft: | 32 feet |

View Queen Mary 2 stateroom accommodation online at cunard.co.uk/qm2staterooms and virtual tours at cunard.co.uk/qm2tours

Queen Mary 2 deck plans.

Stateroom Category

Grand Duplexes

Aft High Deck 9 **Q1**

Duplexes & Suites

Forward/Aft High Deck 9 **Q2**

Penthouse

Midships/Aft High Deck 9 **Q4**

Queens Suites

Midships/Aft High Deck 9 **Q5**

Forward High Deck 9 **Q6**

Midships High Decks 8,9 **Q7**

Balcony

Midships High Deck 8 **BC**

Forward High Deck 8 **BF**

Balcony (sheltered)

Midships Low Decks 5,6 **BU**

Midships Low Decks 5,6 **BV**

Aft Low Decks 5,6 **BY**

Forward Low Decks 5,6 **BZ**

Balcony (obstructed view)*

Midships High Deck 8 **DB**

Midships High Deck 8 **DC**

Forward High Deck 8 **DF**

Oceanview

Forward/Aft Low Decks 5,6 **EF**

Atrium View Inside

Midships Low Decks 5,6 **HB**

Standard Inside

Midships Low Decks 5,6 **IB**

Midships Low Decks 5,6 **IC**

Forward/Aft High Deck 9
Low Decks 4,5,6 **IE**

Forward Low Decks 4,5,6 **IF**

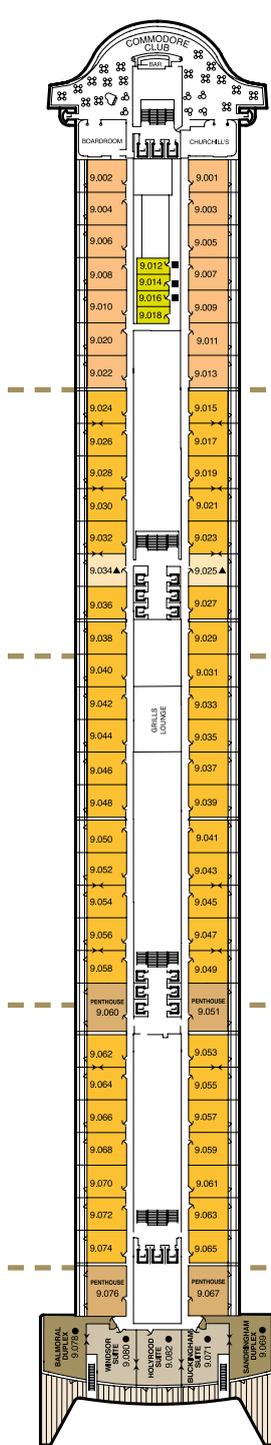
Single Oceanview

Midships Low Deck 2 **KB**

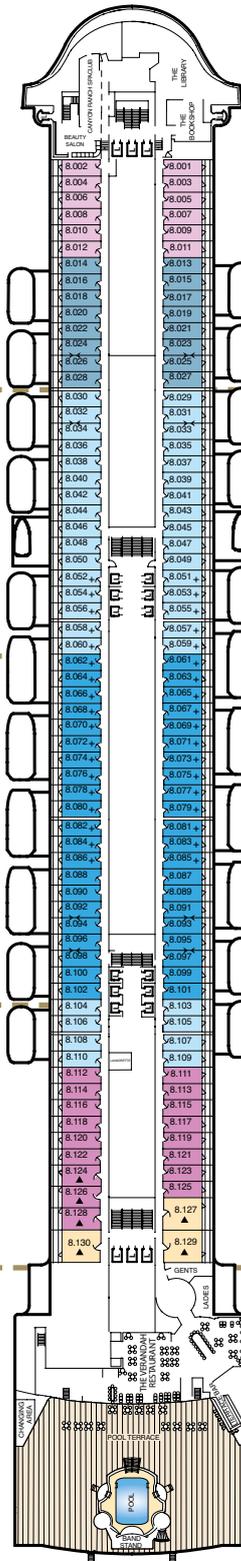
Mid Aft Low Deck 3 **KC**

Key to symbols

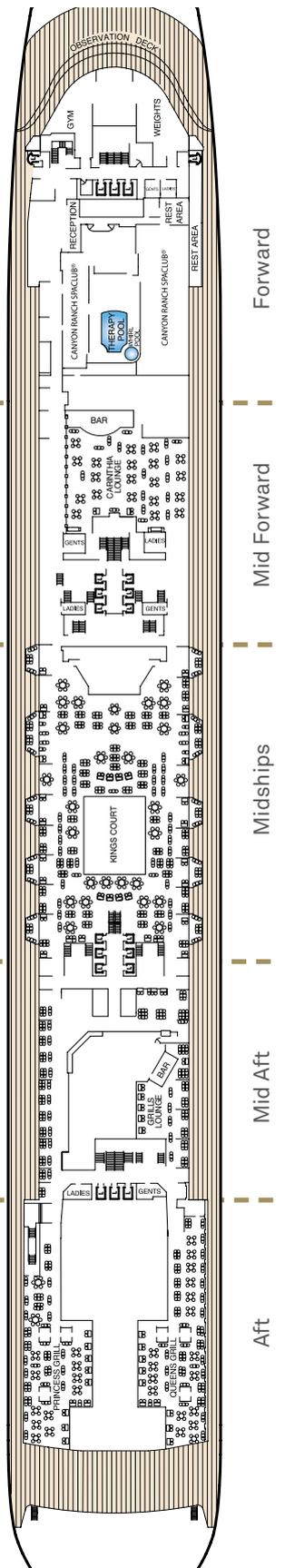
- L Lift
- Connecting staterooms
- 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- + 3rd & 4th berth is a double sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berths are two upper beds
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible (stateroom sizes vary)
- ◆ Single level Q2 Suite
- ◆ Royal Suites do not have a balcony



Deck 9 (High)

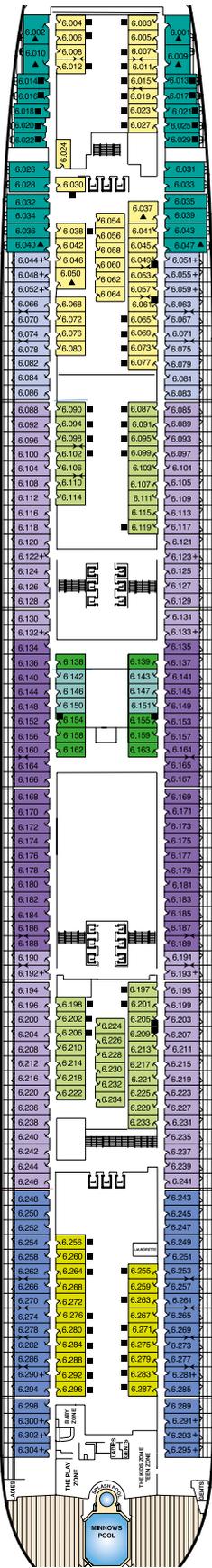
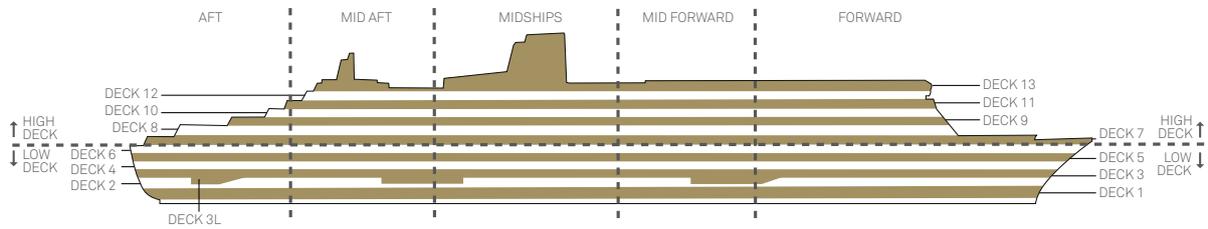


Deck 8 (High)

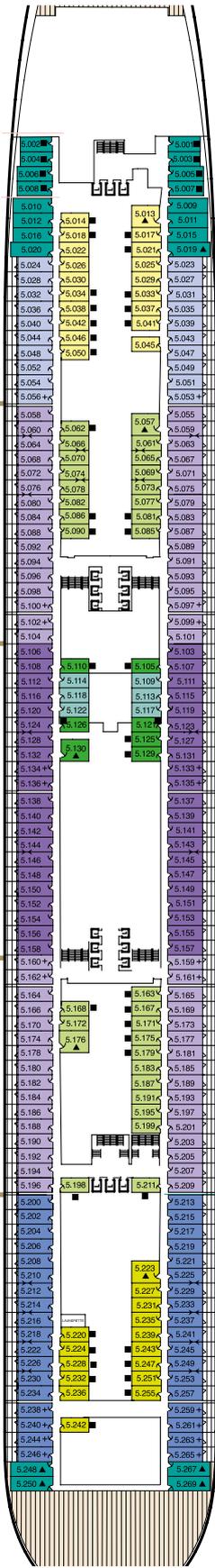


Deck 7

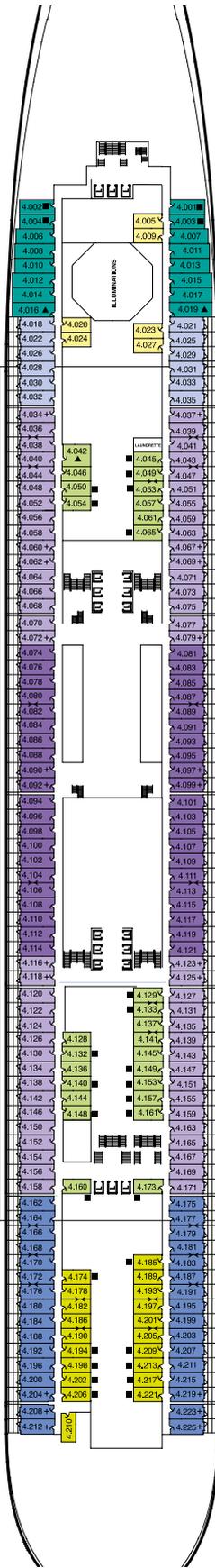
View Queen Mary 2 stateroom accommodation online at cunard.co.uk/qm2staterooms and virtual tours at cunard.co.uk/qm2tours



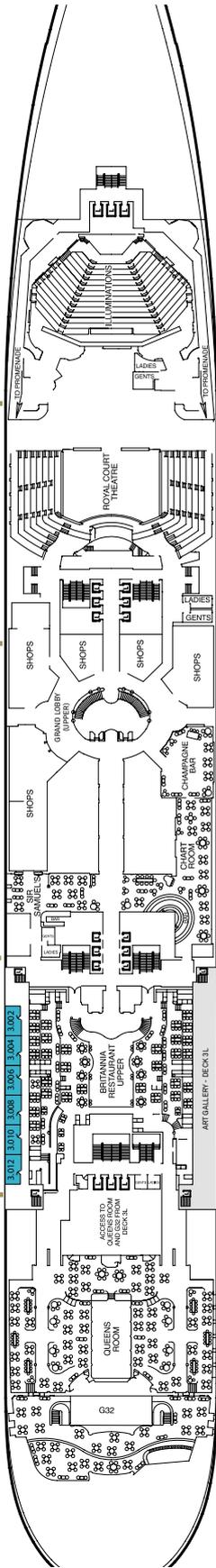
Deck 6 (Low)



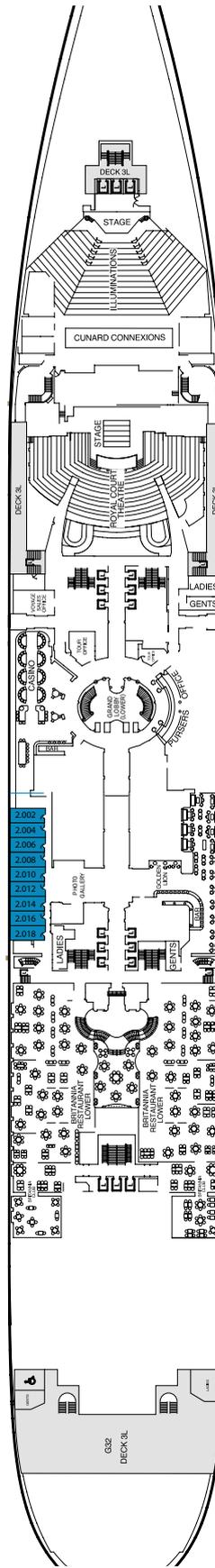
Deck 5 (Low)



Deck 4 (Low)



Deck 3 & 3L



Deck 2 & 3L

Queen Mary 2 deck plans

Forward

Mid Forward

Midships

Mid Aft

Queen Victoria deck plans.



Stateroom Category

Grand Suites

Aft High Decks 6,7 **Q1**

Master Suites

Midships High Deck 7 **Q2**

Penthouse

Midships High Decks 4,5,6,8 **Q3**

Midships High Deck 7 **Q4**

Queens Suites

Aft High Decks 4,5,8 **Q5**

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,7,8 **Q6**

Princess Suites

Midships High Decks 7,8 **P1**

Midships/Forward High Decks 4,5,6 **P2**

Balcony

Midships High Decks 5,6,7 **BA**

Midships High Decks 5,6,7,8 **BB**

Midships High Decks 4,8 **BC**

Aft High Decks 5,6,7 **BD**

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 **BE**

Forward High Decks 4*,8 **BF**

Balcony (partially obstructed view)*

Midships High Deck 5 **CA**

Midships High Deck 4, 5 **CB**

Oceanview

Forward High Deck 6 **EF**

Oceanview (obstructed view)*

Midships High Deck 4 **FB**

Midships High Deck 4 **FC**

Deluxe Inside

Midships High Decks 6,8 **GA**

Standard Inside

Midships High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 **IA**

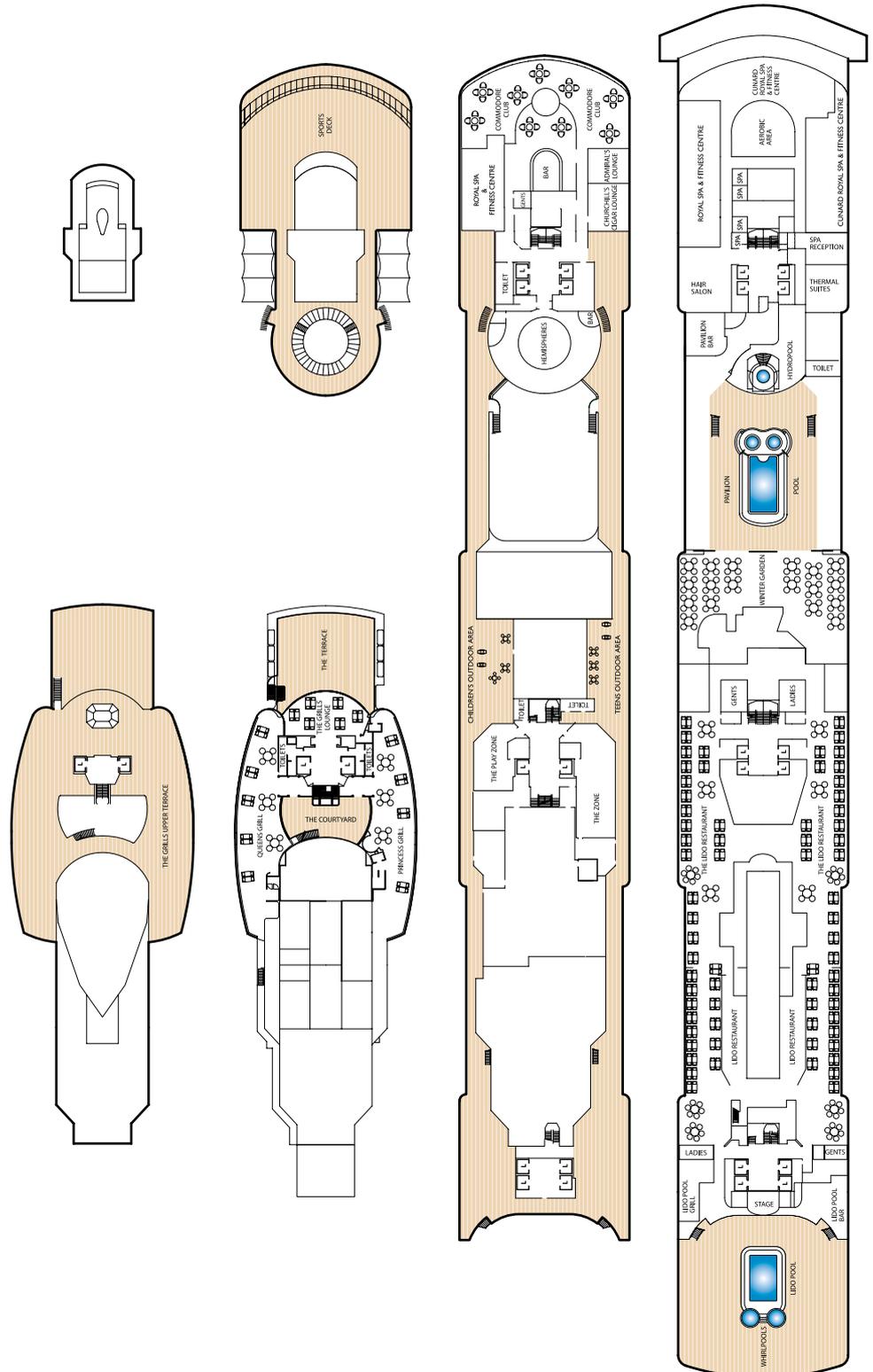
Aft High Decks 5,6,7 **ID**

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,6,8 **IE**

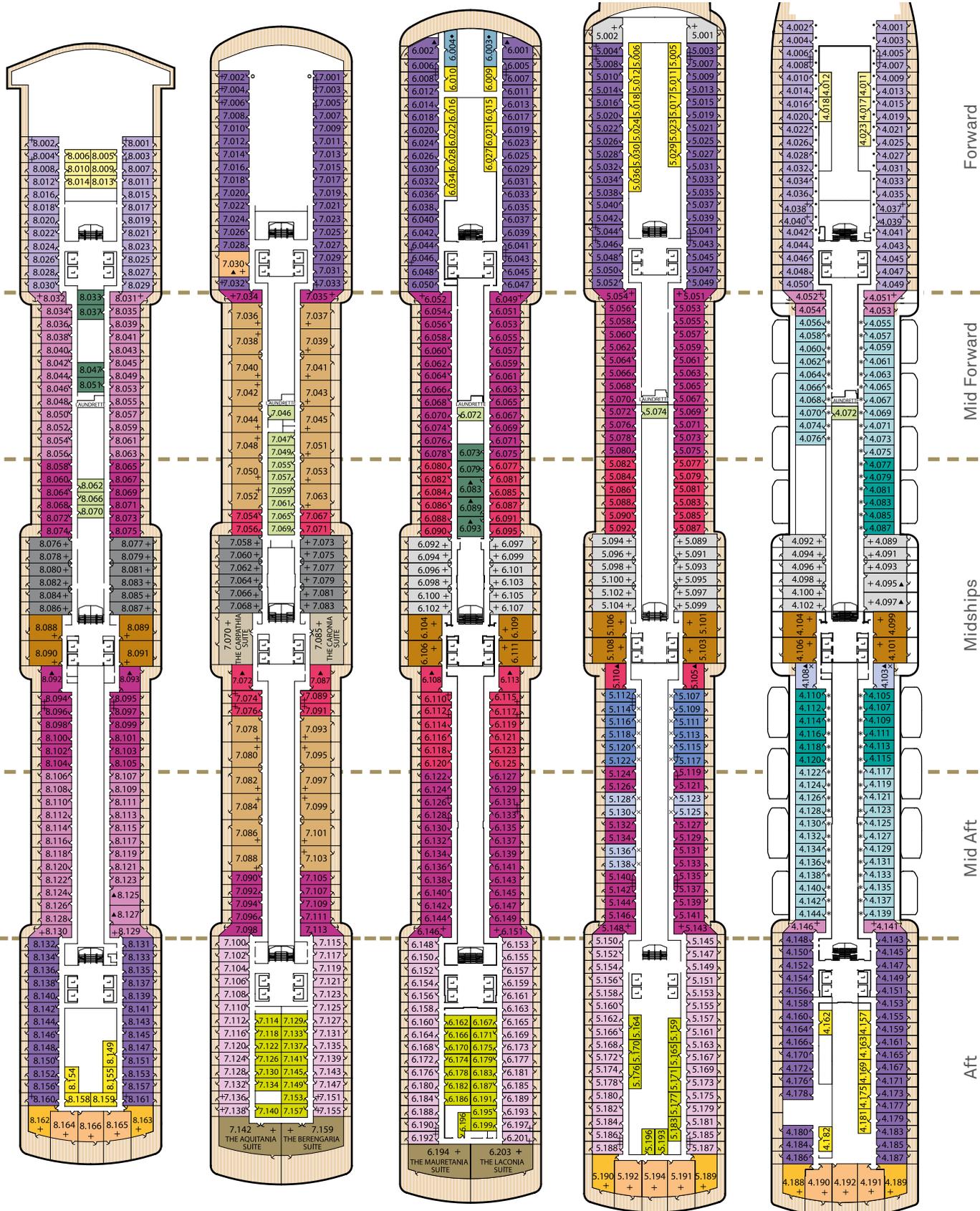
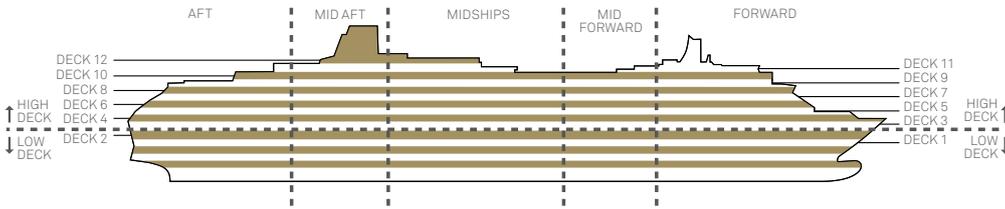
Forward High Decks 4,8 **IF**

Key to symbols

- L Lift
- ↑ Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- + Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- † Indicates 3rd and 4th berth is a single sofa bed and one upper berth
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- X Views partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible
- Staterooms 7.001 & 7.002 shaded by Bridge Wings
- ◆ Staterooms 6.003 & 6.004 have forward facing ocean views
- Staterooms 4.001-4.042, Deck 4 Forward, have metal fronted balconies



View Queen Victoria stateroom accommodation online at cunard.co.uk/qvstaterooms and virtual tours at cunard.co.uk/qvtours



Queen Victoria deck plans.

Stateroom Category

Oceanview

| | | |
|--------------|------------|-----------|
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | EB |
| Midships/Aft | Low Deck 1 | EC |
| Forward | Low Deck 1 | EF |

Deluxe Inside

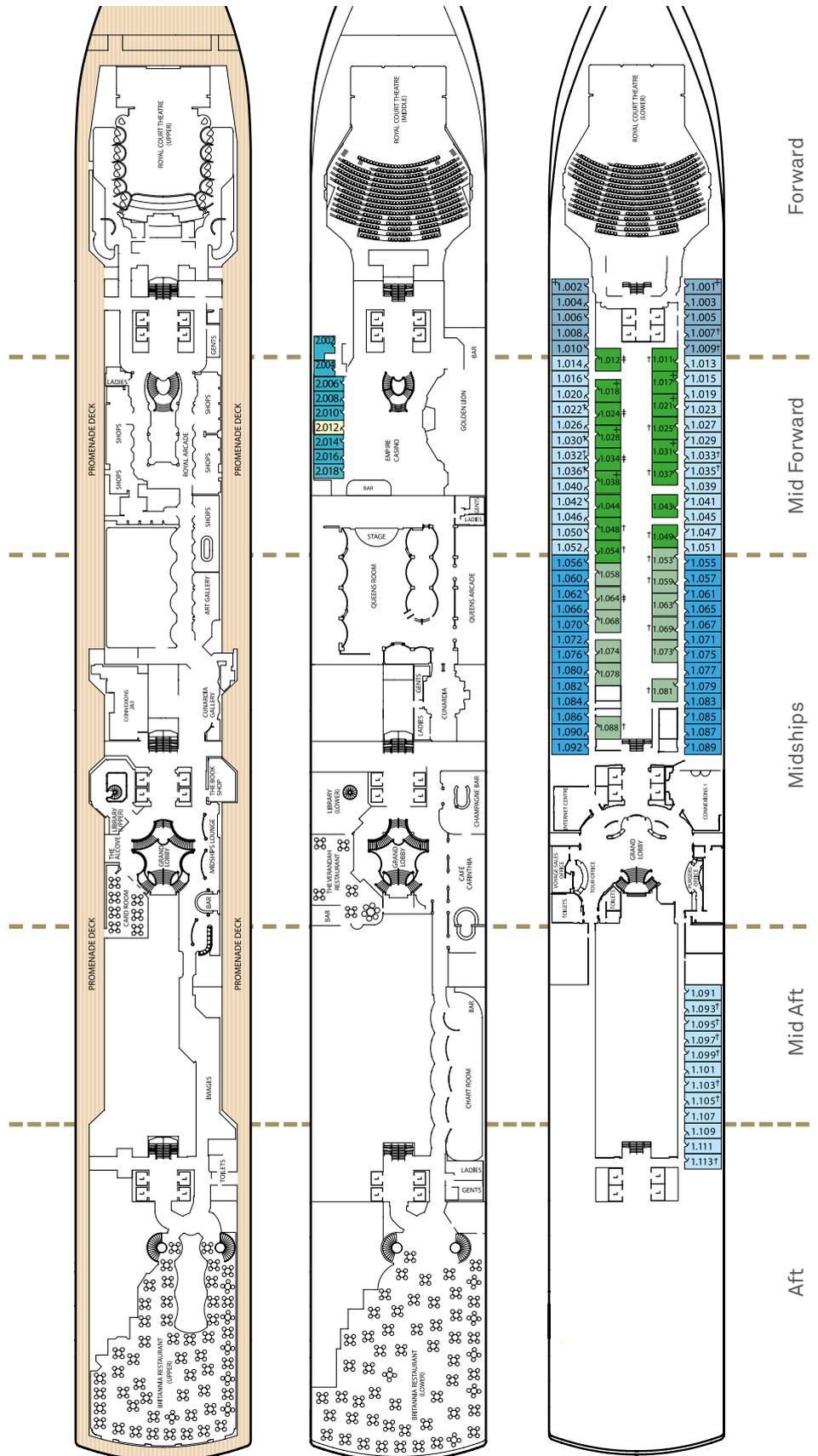
| | | |
|----------|------------|-----------|
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | GB |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | GC |

Single

| | | |
|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Oceanview | Low Deck 2 | KC |
| Inside | Low Deck 2 | LC |

Key to symbols

- L Lift
- † Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- + Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- ‡ Indicates 3rd and 4th berth is a single sofa bed and one upper bed
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- X Views partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible

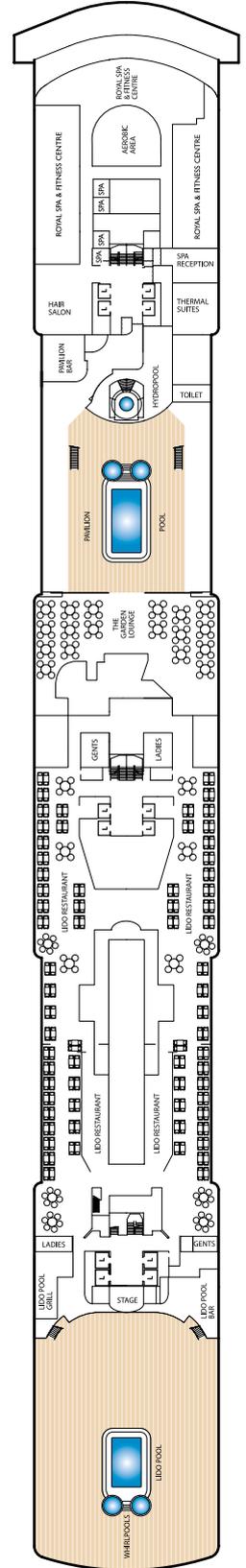
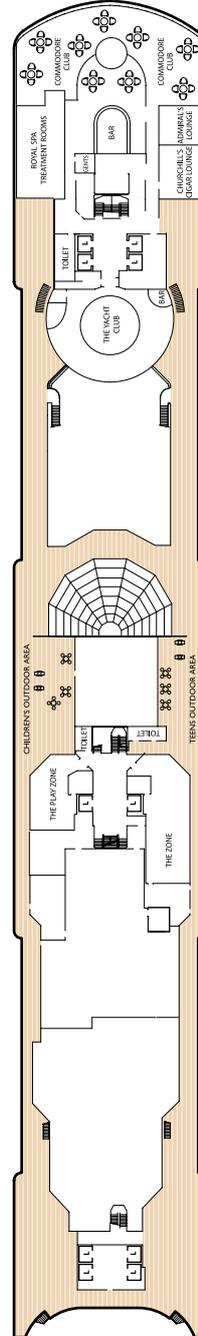
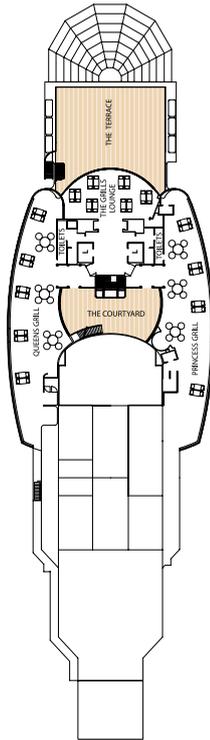
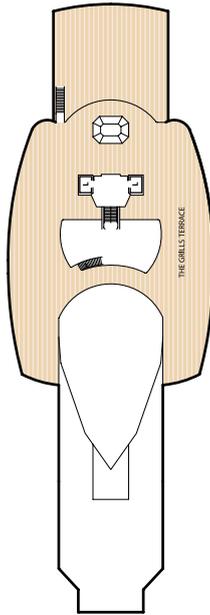
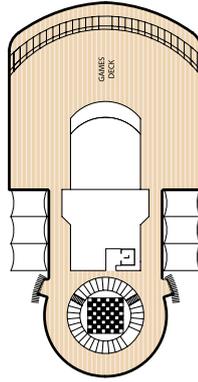
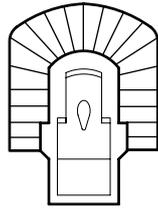


Ship facts

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Entered Service: | 2007 |
| Refit: | January 2015 |
| Country of Registry: | Bermuda |
| Speed: | 23.7 knots |
| Passenger Capacity: | 1,997 |
| No. of Crew: | 981 |
| Length Overall: | 964.5 feet |
| Width: | 106 feet |
| Draft: | 25.9 feet |

View Queen Victoria stateroom accommodation online at cunard.co.uk/qvstaterooms and virtual tours at cunard.co.uk/qvtours

Queen Elizabeth deck plans.



Key to symbols

L Lift

Ship facts

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Entered Service: | 2010 |
| Refit: | May 2014 |
| Country of Registry: | Bermuda |
| Service Speed: | 21.7 knots |
| Max Speed: | 23.7 knots |
| Passenger Capacity: | 2,081 |
| No. of Crew: | 1,005 |
| Length Overall: | 964.5 feet |
| Width: | 106 feet |
| Draft: | 25.9 feet |

View Queen Elizabeth stateroom accommodation online at cunard.co.uk/qestaterooms and virtual tours at cunard.co.uk/qetours

Queen Elizabeth deck plans.

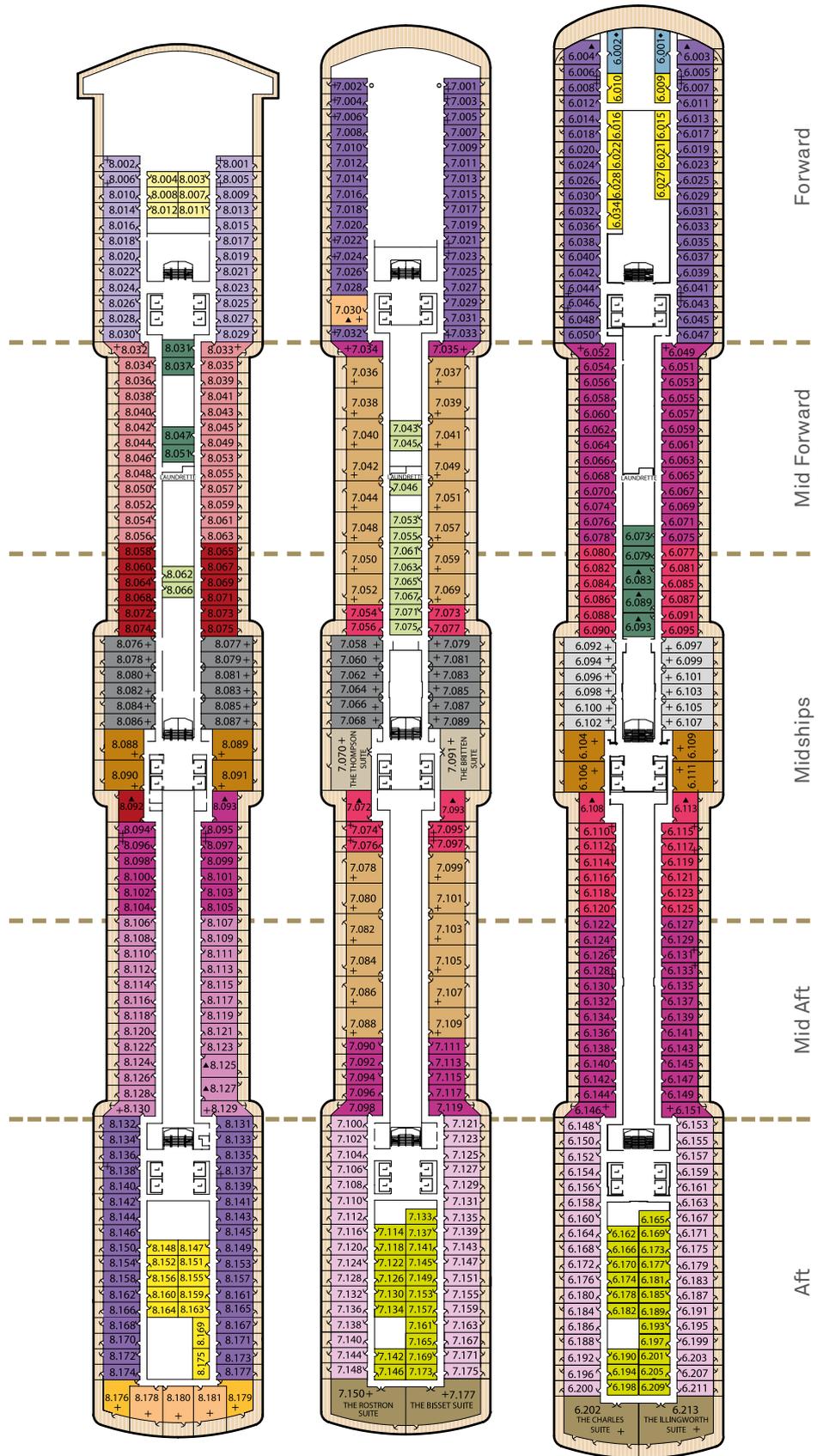


Stateroom Category

| | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|
| Grand Suites | | |
| Aft | High Decks 6,7 | Q1 |
| Master Suites | | |
| Midships | High Deck 7 | Q2 |
| Penthouse | | |
| Midships | High Decks 4,5,6,8 | Q3 |
| Midships | High Deck 7 | Q4 |
| Queens Suites | | |
| Aft | High Decks 4,5,8 | Q5 |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,7,8 | Q6 |
| Princess Suites | | |
| Midships | High Decks 7,8 | P1 |
| Midships/Forward | High Decks 4,5,6 | P2 |
| Club Balcony | | |
| Midships | High Deck 8 | A1 |
| Midships | High Deck 8 | A2 |
| Balcony | | |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7 | BA |
| Midships | High Decks 5,6,7,8 | BB |
| Midships | High Decks 4,8 | BC |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7 | BD |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 | BE |
| Forward | High Decks 4*,8 | BF |
| Balcony (partially obstructed view)* | | |
| Midships | High Deck 5 | CA |
| Midships | High Deck 4, 5 | CB |
| Oceanview | | |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | EB |
| Midships/Aft | Low Deck 1 | EC |
| Forward | High Deck 6 | EF |
| Forward | Low Deck 1 | EF |
| Oceanview (obstructed view)* | | |
| Midships | High Deck 4 | FB |
| Midships | High Deck 4 | FC |
| Deluxe Inside | | |
| Midships | High Deck 6,8 | GA |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | GB |
| Midships | Low Deck 1 | GC |
| Standard Inside | | |
| Midships | High Decks 7,8 | IA |
| Aft | High Decks 5,6,7 | ID |
| Forward/Aft | High Decks 4,5,6,8 | IE |
| Forward | High Decks 4,8 | IF |
| Single | | |
| Oceanview | Low Deck 2 | KC |
| Inside | Low Deck 2 | LC |

Key to symbols

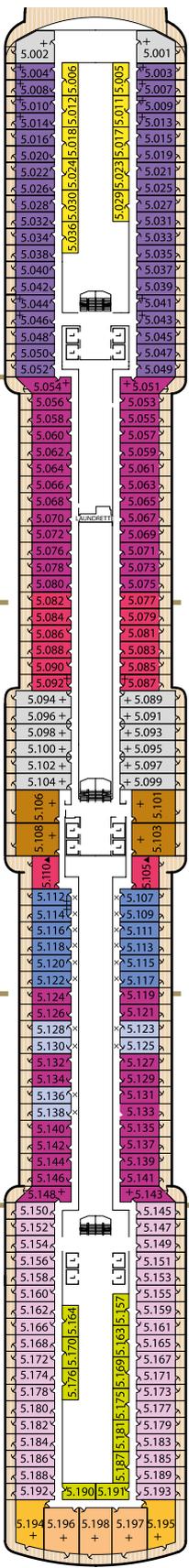
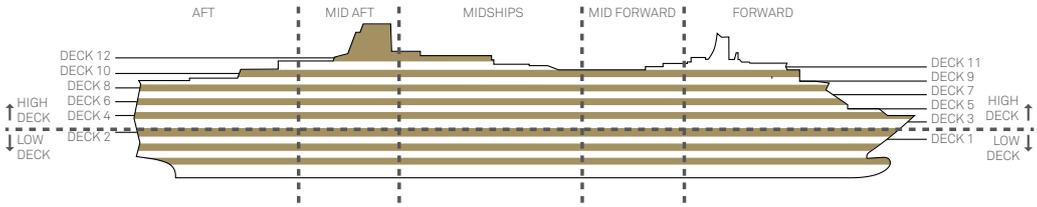
- L Lift
- † Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- + Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- ‡ Indicates 3rd and 4th berth is a single sofa bed and one upper bed
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboat
- X Views partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible
- Staterooms 7.001 & 7.002 shaded by Bridge Wings
- ◆ Staterooms 6.001 & 6.002 have forward facing ocean views
- Staterooms 4.001-4.042, Deck 4 Forward, have metal fronted balconies



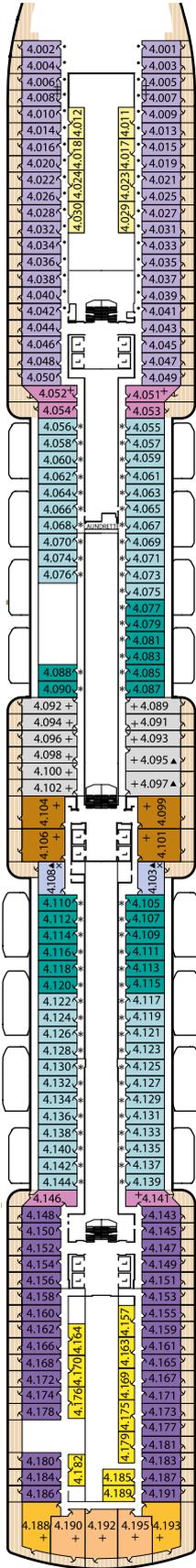
Deck 8 (High)

Deck 7 (High)

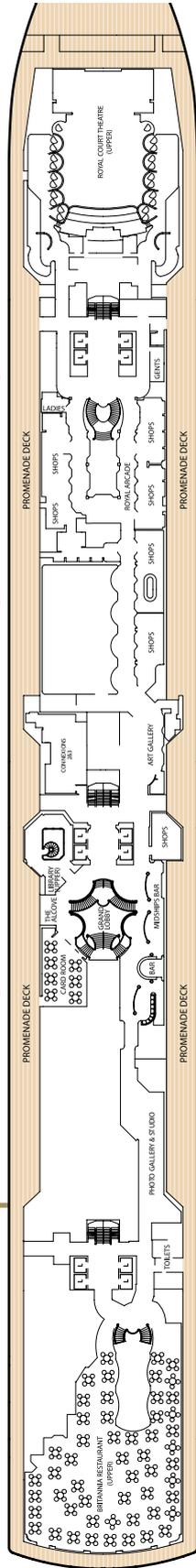
Deck 6 (High)



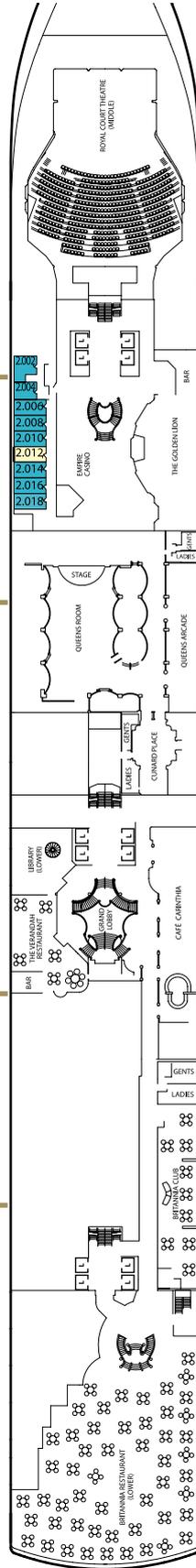
Deck 5 (High)



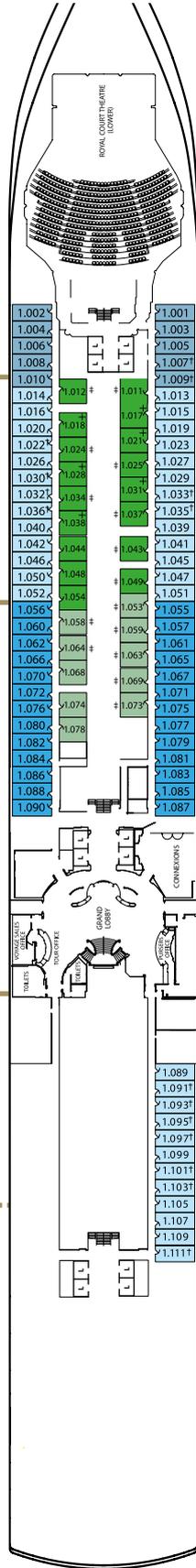
Deck 4 (High)



Deck 3



Deck 2 (Low)



Deck 1 (Low)

Forward

Mid Forward

Midships

Mid Aft

Aft



Fare information.



Cunard Fares

The Cunard Fares shown in this brochure are available for sale from 14 December 2015. Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. There is a wide range of accommodation available and you will be able to find the fare for the stateroom grade you would like by going online or by calling us or your travel agent. We reserve the right to vary particulars and fares shown in this brochure after the date of publication. Fares may rise as availability becomes restricted as cruises get closer to departure.

Our Cunard Fares benefit from the following advantages:

- ◆ Available on all cruises regardless of when you book.
- ◆ Choice of stateroom number (subject to availability).
- ◆ First priority for receiving your chosen dining seating time (in the Britannia Restaurant) and table size.
- ◆ Highest priority for receiving stateroom upgrades (where applicable).
- ◆ Complimentary shuttle buses in port to get from the ship to the nearest town or transport hub (where applicable and provided by Cunard).
- ◆ 15% deposit.
- ◆ Flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions).
- ◆ Plus a choice of benefits as follows:

On board spending money

Available on cruises of seven nights or more. On board spending money varies by cruise duration and is based on the number of nights spent on board. The amount stated is per person and applies to the first two passengers sharing a stateroom or one adult in a single stateroom. On board spending money can be used for the purchase of drinks, shore

excursions (purchased on board only), spa treatments or in the on board shops. It is not transferable, cannot be redeemed for cash, used for medical charges, on board gaming (including casino), to make charity donations, to pay for international visas or a future cruise. Overnight flights do not qualify for on board spending money.

Car parking at Southampton

Car parking in a secure car park (one space per booking) is available on all Southampton roundtrip cruises of seven nights or more (with the exception of 2017 Exotic Cruises and Full World Voyages). Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Cruise & Passenger Services Ltd (the operator) direct on 0845 071 3939 or via cruiseparking.co.uk to arrange your car parking, at least 35 days in advance of your departure.

Return coach transfers

Return coach transfers are available on all Southampton roundtrip cruises of seven nights or more (with the exception of 2017 Exotic Cruises and Full World Voyages). Coach transfers are available to all passengers on the booking. Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Intercruises on 0845 052 0537 no later than 30 days prior to departure. For more information see page 164.

Airport parking

Airport parking is available for return fly-cruises of seven nights or more (with the exception of 2017 Exotic Cruises and Full World Voyages). Airport parking is off site parking at the relevant airport (one space per booking) for the duration of your holiday, with transfers between the car park and the airport terminal. Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Airport Parking and Hotels Ltd (the operator) direct by calling 0844 871 7561, quoting

your cruise booking reference number, no less than 35 days in advance of your departure. Amendments to car details can be made up to 48 hours prior to departure day at no additional cost. In most cases airport transfers operate every 10 to 15 minutes however some will operate on a demand basis. Passengers must check with APH and arrive in plenty of time to park their car before checking in for their flight. If you wish to cancel your booking you can do so up to 48 hours before departure, but please ensure you notify both Cunard and APH.

Included in your fare:

Fares are per person in £ sterling, based upon double occupancy (unless otherwise stated) or single occupancy in single staterooms and are subject to availability. As these are 'fares from' they may rise during the life of this brochure.

Fares include:

- ◆ Accommodation, all on board meals* and entertainment.
- ◆ International flights where indicated. See 'International Flight Arrangements' on pages 184-185.
- ◆ Drinks: tea, coffee, water and fruit juice are available 24 hours a day in the self service restaurants (the Lido on Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria and Kings Court on Queen Mary 2).
- ◆ Group transfers between airport, hotel (where indicated and subject to availability) and the ship at the international port of embarkation or disembarkation when your international flight is purchased through Cunard (excluding Transatlantic Crossings to or from New York. However, if passengers arrive into or depart New York by flight from or to the UK on the day of embarkation or disembarkation, transfers will be available).
- ◆ Port and handling fees and UK/US taxes.
- ◆ Specified hotel accommodation as shown.

- ◆ Full World Voyage 2017 passengers sailing for 120 nights on Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria, 118 nights on Queen Mary 2 and all of the Two Ships, One World Voyage options all have gratuities included (see page 187 for details).

*Charges are payable in The Verandah restaurant on all ships and in the speciality dining options offered in Kings Court on Queen Mary 2 and the Lido restaurants on Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria.

Not included in your fare:

- ◆ Flights and transfers on 2017 Exotic Cruises and Full World Voyages (unless Optional Flights and Transfers are purchased).
- ◆ Daily gratuities will be charged to your on board account as detailed on page 187 (except Full World Voyage 2017 passengers sailing for 120 nights on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth, 118 nights on Queen Mary 2 or any of the Two Ships, One World Voyage options).
- ◆ Incidental expenses (including but not limited to: laundry charges, bar expenses, spa and salon treatments, shore excursions and add-on hotel programmes).
- ◆ Day and evening entertainment in the casino.
- ◆ Speciality teas and coffee at all bars.
- ◆ Travel Insurance. Please see page 193.

Early Saver Fares.

We may introduce Early Saver Fares on selected cruises.

- ◆ These fares offer a lower fare with some benefits.
- ◆ Available on selected cruises only.
- ◆ A 15% deposit is required at the time of booking.
- ◆ Your preference of dining time in the Britannia Restaurant will be confirmed on boarding, subject to availability.
- ◆ Cunard will assign your stateroom location and number.

Third and fourth passengers.

Some staterooms have accommodation for a third or fourth person. Please visit cunard.co.uk, call 0843 374 0000 or contact your travel agent for fares. You can refer to deck plans shown on pages:

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Queen Mary 2 | 171-173 |
| Queen Victoria* | 174-176 |
| Queen Elizabeth | 177-179 |

*Although certain Queens and Princess Suites can accommodate a third/fourth berth, these are capacity controlled by the numbers of covers available in the restaurants. Please call for availability.

Children.

- ◆ Cunard cannot accept any child under the age of 6 months as a passenger. We are unable to accept infants of 12 months or less on any Full World Voyage, Exotic Cruises or Transatlantic Crossings.
- ◆ Children pay the applicable adult per person fare when travelling as a first or second passenger.
- ◆ Infants aged between 6 months and 2 years accommodated as a third or fourth passenger in a stateroom travel free on board. A nominal fee may be charged for infants between the ages of 6 months and 2 years travelling where transfers, hotel stays and air travel are involved, which we will discuss with you at the time of booking.
- ◆ Passengers aged 2 to 17 years of age travelling as a third or fourth passenger in a stateroom pay the full fare less the relevant third or fourth passenger discount.
- ◆ Please note that children under the age of 16 are not permitted to travel in a stateroom without an accompanying passenger who is aged 16 or over.

Single passengers.

Single staterooms are available on board all ships with the exception of Queen Mary 2 cruises M604, M604B and M605D.

Alternatively, single passengers wishing to travel in a double stateroom can pay the relevant 'sole occupancy' supplement as follows:

Queen Mary 2

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q7, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BB, BC, BF, BU, BV, BY, BZ, DB, DC, DF, EF, HB, IA, IB, IC, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Queen Victoria

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q6, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB, EB, EC, EF, FB, FC, GA, GB, GC, IA, ID, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Queen Elizabeth

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q6, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB, EB, EC, EF, FB, FC, GA, GB, GC, IA, ID, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Please note that the percentage of the sole occupancy supplement may be increased without prior notification and does not apply to Optional Flights and Transfers.

Cruise Only fares.

Passengers who wish to book their flight and land arrangements independently should contact our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0000 to request a Cruise Only allowance.

Optional Flights and Transfers.

For additional flexibility on 2017 Exotic Cruises and Full World Voyages we offer a range of Optional Flights and Transfers, so that you can tailor-make your own holiday by adding international flights from/to London airports and group transfers between the overseas airport and the ship on embarkation/disembarkation day. You can also upgrade your flights, book a stopover on selected routes or, if you prefer, you can fly to/from an alternative air city. Optional Flights and Transfers are subject to availability and flight dates and prices may change from those shown. Full details of air travel arrangements will be sent to you as soon as they have been finalised.

If you do not take our Optional Flight and Transfers, any flights you take will not form part of the package provided by us and will not be covered by our ATOL protection. You will also need to ensure that you leave sufficient time to reach the ship at least two hours before the departure time stated on your tickets.

For your convenience, our Mediterranean Fly-Cruises, two night cruises between Southampton and Hamburg and our Transatlantic Crossings include Economy class flights from/to London and group transfers between the overseas airport and the ship on embarkation/disembarkation day.

Package upgrades.

Hotel stays include transfers. Package options are subject to availability and flight dates and fares may change from those shown. Please see the notes on pages 184-185 which apply to all flights. Depending on flight schedules, Cunard will arrange either a transfer to/from the airport, use of facilities at a first class hotel or a local sightseeing tour as appropriate. The embarkation/ disembarkation arrangements will be operated should flight schedules require them. These arrangements are at Cunard's discretion and may be subject to change.

Stateroom changes.

Occasionally it may be necessary for us to change the stateroom that you have booked. Should this situation occur, you can rest assured we will move you to the same or a higher stateroom grade at no extra charge.

If you have chosen your booked stateroom for a particular reason – for example a wish to be in a specific position on the ship –

and would not want to be considered for a stateroom move, please let us know at the time of booking.

Please note that any stateroom move requested will be made at the discretion of Cunard. If there is no availability on the grade of stateroom you wish to book, we can add you to our wait list and we will contact you if your request stateroom becomes available.

Guarantee staterooms.

When you or your travel agent make a reservation you may be offered the guarantee of the stateroom grade, rather than a specific stateroom number. This is because we know from experience that a small number of passengers will be compelled to cancel their arrangements, thus leaving the accommodation vacant.

Accepting a guarantee means that you have a firm booking and can go ahead with your holiday plans in the same way as if you had accepted a specific stateroom number from the outset.

When we allocate a stateroom number you can rest assured you will be given a stateroom of the type you have booked, or in some instances, of a higher rate, though it may be situated on a different deck to that shown on the deck plan for the grade guaranteed. The fare you have been quoted will, however, remain unchanged.

Bar, wine and salon services.

A 15% charge is automatically added to your on board account, which is shared amongst the beverage staff. Naturally, you are free to tip any member of the crew over and above these amounts, at your discretion.

Spa and salon services.

For your convenience a 12.5% gratuity will be added to your account. However, should you wish to remove, reduce or increase the amount, please make this request during check out.



Travel information.



Your travel agent will be able to tell you if there is any current advice for the countries you are visiting. Alternatively you can visit the Foreign and Commonwealth Office website at www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice.

The information in this section is for holders of British Citizen passports only and is correct at the time of going to print.

Anyone who does not hold a British Citizen passport should check with the Embassies of the countries you are travelling to for the most up to date information.

Passports.

If you are a British Citizen, a full passport is required for all cruises. All British Passports must be valid for travel and have at least six months validity after you return home at the end of your holiday. It is recommended that you have some blank pages in your passport for entry and exit stamps. All British Citizens require a full

10 year British Passport for all cruises. Children need their own passports. It is important that names and initials on the passport exactly match those on your tickets.

Please note that British Visitor Passports are no longer valid. British Subject passport holder requirements may differ so please check them before travelling.

If you are applying for a new passport, please leave adequate time to action your application. Please be aware that if you are applying for your first British Citizen passport, you may be required to attend interviews prior to the passport being issued. For this reason, we would advise all passengers in this situation to allow a minimum of six weeks to obtain their passports. For further information, please contact the Identity and Passport Service Advice Line on 0300 2220 000, visit the website at direct.gov.uk or email: info@passports.gov.uk.

If you DO NOT HOLD A BRITISH CITIZEN PASSPORT, your passport, travel documentation and visa requirements may be different. You should check with your travel agent or our preferred visa supplier, CIBT (0845 899 7256), to ensure you have the correct documentation.

Visas.

The visa advice included in this brochure is applicable to British Citizen passport holders only. If you do not hold a British Citizen passport your situation may be different and you should seek advice from your travel agent or the relevant Embassy/ Consulate. Your passport must contain adequate blank pages for any visas and subsequent stamps. We suggest that you bring a few photocopies of the photograph/ personal details page of your passport with you. This may be necessary for some ports of call.

United States of America (and territories) Entry Requirements

International travellers who are nationals of Visa Waiver Program (VWP) countries, can enter the USA without a visa after completing an Electronic System for Travel Authorization (ESTA). To check your eligibility for this program please visit <http://esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta/> for all applications and further information.

If you do not hold a full British Citizen passport or a passport from another country eligible for the VWP, please check to ensure you have the correct documentation for your holiday.

To apply for your ESTA, please go to <http://esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta/> and follow the link to the ESTA application site. A third party, such as a relative or Travel Agent, can submit an ESTA application on behalf of a VWP traveller. The current cost of obtaining an ESTA is USD\$14.00, although this is subject to change at any time. All payments must be made directly to the official Department of Homeland Security ESTA website above using a credit card or debit card. Other websites may charge a higher fee for the same service. CIBT can apply for an ESTA on your behalf for an extra charge – please contact them on 0845 899 7256.

If issued before 26 October 2005, your passport must be machine-readable for entry into the USA. If your passport was issued between 26 October 2005 and 26 October 2006 then it must have a digitally applied photograph. Passports issued on or after 26 October 2006 must be biometric if used to travel to the United States. If your passport is issued after this date and is machine readable but not biometric, you will need to obtain a full US visa. Passports issued at embassies overseas for British Citizens may not be machine readable or biometric.

Should you require further information regarding passports or visas, please contact our recommended visa agent, CIBT on 0845 899 7256.

Australia/China

A visa will need to be purchased prior to travel, whether you are embarking, disembarking, in transit or staying on board. Information on how to apply for your visa will be sent to you approximately 12 weeks prior to travel. If you decide to apply for your visa(s) through Cunard's recommended agent, CIBT, you will have to pay an additional charge.

Canada

All British Citizen passport holders will be able to enter Canada without a visa.

Egypt

For British Citizens, Irish Citizens, US, Canadian and European Community passport holders, a Quick Stamp visa for Egypt will be issued upon the ship's arrival in Egypt. Therefore you are not required to obtain an Egyptian visa in advance of your cruise. There is currently no charge for the Quick Stamp Egyptian visa.

Hong Kong

A Chinese visa is not required for entry into Hong Kong (SAR).

Papua New Guinea/ United Arab Emirates/Vietnam

Visas for these countries will need to be purchased and can be obtained on board. The relevant fee will be charged to your on board account. Information about the expected costs will be sent to you approximately 12 weeks prior to departure.

Russia

Group visas are automatically arranged for all passengers who have booked a Cunard shore excursion. A photocopy of the photograph/ personal details page of your passport is required in order to pass through Russian Immigration. To go ashore independently in Russia, a visa is required which can be obtained from the Russian Embassy or CIBT. A visa support letter must accompany your application for a visa and this can be arranged along with your visa through CIBT by calling 0845 899 7256.

South Africa

Passengers are required to have two fully blank pages in their passports. If travelling with children please contact the South Africa High Commission for information on 020 7451 7299.

Schengen Visa information

Non-European passport holders may require a Schengen Visa for entry into Continental Europe. The United Kingdom is not a Schengen State member. British Citizen passport holders do not require a Schengen Visa.

Schengen State members are: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, The Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden.

Turkey

All British Citizen passport holders who are embarking or disembarking in Turkey are required to obtain an e-visa prior to travel. If you are visiting Turkey as part of your cruise itinerary but are not embarking or disembarking, a visa is not required. CIBT can apply for an e-visa on your behalf for an additional charge - please contact them on 0845 899 7256.

Please remember that visa regulations and requirements change. In addition, if you are arriving at an embarkation point early or staying on at the end of your cruise, different visa regulations may apply. We recommend that you check your requirements with your travel agent or the appropriate embassy at least 4 months prior to departure if possible. Alternatively for information regarding visa requirements or passports, please contact the Cunard visa team via email at: visas@cunard.co.uk.

Please note that it is your responsibility to have a valid passport and the appropriate visas for your journey.

Health matters and vaccinations.

Vaccination requirements vary by destination and change from time to time. It is your responsibility to have with you any necessary health certificates.

We recommend that all passengers seek advice from their medical practitioner or travel medicine clinic, at least six weeks before their cruise, to discuss their personal travel plans and obtain appropriate advice and vaccinations prior to travel. A seasonal influenza vaccination is recommended for all passengers. You will also find further travel health advice on the NaTHNaC UK government funded website at nathnac.org.

A yellow fever vaccination is required for those passengers on Queen Victoria's World Voyage visiting Manaus, Brazil and Santarem, Brazil. A valid International Certificate of Vaccination is required for those on board for the call to the Amazon region of Brazil and must be taken to the ship. This needs to be the original certificate which must be fully completed, signed and stamped by a Medical Practitioner. The vaccination must be given 10 days before entering a yellow fever area in order for it to be effective and valid.

If yellow fever vaccination is contraindicated for medical reasons an exemption letter can be issued by your Medical Practitioner and this must be brought with you to the ship. Local Port Health Officials will then decide if a vaccination waiver can be issued.

The exemption letter should be written on headed paper, signed by the clinician and include the Practice stamp.

Malaria advice

There is a risk of malaria on:

Queen Elizabeth

Alotau, Papua New Guinea, 5 March 2017.

Queen Victoria

Manaus-Santarem, Brazil, 23-28 January 2017

Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala, 12 April 2017.

There is currently no malaria risk on Queen Mary 2's 2017 World Voyage.

Passengers should seek advice from a recognised travel medicine clinic or their own medical practitioner with regard to their personal itinerary including tours and pre- /post- voyage travel as malaria advice / prophylaxis may be recommended.

Calls to United Arab Emirates and Japan

Please be aware that some prescriptions, over the counter drugs, complementary therapies and other medicines that are purchased in the UK may be illegal in the United Arab Emirates and are therefore banned in Dubai and Abu Dhabi. Japan also has rules regarding such medication.

Codeine, for example, is banned and no products containing codeine, which may include paracetamol, may be imported or sold in the United Arab Emirates. An Import Certificate from the Japanese Authorities would be required in order to take such products into Japan. Penalties can be severe if banned substances are found when entering this country.

If you are taking any medication and are in any doubt then please contact the medical department of the United Arab Emirates Embassy Medical Department on 0207 486 6281, or the Japanese Embassy on 0207 465 6500 prior to your arrival. You may also check for further information at www.fco.gov.uk. Anyone travelling with medications and/or syringes should carry a prescription with them. All medications should be kept in their labelled dispensing bottles or packages. If the medications are "controlled" or injectable drugs it is also advisable to carry a Doctors letter.

For United Arab Emirates, it is essential to carry a prescription for any medication as well as a medical report if you are travelling with syringes or other medical equipment. We strongly advise you to seek advice if any of the above affects you.

Required hotel stays

Where passengers have purchased Optional Flights and Transfers Cunard will fly you to join your ship on the day of embarkation. However, where the included flight timings necessitate a pre-/post-cruise overnight stay, Cunard has included in your cruise fare a hotel room at the international port of embarkation for the night before or after your cruise.

This accommodation will not be assigned until 30 days prior to your sailing and for operational reasons will be subject to change right up until your date of stay. You will not be eligible for compensation in the event of a change in hotel and our cancellation terms will apply as per the cruise Booking Conditions on pages 196-199.

Optional Flights and Transfers are available on all 2017 World Voyage holidays, please see pages 92-155.

Hotel packages.

Hotel space may be limited during certain major events or holidays so it is recommended that you book early. Rates are subject to change and do not include early check-in. To guarantee this, it is advisable to purchase an additional night prior to arrival.

For operational reasons or those beyond our control, Cunard reserves the right to change your hotel accommodation to an alternative of a similar standard or above up until your date of stay. In these instances, you will not be eligible for compensation and our cancellation terms will apply as per the cruise Booking Conditions on pages 196-199.

Passengers booking their own flights must ensure that they contact Cunard with their flight details at least 10 days prior to departure to enable us to arrange a transfer. Passengers should also ensure that we are informed of any flight schedule changes so that the transfer is provided at the correct time. If we do not have these details, we cannot guarantee that your transfer will be provided or that you will reach the ship prior to its departure. No refund or compensation will be issued in these cases.

International flight arrangements.

When you select Optional Flights and Transfers, your flights will be arranged for the day of embarkation/disembarkation, where the sailing time permits and subject to availability. Flights will not necessarily be

direct or non-stop.

For details of how we can tailor your flights, please see page 165.

Baggage allowance.

Baggage restrictions vary by airline and by route. For hold baggage, please check your e-ticket. For hand luggage restrictions, please check with your airline prior to departure.

Excess baggage

Airlines are increasingly enforcing stricter control over excess baggage. You should be aware that if you exceed the baggage allowance referred to on your e-ticket, an excess baggage charge will be made by the airline at check-in.

Please note Cunard is not responsible for airlines' baggage restrictions.

All flights – please note:

Where the sailing time permits and subject to availability, your flights will be arranged for the day of embarkation/disembarkation.

- a) Flights will not necessarily be direct or non-stop. All flight times, air carriers and flight routings are subject to change. Cunard has no control over any changes airlines may make to flight times, but will inform you of any changes. All services are sold subject to availability.
- b) We will determine the city airport e.g. for London either Heathrow, Gatwick or London City may be used. All services are sold subject to availability, and this may not be the same for your outbound and return flights. Therefore you may have to transfer, under your own arrangements, between London airports.
- c) Airlines reserve the right to refuse travel on medical grounds. You must notify us of any medical conditions or other requirements for airport assistance (only available after check-in) or special arrangements on your flight. You may be required to provide additional information to the airline in order that they can assess your fitness to fly. Several airlines are unable to carry passengers who require additional oxygen for medical reasons for all or part of the flight. Those airlines that can offer this service need to have advance notification to make the appropriate arrangements and any costs must be met by the passenger.

- d) In order to comply with Civil Aviation Authority regulations, you must advise us at the time of booking if you plan to carry an electrical mobility aid on board your flight(s). These include, but may not be limited to, electric wheelchairs and electric scooters. Assessments will then be made by the airline as to the safety of carrying an electric mobility aid on board the aircraft. Failure to follow this procedure may result in the electric mobility aid not being allowed on the aircraft.
- e) When travelling on scheduled flights, it may be possible to pre-purchase specific seat numbers subject to each airline's policies, over which we have no control. Due to the configuration of the aircraft, it may not always be possible to obtain seats together.
- f) Airlines have entered into codeshare agreements, so you may find that one or more of your flights is operated by one of their partner airlines. We will advise you if this is the case.
- g) For long haul flights, if you have any special dietary requirements, including child meal requests, please advise us at the time of booking or at least seven days prior to travel. We are unable to guarantee that all requests can be met.
- h) Any amendment or cancellation made more than 61 days prior to departure will incur a charge of £20 per person.
- i) Changes made within 61 days of departure will incur both a £20 charge per person, and the full cost of the amended ticket.

Regional departures – please note:

The regional flight supplement is in addition to any Cunard Fare and any Optional Flights and Transfers. Flights are offered subject to airline schedules available at the time of booking. Should subsequent schedule changes result in no regional service being available from a particular airport, no alternative transport will be provided and any regional supplement will be refunded in full. Regional flights will not necessarily be direct or non-stop. If a same day connection is not possible, the cost of any overnight accommodation will be at your own expense. Transfers between London airports, or between Southampton Airport and the ship terminal, are not included.

Carriage of dogs.

Cunard can accommodate service dogs on certain cruises, dependent on itinerary and according to UK quarantine regulations. Please ensure you contact us prior to booking to ensure your chosen cruise is suitable. Service dogs are accommodated in staterooms with their owners.

Non-service dogs are only carried on Queen Mary 2 Transatlantic Crossings, in kennels and are not allowed to visit any passenger area of the ship. It is your responsibility to obtain all the relevant documents and certificates and comply with customs requirements to allow the service dog to travel. Please refer to the DEFRA website at defra.gov.uk for details.

Environmental statement.

At Cunard we take our environmental responsibilities very seriously and are committed to reducing our environmental impact.

We are dedicated to preserving the marine environment in which we operate, and therefore believe it is our duty to introduce environmental practices which set a high standard of excellence and responsibility. To support our aim we have developed an environmental management system independently certified to ISO 14001, which is the most widely recognised global standard for improving environmental performance.

We recognise that without appropriate treatment the waste generated on board our ships, together with the fuel and other products we use to transport, feed, entertain and take care of you could have an impact on the environment. Our waste treatment facilities ensure that all waste water is appropriately managed to minimise its impact upon the oceans. All general waste is treated on board to reduce its volume prior to landing ashore, and wherever possible general waste is recycled.

We are reducing our air emissions through the implementation of fuel efficiency measures, including improved hull coatings, low energy lamps, increased recirculation of waste heat and improved efficiency in air conditioning, and we continue to explore new technologies.

Through these measures and other initiatives Cunard will ensure that we help preserve our environment for future generations.

Brochure information.

The information in this brochure represents Cunard's plans and intentions at the time of going to press. Events subsequent to the printing of the brochure may cause us unavoidably to change our plans, which could affect the published itineraries and fares. In the event of any changes or alterations to your booking, you will be notified as soon as reasonably possible, but Cunard gives notice that all information in this brochure is subject to alteration with or without notice. You will find the Booking Conditions on pages 196-199.



Frequently asked questions.



Before you sail.



What's included in my fare?

See page 180-181 for details.

Do I need a passport, visa or vaccinations?

All travellers must have a valid passport, and some itineraries require you to obtain a visa before departure. Vaccinations will depend on where you are travelling to. Full details of these requirements are on pages 182-183.

Do I need to take out travel insurance?

Yes. It is a condition of the contract that you obtain travel insurance to cover the risk of you needing medical care on board or in a foreign country. We have a relationship with Holiday Extras who can offer comprehensive travel insurance covering our requirements. You'll find further details on page 193 and you can obtain a quote and full terms and conditions from holidayextras.com/cunard or by calling 0800 316 3061.

If I'm travelling alone, how will I meet people?

It couldn't be easier to meet people on board. Not only are you invited to a 'Welcome Cocktail Party' for all our passengers, you might also want to consider joining a larger table for dinner in order to get to know more of your fellow travellers. On board activities like classes and quizzes are a great way to make new friends. For ladies travelling alone, on all of our ships there are gentlemen dance hosts to accompany you in a waltz or rumba.

What do I wear on board during the day?

You'll need to pack a range of summer or warmer clothes, depending on your itinerary

and the time of year you travel. On board during the day, you'll probably find yourself most comfortable in stylish casual wear, including shorts and smart jeans. Swimming costumes, micro shorts, sarongs and gym wear should be reserved for the poolside, on deck or in the spa and fitness centre. We request that swimwear must be covered up before entering any enclosed areas.

Do I have to dress for dinner every evening?

Dressing up elegantly for dinner is one of the great thrills of a Cunard holiday, yet we also want our passengers to feel relaxed. So each evening our dress code will either be formal or informal:

Formal:

Evening or cocktail dress for ladies. Dinner jacket, tuxedo or dark suit with tie for gentlemen. A range of gentlemen's formal wear is available to hire on board.

Informal:

Cocktail dress or stylish separates for ladies. Jacket required, tie optional for gentlemen. No jeans or shorts.

As a guide, on board Queen Elizabeth, Queen Victoria and Queen Mary 2 cruises there are two to three formal nights per week. On Queen Mary 2 Transatlantic Crossings there are three formal nights. On World Voyages there will be up to three formal nights per week, as well as themed Balls scheduled throughout the voyage.

Details can be found on your Voyage Personaliser at cunard.co.uk. The evening dress code will also be specified in your ship's Daily Programme, which is delivered to your stateroom each day. Evening attire is effective from 6.00pm.

On formal nights, passengers wishing to dress more casually are welcome to dine in the Kings Court or Lido main buffet restaurant and relax in the Carinthia Lounge, Winter Garden or Garden Lounge bar. They should not use other areas within

the ship, including our Alternative Dining restaurants, out of respect for their fellow passengers.

Please note that after 6.00pm shorts, blue or worn denim (for men and women), sandals and sleeveless tops (for men) are not considered appropriate within any of the ship's public areas.

Does my stateroom grade determine where I eat?

Only in respect of your formal dining arrangements. On all ships your accommodation is paired with a specific restaurant. Please see page 167 for details.

Are there any other places to eat on board?

All ships offer alternative dining options, which are available to everyone:

Queen Mary 2

Golden Lion, Boardwalk Café, The Verandah restaurant, Carinthia Lounge, Sir Samuel's and the Kings Court buffet with alternative dining options Italian, Indian, Pan Asian, Tex Mex and American Smokehouse menus.

Queen Victoria

Golden Lion, Café Carinthia, The Verandah restaurant, Winter Garden and the Lido buffet with alternative dining options Bamboo (pan Asian), Coriander (Indian) and Prime (seafood and steak).

Queen Elizabeth

Golden Lion, Café Carinthia, The Verandah restaurant, the Garden Lounge and the Lido buffet with alternative dining options Asado (South American), Aztec (Mexican Grill Classics) and Jasmine (Asian).

Advance bookings are required for The Verandah restaurant as well as the speciality dining options in the evening offered in the Lido and Kings Court respectively. These dining options carry a nominal charge.

Room service is also available 24 hours a day.

What does single-seating dining mean?

It means there is just the one sitting for dinner, and passengers can choose to dine at their reserved table any time between 6.30pm and 9.00pm in the Queens Grill, Princess Grill and Britannia Club restaurants.

The Britannia Restaurants on board Queen Elizabeth, Queen Victoria and Queen Mary 2 offer a choice of an early or late sitting for dinner, which should be requested at the time of booking. More details about all restaurants can be found on page 167.

What if I need a special diet?

Please advise us of your needs six months prior to departure or at the time of booking, whichever is closer to your departure date. Whilst every effort is made to ensure that special dietary requests are met, please note this cannot be guaranteed.

Kosher

For passengers who require Kosher food, we are pleased to provide this for dinner only. Please advise us at the time of booking where we will send you a menu to make your selection; this must be returned no later than six weeks prior to departure. Unfortunately we are unable to offer Kosher food for bookings that are made less than four weeks prior to embarkation.

Are there any bars or lounge areas on board?

On all ships there is a Commodore Club, Golden Lion pub, The Pavilion, Queens Room (Afternoon Tea) and Churchill's Cigar Lounge plus:

Queen Mary 2

Chart Room Lounge and Bar, G32 (nightclub), Veuve Clicquot Champagne Bar, Carinthia Lounge and Sir Samuel's.

Queen Victoria

Café Carinthia, Hemispheres (nightclub), Midships Bar and Lounge, Veuve Clicquot Champagne Bar and Winter Garden.

Queen Elizabeth

Café Carinthia, Midships Bar and Lounge, the Garden Lounge and the Yacht Club (nightclub).

What do the different stateroom categories mean?

You will see from the deck plans that each ship offers various grades of accommodation. The grade and fare of each category is determined by different factors. These include the overall size of stateroom, its position on the ship – forward, midships or aft – whether it affords a sea view and whether it has a balcony. Deck plans and

stateroom amenities can be found as follows:

Queen Mary 2 pages 171-173
Queen Victoria pages 174-176
Queen Elizabeth pages 177-179

When choosing your accommodation you may want to bear in mind where the different grades tend to be located throughout the ship. For example, for minimal movement, we recommend the staterooms at the centre of the ship (midships). Your choice may also be decided by the facilities on board, such as accommodation grades found close to lifts or to certain public rooms where you envisage spending most time. Alternatively, you might choose your stateroom based on what's outside of the ship. Opting for oceanview grades on the higher decks, especially those in the forward and aft positions with a balcony, provides the most scenic way to watch the ever-changing views.

What about tipping?

During your cruise, you will receive service from many members of our staff in a variety of locations. Additionally, many more crew behind the scenes support those who serve you directly. For your convenience, a gratuity will be automatically added to your shipboard account on a daily basis.

The gratuity will be shared amongst those staff that helped provide and support your cruise experience, including the restaurant staff, stateroom stewards and accommodation staff, buffet stewards and others. Casino personnel do not share in the gratuity as not all passengers utilise this service.

How are these charges calculated?

Amounts vary by stateroom category as follows:

Queens and Princess Grill Suites

\$13.50 per person per day

Britannia Staterooms

\$11.50 per person per day

The £ sterling equivalent is based on Cunard's exchange rate at the time of going to press. Naturally, you are free to tip any member of the crew over and above these amounts at your discretion.

What is the currency on board and how do I pay for items I buy?

The currency on board all ships is the US dollar, and you'll find the Purser's Office acts as a handy financial centre. For your convenience all of our ships operate a cash-free environment. To make any purchases on board you just need to present your Passenger ID card. Our ships

do not accept cash, except at the Purser's Office, for the purchase of foreign currency and the settlement of your account. In order for charges to be posted on to your account you will need to register your credit card at check-in. All transactions will be charged to your account in US dollars.

How do I register my card at check-in?

The check-in team will ask you for your card whilst they are checking you in for your cruise. For security reasons the card will never leave your sight. The card will be run through a swipe and all details are immediately encrypted. At no time can either the check-in staff or the ship staff see your credit card details. We accept the following major cards, Visa Credit, Visa Debit, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club, JCB and Discover. We are unable to accept Solo, Maestro, Switch and any pre-paid credit cards.

How can I avoid issues with my credit card?

Whilst you are on board we run an authorisation against your credit card on a daily basis to cover your spend for the previous day. This amount is not taken from your account until it is finally settled on the day of disembarkation or at the end of a segment on a World Voyage.

These authorisations can remain on your account for up to 28 days. You may therefore want to contact your card provider on your return to release these authorisations. Prior to leaving for your cruise it is recommended that you advise your credit card provider of your trip away and that you will be on board a ship and visiting different countries. This will help avoid raising a security alert and your card being referred.

When will I receive my tickets and itinerary information?

Approximately 35 days prior to your departure date your electronic documentation will be available through your Voyage Personaliser at cunard.co.uk.

How will I know which shore excursions are available?

Around 85 days before departure the shore excursions available to you can be booked in advance either online via your Voyage Personaliser at cunard.co.uk or through our Customer Contact Centre. Advance bookings must be made at least three days prior to the start of your cruise. Whilst on board, our port-of-call talks will help you get the most out of our shore excursions.

What if I feel seasick?

Don't worry - your ship's doctor is always on hand with a remedy. Seasickness is best countered with an injection or tablets, which should soon have you feeling shipshape again and settle you for the duration of your stay on board.

Is there enough to do during days at sea?

Yes, plenty! You'll be amazed by just how much there is to do. From deck sports, friendly quizzes and dance classes to fascinating talks and movies, there's so much to choose from. Your ship's Daily Programme (delivered to your stateroom each evening) has full details of all the activities, events and entertainment happening each day. For more details see:

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Queen Mary 2 | pages 8-15, 28-35 |
| Queen Victoria | pages 16-17, 28-35 |
| Queen Elizabeth | pages 18-19, 28-35 |

What about beauty treatments and hairdressing?

Our ships offer superb spa facilities, including an on board beauty salon, a wide range of spa services, beauty treatments and well-being classes available throughout your cruise.

For details of the spa services available on board each ship please visit the 'Our Ships' section of cunard.co.uk.

To reserve treatments on board Queen Victoria or Queen Elizabeth please email royalspa@steinerleisure.com or call 44 (0)800 369 9977 during office hours. U.S. passengers may call toll free on 1-877-561-6064.

For treatments on board Queen Mary 2 passengers may book up to 21 days prior to sailing. U.S. passengers may call 866-860-4662 toll free. All other nationalities can call collect/reverse charges by calling +1-702-414-3600. Alternatively, you can send an email to QM2@canyonranch.com.

Can I travel when pregnant?

Passengers who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their holiday unfortunately will not be permitted to travel with us in line with our pregnancy policy. If you require further information then please call us on 0843 374 0000.

Can disabled passengers travel?

This section relates to all matters involving mobility disabilities, wheelchair and mobility scooter use; sensory and auditory disabilities including blind and/or deaf persons; as well as any other disability which may affect your enjoyment of your time on board.

Before making a booking, please familiarise yourself with clauses 18-24 of the Booking Conditions in this brochure (see pages 196-197). All passengers requiring specific assistance, facilities or equipment on board or wishing to bring such equipment on board, must advise Cunard at the time of booking and are required to complete a questionnaire after booking to ensure we have all the information we need to cater adequately for your requirements.

All of our ships cater for passengers bringing wheelchairs or mobility scooters. With lifts and wheelchair accessible routes to all public rooms and the vast majority of deck areas, as well as a number of staterooms adapted for wheelchair users, we aim to make your stay as relaxing and comfortable as possible. Please note that our wheelchair accessible staterooms are strictly reserved for use by passengers who are bringing wheelchairs, mobility scooters, or who have a requirement for the adapted facilities offered by these staterooms. Cunard reserves the right to require passengers who have booked this accommodation without due reason to move, at their own expense if necessary, to make room for another passenger who requires this facility.

Our wheelchair accessible staterooms are built to ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) standards and it is not possible to make any temporary additions or make structural changes to these staterooms for specific passengers.

If you are planning to bring a wheelchair, mobility scooter or any other specialist equipment on board with you, it is essential that you let us know at the time of booking or as soon as the need is known so we can advise you appropriately. Mobility scooters will only be permitted on board if passengers have booked into a wheelchair accessible stateroom, or suite, as these are the only types of accommodation where mobility scooters can safely be stored. Part-time wheelchair users travelling in non wheelchair accessible staterooms must bring a collapsible wheelchair, to ensure the wheelchair can safely fit through their stateroom door and be accommodated in their stateroom.

Please note that for the safety of the ship and everyone on board, all wheelchairs, mobility scooters and other aids to mobility must be stored inside your stateroom when you are not using them. Failure to comply with this important safety rule may mean you are disembarked and refused future travel.

A ship is not always the easiest environment for using a wheelchair or mobility scooter. Although our crew are always very helpful, they are only able to provide limited assistance

to assist you in moving around the ship. For this reason, and in order to ensure the safety of the passenger, the ship and all others on board, we recommend passengers with disabilities who require personal assistance in the activities of daily living, including pushing a wheelchair, or communication support, to be accompanied by a personal assistant/travelling companion to provide these services. Blind/Visually Impaired passengers are recommended to travel with a companion who can help you get your bearings and assist you both on board and ashore.

Our crew can provide limited arm assistance and information or directions, but we cannot provide sustained or long term assistance. If you travel alone but it becomes clear that you are unable to cope on board, you may be required to discuss the situation with a member of the ship's company and in extreme circumstances, you may be asked to disembark the ship at your own expense.

Mobility Ashore.

When choosing your cruise please bear in mind that it may not be possible for wheelchair users to get ashore at ports of call. At the majority of ports visited by our ships, we deploy a short ramped low-level gangway, commonly referred to as the ship's brow. This is normally due to ports with a large tidal range, where a relatively shallow ramp may unavoidably become too steep to use safely during the course of the day with tidal movements. Some examples of ports with a large tidal range (but not an exhaustive list) are La Coruña, Le Havre, Lisbon, Zeebrugge, Canary Island ports, Hamburg, Boston, Halifax, Portland, Québec, Darwin and San Francisco. At ports where it is not possible to use the ship's brow, all access to shore will be by a narrow stepped gangway that pivots to take account of the tide, known as the accommodation ladder. When the accommodation ladder is in use, you will need some independent mobility in order to walk down the gangway. Each of our ships carries a wheelchair 'stair climbing' machine which, where appropriate, may be used to allow wheelchair users to go ashore provided they transfer between their own wheelchair and the wheelchair that is fitted to the stair climber at the top and bottom of the accommodation ladder. The stair climber cannot be used with electric wheelchairs – these will need to be taken ashore separately.

For further information about travelling with disabilities, please contact our specialist Disability team on 0843 374 0000 (Monday-Friday 9am-5.00pm) or by email at disability@cunard.co.uk.

Can I change my holiday after booking?

Please see Booking Conditions clauses 12-17 and clause 38 on pages 196-197.

Joining and leaving your ship.



How do I join my cruise?

You can make your own way to the port or airport. Alternatively, why not take advantage of our Cruise Connections, with its comprehensive range of air and chauffeur services. To find out more, please see pages 164-165.

How much luggage can I bring?

On cruises sailing and returning to Southampton, you can bring as many bags as you can comfortably fit into your stateroom. Please attach a Cunard issued luggage label to each item of luggage as they are essential for quick delivery to your stateroom. Please bear in mind when you are packing that the weight of an individual piece of luggage must not exceed 23kg to ensure safe handling. If an individual piece of luggage exceeds 23kg you will be delayed at embarkation and may be asked to remove items or re-pack your bags. You may also find that your luggage is delayed at disembarkation if your any of your bags exceed this limit.

On cruises involving flights, baggage allowances vary by airline and destination, but are generally between 20kg and 23kg per person. Details will be available on your Voyage Personaliser at cunard.co.uk.

If I wish to stay in Southampton the night before or after my cruise, can you suggest a hotel?

Yes. We have negotiated special rates on your behalf at the Hilton Hotel in Southampton. You'll find details on cunard.co.uk.

Can you suggest a hotel near Heathrow or Gatwick airport?

Yes. We have also negotiated special rates on your behalf at the Renaissance Hotel at London Heathrow airport and the Hilton Hotel at London Gatwick airport. You'll find the details on cunard.co.uk.

If sailing from Southampton, at what time do I have to check in?

To ensure a relaxed start to your cruise we operate a staggered check in schedule. Your embarkation time will be advised around 40 days prior to departure on your e-ticket. Cunard Grills passengers and Cunard Diamond and Platinum World Club members will receive priority check-in.

What happens to my luggage in Southampton?

When you arrive at the terminal, your luggage will be collected by a porter, screened by security and delivered directly to your stateroom for your convenience.

What time does the ship depart from Southampton?

The ship will generally leave Southampton at around 4.30pm, although this may change depending on how many ships are in Southampton on the day same and for other operational reasons. Your embarkation time will be shown on your e-ticket. All passengers must be on board no later than an hour before departure.

What time does the ship arrive in Southampton?

The ship will generally arrive into Southampton at around 6.30am. Passenger disembarkation usually takes place between 8.00am-11.00am, subject to operational approval.

Where does the ship depart from in New York?

Cunard uses both Brooklyn and Manhattan Cruise Terminals, so please ensure that you check your documents for confirmation of which terminal you will be departing from. Passengers arriving by private car should drop off luggage and passengers at the terminal curb side before proceeding to either the on-site or off-site parking. Upon entering the terminal, passengers will be directed towards the security, passenger screening and check-in area.

Can I send my luggage in advance?

Yes you can*. No more lifting suitcases, luggage check-ins, or the hassle of baggage claims and customs clearance. With just one call, Cunard's exclusive White Star Luggage Service can handle the rest. We'll pick your luggage up at home and have it waiting for you in your stateroom. And we'll ship it right to your front door at the end of your cruise. You can even add it to your pre- or post-cruise extension for hands free travel! For more information call 0800 051 6414 (between 2-9pm). Alternatively please e-mail: whitestarluggage@cunard.com.

*not available in all ports of call

What about flight details?

We may not know exact details of your flights at the time of going to press or at the time of booking. However, your flights will be on scheduled flights or recognised charter airlines (operated under Cunard's CAA ATOL Licence number 6294). Please see pages 184-185 for details. Once your flights have been confirmed you will be able to view the details on your Voyage Personaliser at cunard.co.uk.

What happens to my luggage at the end of the cruise?

On your final night on board, you will be asked to pack your luggage and leave it outside your stateroom. We recommend that you do not pack valuables, fragile items and medication.

On the morning of disembarkation, after you have come through Customs, your luggage will be waiting in the cruise terminal for you to identify and reclaim. In the terminal, your luggage will be arranged in the luggage reclaim area according to the colour coded labels, which will be provided to you prior to disembarkation. As many bags are similar in appearance, please check each luggage label to ensure you are claiming your own luggage.

After retrieving your luggage and exiting the terminal building, you will be directed to awaiting coaches, taxis/executive cars and car parking. Passengers with cars may first retrieve their car and then pick-up luggage and fellow travellers. If you have purchased a Cunard ship-to-airport transfer or hotel stay, you will be directed by uniformed Cunard representatives to the transfer departure point. If your friends or relations are meeting you at the terminal, please be advised that disembarkation may take up to four hours after the scheduled arrival of the ship in order to clear immigration and customs formalities. Disembarkation generally takes place between 8.00am-11.00am.

For Fly-Cruises, luggage will be taken from outside your stateroom to the cruise terminal, where you will need to reclaim it and take it through Customs. It will then be taken to the airport via the transfer coach. You will need to collect your luggage from the coach at the airport and check-in as normal.

On board.



Do you hold emergency drills on board?

Cunard ships are among the safest afloat. An emergency drill for passengers will be held before the ship sails from her embarkation port on each cruise. Attendance at these drills is mandatory in accordance with International Maritime Law. In your stateroom, you will find a black folder containing safety information which describes the emergency procedures and designates the route for the passenger assembly station to which you have been assigned. In addition to actively participating in the drills, you are urged to study this information carefully and familiarise yourself with the use of life jackets, which are provided for every passenger. Children's life jackets are available from your stateroom steward.

What languages are spoken on board?

English is the official language on board, with all announcements and printed information in English. As an international company with worldwide cultural appeal, we also provide assistance in French, German and Spanish.

What is the Purser's Desk?

The Purser's Desk in the ship's Grand Lobby is the place for all general enquiries and where you can settle your on board account and check for any lost and found items.

Is lunch served on the day of embarkation?

The buffet will be open on board for passengers from the start of embarkation. Further information will be available on board once you have embarked the ship.

Can I bring alcohol on board?

You may bring wine or champagne on board to celebrate special occasions. However if it is consumed in any of the dining rooms, alternative restaurants or bars then each bottle will be subject to a corkage fee.

Can family and friends come on board?

Your family and friends are always welcome at the port to wave you off. However, owing to stringent security measures, we regret that visitors will not be allowed on board any Cunard ship at embarkation, disembarkation or in any port of call.

How will I get my bearings on board?

To help you get your bearings on board, there's a ship's plan in your stateroom, plus further plans at convenient locations throughout the ship showing you where you are. If you do get lost, a member of the crew will be only too happy to help.

What channels are available on my stateroom television?

Every stateroom has its own television featuring our multi-channel Cunard Home and Overseas Television programming. We offer a number of satellite news and entertainment channels, depending on the ship location and satellite availability. Along with a movie channel featuring a wide selection of first-run movies, we also offer the latest sitcoms and dramas, an on board version of the Discovery Channel and a wide selection of special programming. Plus, for sports fans we offer several major sporting events. Please note that reception of some channels may be limited in certain areas of the world.

Where can I keep my valuables?

All staterooms are equipped with a safe into which you can programme your own personal code.

Can I have room service?

Of course. Room Service is available round the clock. You'll find a Room Service menu in your stateroom.

Can I get my laundry done?

Full laundry and cleaning services are available on board our ships and will be billed to your on board account. Our ships also have complimentary self-service washers, dryers and irons at your disposal.

Do you sell duty-free alcohol on board?

Yes. Duty and tax-free alcohol is available for purchase and will be delivered to your stateroom on the last day of your cruise.

What is the minimum legal drinking age on board?

Passengers who are under 18 years of age are not permitted to purchase or consume alcohol on board. However, whilst in U.S. waters, Cunard enforces and abides by the U.S. legal drinking age of 21 years.

Is there a soft drinks package available?

Yes. The soft drinks package is available for \$6.50* (plus service gratuity) per day. A minimum of four days purchase is required for this package. Passengers who purchase this package are entitled to receive unlimited soft drinks and juices in a glass in any of the restaurants and cocktail bars.

The sodas we list are: Pepsi, Diet Pepsi, Sprite, Fanta and Tonic Water.

The juices stocked are: Orange, Apple, Grapefruit, Pineapple, Tomato and Cranberry

These drinks packages may only be purchased on board. The package does not extend to bottled water, the in-stateroom beverage service or to any other non-alcoholic beverages in the bars.

*All prices are subject to change

Can I record video on board?

Feel free to video record on board during your cruise. However, please note that recording entertainment performances is not permitted for copyright reasons.

What entertainment and activities are available?

There's plenty to do and a full list of what's available will be shown in the Daily Programme, which you will receive each day in your stateroom. Activities include: informal talks, port lectures, academic and cultural enrichment programmes, celebrity speakers, computer classes, fitness classes, sports tournaments, games, quizzes and competitions, as well as concerts, musical shows and theatre productions. You can also catch up on movies and play the tables in the casino.

What games do you offer in the casino?

Our on board casinos offer the most popular table games, including blackjack, roulette and poker. Complimentary gaming lessons are also held during each cruise. We also offer a range of exciting slot and video game machines, as well as regular bingo sessions held throughout each cruise. Please note that passengers under the age of 18 are not permitted to gamble or be in the casino, and that neither Cunard on board spending money or personal gift credits can be used for casino charges.

Will I be able to attend religious services?

A Catholic Priest will be permanently on board Queen Mary 2 and on board Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria during major religious holidays. A Rabbi will also be on board during major religious holidays. Non-denominational services are conducted at sea. During cruises coinciding with a major religious holiday, ecumenical clergy will be aboard to conduct services.

How can I keep in touch with people?

All staterooms have direct-dial telephones. You can send emails from the computer rooms and, where available, through wireless communications. Fax facilities are also available. Our ships are equipped with an advanced wireless network which allows passengers to use their mobile phones when the ship is at sea. This international roaming service is enabled by and charged via your home operator who can also provide you with exact rates. You can then use your phone as you would at home.

What is the smoking policy on board?

The safety, comfort and enjoyment of all our passengers has always been a key concern at Cunard. With this in mind, as a direct result of the feedback we have received from our passengers, we have amended our policy with regard to smoking on board Cunard ships as shown below:

General

Smoking is not permitted in staterooms, on balconies or in public areas (with the exception of Churchill's Cigar Lounge, which is reserved for cigar and pipe smokers only). Electronic cigarettes, including those which do not emit smoke, are not permitted in public areas but can be used in staterooms, on balconies and in the designated areas of the open deck. This policy is for the safety and comfort of all passengers and means that all will be able to enjoy the use of all areas of the ship and their private balconies, without the effect of drifting smoke.

Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth

Smoking is permitted on board only in designated areas of the starboard side of the open areas of Decks 3 and 10.

Queen Mary 2

Smoking is permitted on board only in designated areas of the open deck on the aft of Deck 7, the starboard aft side of Deck 8 and the inside of G32 (nightclub) and on

Deck 3L on the port side upper level from 6pm each evening or when the weather is inclement.

Do you use security cameras on board?

Cunard may operate closed circuit television (CCTV) in certain areas on board the ship during your cruise.

What happens if I am unwell?

Each ship has a Medical Centre on board, supported by fully qualified doctors. We are proud to be able to say that all of our medical centres are the first and only facilities in the industry to be accredited by the prestigious United Kingdom Health Quality Services and certified to ISO9001:2000. Although we hope none of our passengers become ill, please note that medical and repatriation expenses in countries such as the United States can be substantial and this is why we insist upon all passengers having valid insurance to cover them for such costs. If you happen to be taken ill whilst cruising with us and your condition were so serious that we needed to get you to shore, you would be placed into the care of our port agents and a member of our team ashore would stay in contact with you and provide support if required. Please note, however, that all medical services on board are charged for, and that it is a condition of the contract that you have travel insurance to cover you for medical costs you may incur (please see pages 186, 193 and 197).

How do I settle my final bill on board?

If you have a credit card registered all you need to do is to check your final statement on the morning of disembarkation. If you are happy with your account you need take no further action. The final amount will be settled to your registered credit card.

If you choose to settle your account with cash and you have a credit card registered you should call at the Purser's Office no later than 6.00pm the day prior to disembarkation. Cash cannot be refunded to a credit card therefore failure to remove your credit card will result in a cash balance on your account on the morning of disembarkation. You will then need to call at the Purser's Office to collect this cash credit.

For those passengers who are travelling on a World Voyage your account will be settled several times during your stay on board. For passengers who travel on two or more

consecutive cruises, your account will be settled at the end of each cruise. These settlement dates will be advised when you are on board.

You may choose to settle your account with cash; however a credit card should still be registered. If using cash the account must be kept in credit at all times.

In order to comply with money laundering regulations we are unable to accept cash transfers to the ship either prior to embarkation or whilst on board.

Please note we do not accept personal cheques, travellers cheques or pre-paid credit cards on board. We are also unable to accept €500 notes at any time, this includes at the Casino.

Can I enquire about future cruises whilst on board?

With our fleet of three ships sailing around the globe, we have many exciting cruise options to choose from.

With in-depth fleet and product knowledge, up to the minute fares and immediate stateroom availability information, our Voyage Sales Specialists can make booking your next Cunard cruise as easy as possible. Passengers can even book through their current travel agent on board or directly with Cunard. Please see your Voyage Sales Specialist for more information and for full details of the benefits available for passengers who book whilst on board.

What children's programmes do you offer?

On all ships we offer a children's programme exclusively for younger passengers aged 2-17 years. Parents may drop their children off in the children's facilities to be cared for by our Youth Team, who have extensive experience of planning and facilitating activities for 2-17 year olds, as well as holding an enhanced DBS check. Children aged between six months and 2 years are welcome to use the children's facilities, when available, provided they are accompanied by a parent/guardian at all times.

Our ships are excellent family destinations, because we offer a range of entertainment and activities for children, all of which is tailored to suit specific age groups. Our children's clubs – The Play Zone, The Zone and The Teen Zone – are complimentary and offer the peace of mind of knowing that your children are well looked after and can socialise with other young people.

These clubs are open on a daily basis and feature secure entry systems to allow authorised entry. There are 'sign in' and 'sign out' procedures for the 2-12 year olds, including a registration form which must be completed for every child before they attend the programme. We recommend that you attend one of the initial registration sessions on embarkation day so your child can be registered from the first session.

Please note that children in nappies, swim nappies, pull ups, or who are not completely toilet trained are not permitted in the pools or whirlpools.

Here is a brief outline of the children's activity programme on our ships. A children's activity programme will be delivered to the stateroom of all our younger passengers on the evening of embarkation, which will feature details of specific activities during the cruise, which often includes entertaining themed days. Access to the children's facilities is on a first come, first served basis.

The Play Zone

The Play Zone is a permanently supervised play area for children aged between 6 months* and 7 years on all ships.

The Play Zone is a bright, vibrant and fun environment, complete with an outdoor play area, an arts and crafts corner, a carpeted section for building blocks and other toys as well as tables for puzzles and board games. Other activities will include theme days, activities, arts and crafts and circle games.

Opening times will be notified on board.

*Infants aged between 6 months and 2 years are welcome to participate in the Children's Programme with parental supervision.

The Kids Zone

Permanently supervised by our Youth Team, The Kids Zone on board is designed for 8- to 12-year-olds.

A relaxing and sociable retreat, The Zone provides games and activities intended for older children, such as gaming consoles plus sports competitions, arts and crafts and karaoke.

Opening times will be notified on board.

The Teen Zone

The Teen Zone is a programme for 13- to 17-year-olds. Activities will include table tennis tournaments, deck sports, discos, quizzes plus much more to keep our younger passengers occupied for the whole holiday.

Opening times will be notified on board.

The exact age groupings for older children will depend on the number of children travelling on any particular cruise.

Please note that at least one parent or guardian must remain on board with your child at all times.

Night Nursery

On all our ships we offer a night nursery for children aged six months to 23 months, which is available from 6.00pm to 11.00pm. We will give you a pager should we need to contact you. The night nursery is free of charge and is offered on a first come, first served basis.

On shore.



How long will I be in port?

Unless stated otherwise, the ship will be in port for a full day. This means the call will be a minimum of 7½ hours and a maximum of 11 hours. Some ports of call are for a half day, which will usually be a minimum of four hours and a maximum of seven hours. Times will vary according to the cruise and port. Late evening departures, shown with an ^{LE} on the itinerary, will leave port on or after 9.00pm. For full itineraries and port times please visit cunard.co.uk.

Please note that the timings are guidelines only and the actual times may vary. Details of the estimated times of arrival and departure will be provided on board.

What are anchor ports and possible anchor ports?

Usually the ship will dock in the port and you will leave by the gangway. In some ports, however, we will anchor a little way out from the shore and you will be taken ashore by tender. These ports are indicated on the itinerary by an ^A. There is a possibility, in exceptional circumstances, that we will have to anchor outside of a port and use tenders to take you ashore, these are indicated these with ^{PA}.

On cruises that have a call at a port that requires use of the ship's tenders to get ashore, it may not always be possible for some passengers with disabilities or mobility issues to access the tenders or the shore quayside. Whilst every effort will be made to enable access, you must have some independent mobility in order to step into the tender and out of it on the shore side.

Our crew are not allowed to lift passengers. Please be advised by our officers accordingly.

Is the port always the main destination?

Usually, although there are some exceptions where the main places of interest are not on the coast but accessible by coach or train from the port. An example of this is Rome. In these cases the main place of interest is shown with the port in brackets, e.g. Rome (tours from Civitavecchia). At these ports of call, and others where the ship berths some distance from the city centre, Cunard will arrange a shuttle bus service or a city transfer service. With Cunard Fares shuttle buses will be offered free of charge in ports where they are provided by Cunard, but you may incur a charge if you book any other fare type. Passengers who wish to go ashore independently of the Cunard tour programme will usually find local public transport connections and private taxis close to the port.

Can I get foreign currency on board?

You may exchange your money into local currency for most ports of call, however there are certain ports when the ship is unable to carry the currency. In such cases, the ship will advise which currency is best to take ashore. Please remember that we can only accept back the currencies we sell on board and only in the denominations that we sell.

Foreign currency can be charged to your account if you have a credit card registered or if your account has sufficient cash credit to cover the transaction. There is a daily limit on all currency transactions of \$500 against a registered credit card. This is to ensure that we comply with money laundering regulations. We are unable to accept either personal cheques or travellers cheques. We are also unable to accept €500 notes at any time for currency exchange transactions.

If you require cash for any reason whilst you are on board you may charge this to your account. There is a daily limit of \$500 against a registered credit card.

Cruise Insurance

by Holiday Extras.

Cunard has partnered with Holiday Extras to offer comprehensive travel insurance cover that is tailored towards you and your cruise.

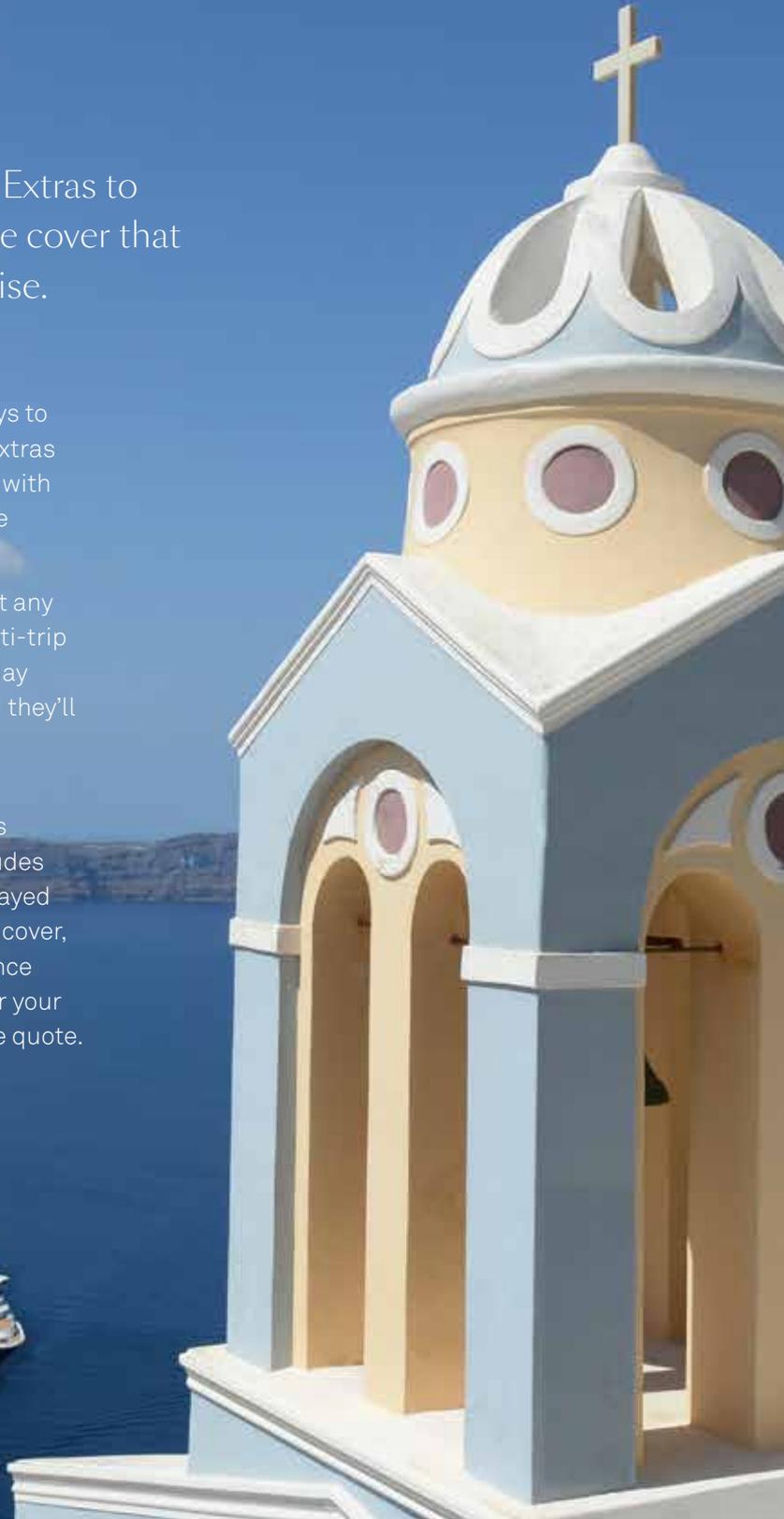
Travel insurance for cruises

A cruise is a holiday unlike any other, and so it pays to be covered for all of its unique aspects. Holiday Extras provide insurance that is tailor-made for cruises, with cover that includes anything from a missed cruise departure to unused excursions.

There are different levels of cover available to suit any cruise holiday, from a single trip to an annual multi-trip policy. If you have any questions please give Holiday Extras' dedicated insurance specialists a call and they'll be happy to help.

Latitude insurance

Holiday Extras' Latitude insurance is for travellers who have pre-existing medical conditions. It includes cover for medical expenses, personal liability, delayed departure or arrival, legal expenses, cancellation cover, lost passports and lost baggage. Latitude insurance covers 97% of all medical conditions, so whatever your circumstances call Holiday Extras for your unique quote.



To get a quote or to buy a policy please call 0800 316 3061 or visit www.holidayextras.com/cunard.





Booking your cruise.



Once you've decided on a cruise, making a booking couldn't be more straightforward. Simply book online, call the Cunard Customer Contact Centre or contact your travel agent:

Online at cunard.co.uk
 By phone on 0843 374 0000
 Monday-Friday 8.00am - 8.00pm
 Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm
 Sunday 10.00am - 4.00pm

Calls cost 3p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge and may be recorded for training and quality purposes.

Contact your travel agent

Before booking.

When booking your cruise, please make sure you have the following information to hand:

1. Cruise details
2. Stateroom details
3. Personal details (including Cunard World Club number if applicable)
4. Contact details
5. Dinner seating requests
6. Special requirements
7. Insurance details
8. Mobility requirements
9. Honeymoon or Anniversary requirements
10. Flight and hotel details

Booking your cruise.

Your cruise with Cunard is subject to Booking Conditions which are set out in this brochure on pages 196-199.

1. Cruise details

When you book, we'll ask for the cruise number, ship and departure date.

2. Stateroom details

We'll also need to know which stateroom grade you've chosen. You'll find details of these on the following pages

Queen Mary 2 pages 167, 171-173
 Queen Victoria pages 167, 174-176
 Queen Elizabeth pages 167, 177-179

3. Personal details

We'll ask for the full name (Mr, Mrs, Miss, etc) of each passenger as it appears on their passport.

We'll also want to know each passenger's date of birth, nationality, passport number and passport expiry date.

If you are a Cunard World Club Member, please have your membership number to hand.

4. Contact details

We'll need the full private postal address (including postcodes) of all passengers travelling with your party, plus at least one contact telephone number.

Please also give us a name and a number to contact in the event of a holiday emergency.

5. Dinner seating requests

Passengers dining in the Britannia Restaurant have a choice of early sitting at 6.00pm or late sitting at 8.30pm.

All restaurants on board offer a choice of tables for 2, 4, 6 or 8 diners.

All restaurants are non-smoking. When you book, please advise us of your preferred table size, restaurant name, early or late sitting and whether you are travelling with another party.

Please note that while every effort will be made to meet these preferences, we cannot guarantee to do so in all cases.

6. Special requirements

Please tell us if anyone in your party has a special diet, medical requirements, or is pregnant. Please contact our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0000 no later than six weeks prior to departure in order to arrange your special requirements.

7. Insurance

All passengers are required to have valid travel insurance in place for their holiday.

You can take out exclusive travel insurance available to Cunard by calling Holiday Extras on 0800 316 3061.

Whichever insurance you take out you will need to provide us with the following details: the name of your insurance provider and the policy number, the name of the Emergency Assistance Company nominated in the policy and its emergency telephone number.

You can provide this to us at the time of booking if known, or later by any of the following methods – by a telephone call to our Customer Contact Centre or online using your Voyage Personaliser at cunard.co.uk.

8. Mobility

If you are planning to bring a wheelchair or any other specialist equipment on board with you, or if you have any personal requirements, it is essential that you let us know at the time of booking. Please see page 188 for more information.

9. Special occasions

For our Renewal of Vows, Weddings At Sea and Commitment Ceremony programmes please visit our website cunard.co.uk/weddings.

For details of our gift collection please go to cunard.co.uk/gifts.

10. Hotel options, flight upgrades and land programmes

For details of hotel options, please refer to:

| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| New York Hotels | pages 48-49 |
| European Hotels | pages 64-66 |
| International Hotels | pages 156-163 |

Please make sure you know your arrival date at the hotel, the number of nights you want to stay and your chosen class of service.

For flight upgrade fares and information, please see pages 164-166 and 184-185.

Deposit.

Once you're happy with your accommodation and fare, we'll give you a booking reference number. We will then ask you to pay a deposit of 15% per person. For bookings made within 90 days of departure we will ask you to pay the full fare amount.

After you book.

Cunard must receive the balance of your fare no later than 90 days before departure. If you are booking through a travel agent they may request payment of the balance in advance of this date in order to ensure that your monies reach us by the balance due date. If it is not received by Cunard by the due date we reserve the right to end the contract between us and re-sell the accommodation held for you, which will also result in the forfeiture of your deposit.

We offer an auto charge payment option, where your final balance can be taken from the credit or debit card you used to pay your deposit and this option can be set up for you

during the booking process. Alternatively you can visit our website at cunard.co.uk and select Manage Booking, where you can log in and pay your balance via our secure online payment facility. This facility offers a quick and convenient way to pay your balance.

Here's what happens after you've made your reservation:

- We'll send you a confirmation detailing the amount received, the balance outstanding and the due date for payment in full.
- 24 hours after your reservation has been made your online Voyage Personaliser is available to you at cunard.co.uk/voyagepersonaliser. To log in you will need to supply your first name, surname, date of birth and booking reference. Your Voyage Personaliser is unique to you and holds all the information you need relating to your holiday. You can view essential information, including visa and vaccination requirements, embarkation and disembarkation arrangements, view dress codes, shuttle bus information, manage your dining and stateroom layout (bed configuration) preferences and provide essential immigration information, which is required in order to release your e-Tickets. Using Voyage Personaliser you can also book your shore excursions, tables in our alternative fine dining venues and treatments in the spa on board.
- Around 35 days prior to your departure all travel documentation, including e-Tickets and luggage labels, should be retrieved and printed through your Voyage Personaliser. An email notification will be sent to you advising you when these documents are available. If you are travelling with children and wish to use the children's facilities, you can print off and complete the Carnival UK Registration form to take with you to the initial registration session on board, on embarkation day.

Your financial protection.

The fly-cruises in this brochure are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. Our ATOL number is 6294. When you pay you will be supplied with an ATOL Certificate. Please ask for it and check to

ensure that everything you booked (flights, hotels and other services) is listed on it. ATOL protection does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed in this brochure.

All non-fly cruises sold in the UK are protected by ABTA. Please ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking. If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. If you do receive an ATOL Certificate but all the parts of your trip are not listed on it, those parts will not be ATOL protected.

Please see our booking conditions for further information, or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate please go to: atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate.

ABTA.

Cunard is a Member of ABTA (number V8764). When you book with an ABTA Member you can expect high service standards, fair terms of trading and accurate information. ABTA's strict joining criteria for Members, code of conduct, customer helpline and complaints resolution scheme are all there to give you confidence and peace of mind when booking your travel arrangements.

For more information contact ABTA at 30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ, call 020 3117 0500 or visit abta.com.

Data protection.

Cunard is a trading name of Carnival plc. Personal information you provide to us in connection with your booking will be processed by Carnival plc in accordance with our Data Protection Policy set out in the Booking Conditions and for marketing purposes as set out below.

Carnival plc and other Carnival group companies (including those in the US) may wish to contact you with information and offers from Cunard and other Carnival group cruise brands or for market research purposes.

If you prefer not to be contacted please contact us at:

Customer Data Department, Cunard, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton, SO15 1ST.

Booking Conditions.

These are the terms and conditions which will apply to your holiday. Please read them carefully as you will be bound by them.

Definitions.

1. In these Conditions and unless the context requires otherwise: **"the Contract"** means the contract made between Cunard and the Passenger relating to the Package; **"Cruise"** means the cruise, voyage or crossing on board the ship as described in the relevant Cunard brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of Cunard; **"the Cunard Fare"** means the Cunard Fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; **"Disability"** includes a condition that results in a person's mobility, when using transport, being reduced as a result of any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary) intellectual or psychosocial disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or as a result of age, and which results in that person's situation needing appropriate attention and adaptation to his particular needs in respect of the services made available by Cunard to all Passengers; **"force majeure"** means unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of Cunard which mean that Cunard cannot, as a result, provide the Package, or part thereof, including any part of the itinerary, and includes (without limitation) technical problems, war or threat of war, terrorist activity or the threat of terrorist activity, riots, civil commotion, disaster, Act of God, natural and nuclear disaster, fire, closure of ports, strikes or other industrial action, medical problems on board the ship or at intended ports, including, in each case, incidents of infectious or other diseases or illnesses, lawful deviation at sea in response to a distress call or other emergency and adverse weather conditions; **"Early Saver"** means an Early Saver fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; **"itinerary"** means the proposed itinerary as described in the relevant Cunard brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of Cunard; **"Package"** means the Cruise and any flights to and from the UK and any pre-cruise and/or post-cruise package which is sold at the same time as the Cruise, but not shore excursions or shuttle services; **"the Passenger"** means each and every person named in the booking and/or a Cunard ticket; **"Cunard"** means Carnival plc trading as Cunard Line; **"the fare"** means the fare for the Package as detailed in the confirmation invoice issued by Cunard (excluding shore excursions and any additional charges shown as such in the relevant Cunard brochure or otherwise advertised) and payable by the Passenger under the Contract whether under the Cunard Fare, an Early Saver or a Saver; **"Saver"** means a Saver fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; **"shore excursion"** means any excursion offered for sale by Cunard for which a separate charge is payable at the time outside the fare whether reserved in the UK prior to the commencement of the Package or purchased on board the ship; **"shuttle service"** means any transportation service (ferry, bus, coach or minibus) provided by a third party which may (without guarantee) be available to Cunard's passengers in certain ports; **"a significant alteration"** means major changes to your Package; **"Supplier(s)"** means any company or individual contracted by Cunard to provide any service forming part of the Package.

The Contract.

2. The Contract shall be between Cunard and the Passenger on the basis of these Conditions and the information contained in the Cunard brochure or website, and shall be governed by English law and the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.
3. By making a booking, the Passenger confirms that all persons named in the booking including minors and persons under disability (and their personal representatives) have agreed to be bound by these Conditions and all other terms of the Contract, and that he/she has their authority to do so on their behalf.
4. All Packages are subject to availability at the time of booking. No Contract shall be made until the deposit (or, where appropriate, the full fare) has been paid, whether or not a booking confirmation has been issued, but all money paid to a travel agent shall be treated as having been paid to Cunard. Failure to pay the balance by the due date shall entitle Cunard to cancel the booking and retain the deposit by way of a cancellation charge. Failure to pay any other amount by the due date shall entitle Cunard to cancel the booking and to retain an amount by way of a cancellation charge as set out in clause 38.
5. A Passenger shall not have the right to exclusive occupancy of a stateroom with two or more berths unless the single person supplement is paid. If a cancellation results in a Passenger becoming the sole occupant of a stateroom with two or more berths, he/she shall be liable to pay the single person supplement. If a cancellation reduces the number of Passengers originally booked in a stateroom together, the remaining Passengers shall each be liable to pay any increase in the fare arising as a result of such reduction. In the event that all Passengers who are booked in a stateroom permanently disembark the ship before the end of the Cruise, then the stateroom will revert to Cunard's inventory.

6. For Packages including any flights to or from the UK (and if not already confirmed at the time of booking), Cunard will issue an ATOL confirmation invoice giving the details of the flight arrangements (including UK and destination airports) within a reasonable time after such arrangements are known.
7. Shore excursions are available for separate purchase prior to travel or on board and are arranged by Cunard with local operators. They do not form part of the Contract and are not performed by Cunard.
8. A booking may only be made by a person aged 18 or over. All Passengers who, at the time of departure, will be under 18 years old must be accompanied by a Passenger aged 18 or over who will at all times during the Package be responsible for their welfare, conduct and behaviour. Passengers under 16 years old are not permitted to travel in a cabin without an accompanying Passenger who is 16 years old or over. Passengers under 16 years old are not permitted to disembark the ship in any port without a Passenger who is accompanying them on the Package in accordance with this clause.
9. Children aged 6 months or less at the commencement of the Package will be refused permission to board the ship and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever for any consequences of such refusal. Certain Packages also have prohibitions on children aged 12 months or less. Passengers should check with Cunard before booking.
10. Passengers are responsible for ensuring that they arrive in plenty of time for check in for flights to/ from the ship including any interconnecting flights. Passengers are responsible for checking with regard to any delay/cancellation of flights. Passengers must ensure that they have a valid passport and any other necessary travel documents (such as visas) for their Package and should read the relevant section of the Cunard brochure or website before booking. Cunard is not responsible for obtaining visas for any Passenger; this is the responsibility of the individual Passenger.
11. Cunard may incur a fine if the Passenger fails to comply with all relevant visa or documentation requirements for their Package. Cunard will re-charge any such fines to the Passenger.

Amendments to the Contract.

12. In clauses 12, 13 and 14, "another person" means another person who satisfies all conditions applicable to the Package. A Package may be transferred to another person provided that the Passenger consults with Cunard prior to purporting to transfer the Package (so that, for example, Cunard may require that the Package is transferred to someone on its wait list) and Cunard receives the transfer request at least 4 days before the scheduled departure date. In the case of Passengers booked under a Cunard Saver fare, all transfers of a Package to another person under this clause will be subject to an administration charge of £20. Passengers booked under the Cunard Fare will not be required to pay an administration charge
13. Any transfer of a Package to another person will be subject to payment of all charges incurred in connection with the transfer (for example hotel amendment charges) and any transfer of a Package including any flights will also be subject to any charges imposed by the airline. Passengers should note that airlines may not allow transfers on scheduled flights and that a flight booking may have to be cancelled and rebooked, in which event the re-booking will always be subject to flight availability and to payment of any charges imposed by the airline which may, in some cases, be the full cost of the ticket.
14. Any request for a transfer of a Package to another person which is received by Cunard less than 4 days before the scheduled departure date shall be treated as a cancellation by the Passenger of the Contract and a cancellation charge under clause 38 shall become payable.
15. If a Passenger wishes to transfer to another Package, this will generally be treated as a cancellation under clause 38. Cunard, at its discretion, may allow the transfer without treating it as a cancellation if the Cunard holiday to which the transfer is to be made departs within 12 months (within 6 months in the case of transfer from a world voyage or a world voyage sector) of the original and is for a higher fare. Agreement to transfer a Package would also be conditional upon such a request being made more than 90 days before the original scheduled departure date; there being availability; and to payment of both an administration charge of £100 and any expenses (such as airline and/or hotel charges) incurred by Cunard as a result. Such a transfer would only be allowed on one occasion. The criteria for allowing transfers may be changed by Cunard at any time without notice. Passengers who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to transfer to another Package and the provisions of this clause 15 shall not apply.
16. All transfers to another Package pursuant to clause 15 will be treated as a new booking. Any discount or promotion applicable to the original booking may not apply to the new booking, in which case the Passenger shall be required to pay any difference in fare.

17. After a Package has been booked, Cunard will try to accommodate any request for a change (such as a change of stateroom), but such changes are always at Cunard's discretion and are subject to an administration charge of £20. Passengers who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to make changes to their Package and the provisions of this clause 17 shall not apply.

Fitness to travel and passengers with disabilities and/or reduced mobility.

18. In order to ensure that Cunard is able to carry Passengers safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements established by international, EU or national law or in order to meet safety requirements established by competent authorities including the ship's flag state, the Passenger making the booking represents that all Passengers in the booking are fit to travel.
19. At the time of booking every Passenger is obliged to inform Cunard of any condition, including but not limited to reduced mobility or any Disability, which may require special arrangements, medical equipment/ supplies, care or assistance. This is to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements. If the Passenger cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then Cunard can refuse to accept a booking or to subsequently embark that Passenger on the grounds of safety. Such a refusal will be based on an assessment of risk by Cunard to take into account the provisions of national law and other applicable legislation and international regulations including the International Management Code for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention and the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. It is important that the fullest information is provided by the Passenger at the time of booking. If a Passenger's circumstances change between the date of booking the Package and the date of commencement of the Package, which may make the carriage of that Passenger unsafe, the Passenger is obliged to inform Cunard as soon as possible and to advise Cunard of any requirements for special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance.
20. Cunard reserves the right to require any Passenger to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel on the Package in order to assess whether that Passenger can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, EU or national law. Where Cunard considers that it is strictly necessary Cunard may require a Passenger with reduced mobility or any Disability to be accompanied by another person who is fit and able to assist them in day to day tasks and capable of providing the assistance required by the Passenger with reduced mobility or any Disability. This requirement will be based entirely on safety grounds and may vary from ship to ship and/or itinerary to itinerary. Examples of Passengers who may fall into this category include Passengers who use wheelchairs or mobility scooters (the term 'wheelchair' shall hereinafter be used to refer to wheelchairs and mobility scooters collectively) or who require assistance with personal care. The assessment of whether or not it is strictly necessary for a Passenger to be accompanied will be based on information provided at the time of booking. Passengers are requested to provide as much information as possible to enable a full risk assessment to be made. Passengers may be asked to provide further information to ensure that Cunard has all relevant information.
21. In order to ensure that Cunard can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, including port terminals, which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of the Passenger in a safe or operationally feasible manner, Passengers who may require special treatment or assistance or with reduced mobility or Disabilities (including Passengers who use wheelchairs) must advise Cunard at the time of booking. Passengers who use wheelchairs must furnish their own standard size wheelchairs. Ships' wheelchairs are available for emergency use only. For the safety of the ship and all Passengers on board, all wheelchairs and other aids to mobility must be stored in the Passenger's stateroom when they are not being used and in order to ensure that this is possible, and to so ensure the safety of the ship and all passengers on board, Cunard reserves the right to require that Passengers who use wheelchairs book a specified category of stateroom. Further information is contained in the Cunard brochure and website. Cunard reserves the right to refuse passage to any Passenger who has failed to notify Cunard of their requirement for special treatment or assistance or of reduced mobility or Disabilities (including the requirement to use a wheelchair). The cost for loss or damage to mobility equipment caused by the fault or neglect of Cunard or a shipping incident is subject to Cunard's absolute discretion to either repair or replace the equipment.

Except where Cunard agrees otherwise and in writing at the time of booking Passengers are restricted to having on board the ship, two pieces of mobility or other medical equipment with a combined value not exceeding £2,250 per stateroom.

22. Cunard and/or the relevant port authorities shall be entitled to administer a Public Health Questionnaire at any time. All Passengers agree to complete the pre-boarding questionnaire and to supply accurate information regarding any symptoms of illness including but not limited to gastrointestinal illness. In the interests of health and safety Cunard may deny boarding to any Passenger who has symptoms of any viral or bacterial illness including but not limited to Norovirus. Refusal by a Passenger to complete the relevant pre-boarding questionnaire may in itself result in denied boarding. All cases of denied boarding will be treated as a cancellation attracting 100% cancellation charges in accordance with clause 38.
23. In the event that any viral and/or bacterial illness is diagnosed whilst a Passenger is on board that Passenger may be required to remain in his or her stateroom for reasons of health and safety. In the event that any Passenger refuses to remain in their stateroom during the period recommended by the ship's doctor then that Passenger may for reasons of health and safety be disembarked by Cunard without any further liability.
24. In order to ensure that Passengers are carried in accordance with applicable safety requirements Passengers are required to notify Cunard at the time of booking:
 - (i) of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating or services required and/or whether they need to bring any specific medical equipment on board;
 - (ii) of the nature any assistance required from Cunard or any terminal operator;
 - (iii) if the Passenger wishes to bring a recognised assistance dog on board the ship. Assistance dogs are subject to national regulations. There is also a limit to the number of dogs which can be carried on board. It is therefore imperative that the requirement is notified at the time of booking.
 - (iv) of any other assistance which is required on board.

Please note that the medical facilities on board Cunard's ships are NOT equipped to perform dialysis. The shipboard doctors are not trained to provide dialysis treatments but are able to assist in emergency situations. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to provide all dialysis equipment and treatment. This includes antibiotics. A risk assessment shall be carried out at the time of booking to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with applicable laws. The electrical supply on board Cunard's ships varies but may not be the same as the standard electrical supply in the UK. Passengers should contact Cunard for specific details. It is important that any Passenger who will be bringing electrical medical equipment on board the ship contacts the manufacturer or supplier to ensure that the equipment is safe to use on board the ship. In relation to medical equipment there are limited storage facilities on board. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to arrange delivery of all medical equipment to the ship prior to departure. The requirement for Passengers to notify Cunard prior to booking if they need to have medical equipment on board is to ensure that the medical equipment can be carried and/or carried safely. There are restrictions on the number of oxygen cylinders which can be carried in staterooms. The ship's medical centre cannot refill or supply oxygen cylinders. It is the Passenger's responsibility to ensure that all medical equipment is in good working order and for arranging enough equipment and supplies for the duration of the Package. The ship does not carry any replacement equipment and access to shore side care and equipment may be difficult and expensive. Passengers must be able to operate all medical equipment. If there are any particular medical conditions which require supervision then such supervision must be organised by the Passenger and at the Passenger's expense. The ships do not provide one-to-one or other carers for physical or psychiatric or other conditions. The ships do not offer respite services. Passengers must note that not all medical equipment can be carried or used on board aircraft. Passengers must check with the airline prior to carriage.

Pregnancy.

25. Cunard recommends that women who are less than 12 weeks pregnant should seek medical advice prior to travel.
26. Cunard does not have on board its ships adequate medical facilities for childbirth. Accordingly for reasons of health and safety Cunard regrets that it cannot carry Passengers who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point during their Package. All pregnant women are required to produce a doctor's or midwife's letter stating that mother and baby are in good health, fit to travel taking into account the proposed itinerary and that the pregnancy is not high-risk. The letter must

also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD) calculated from both the last menstrual period (LMP) and ultrasound (if performed). Cunard cannot accept a booking or subsequently carry a Passenger unless they comply with the requirements of this clause. In the case of a booking by or on behalf of a pregnant Passenger made before it could reasonably have been known that the Passenger would not be able to join the Package by reason of the Passenger entering their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their Package, Cunard will refund in full the fare paid by or on behalf of that Passenger and the fare paid by any accompanying Passenger, provided that the pregnant Passenger notified Cunard as soon as reasonably practicable upon becoming aware that she would not be able to join the Package, but shall otherwise have no liability whatsoever. Cunard expressly reserves the right to refuse passage on board to any Passenger who appears to be in an advanced state of pregnancy and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of either such refusal and/or the carriage of any such Passenger.

27. Pregnant Passengers are referred to clauses 29 - 31 headed "Medical Treatment" for information regarding the medical facilities on board.
28. The ship's doctor is not qualified to deliver babies or to offer pre or post natal treatment and no responsibility is accepted by Cunard in respect of the inability to provide such services or equipment.

Medical Treatment.

29. The Passenger acknowledges that whilst there is a qualified doctor on board it is the Passenger's obligation and responsibility to seek medical assistance if necessary during the Cruise.
30. The ship's doctor is not a specialist and the ship's medical centre is not required to be and is not equipped to the same standards as a land based hospital. The ship's medical centre is not designed for the provision of extensive or continuing treatment. The ship carries medical supplies and equipment in accordance with the requirements of its flag state. Neither Cunard nor the ship's doctor shall be liable to the Passenger as a result of any inability to treat any medical condition as a result. Charges will apply for services and medications dispensed by the ship's medical centre.
31. In the event of illness or injury a Passenger may have to be landed ashore for medical treatment. No representations are made regarding the quality of medical treatment at any port of call or at the place at which the Passenger is landed. Medical facilities do vary from port to port and no representations or warranties are made in relation to the standard of medical treatment provided by the various hospitals and/or clinics.

Insurance.

32. It is a condition of the Contract that every Passenger must have full and valid medical insurance which includes cover for pre-existing medical conditions worldwide, or as a minimum, in the countries that the Passenger is due to visit and which must remain in force for the entire duration of the Package. The insurance policy must, as a minimum, include medical and repatriation coverage for not less than £2 million and must include cover for the cost of emergency evacuations from the ship, including but not limited to, evacuations by helicopter.
33. Wherever possible, Cunard will offer general assistance to any Passenger who suffers illness, personal injury or death during the period of the Package, whether or not arising from an activity forming part of the Package and whether or not the result of fault by any party.
34. Any cost or expense which is reasonably incurred by Cunard for or on behalf of the Passenger in respect of any form of medical, dental or similar treatment, hotel, transportation, repatriation or any other expense shall be repayable by the Passenger to Cunard, whether or not such sum is covered by the Passenger's travel insurance. Cunard reserves the right to take any action that it considers appropriate to recover any such cost or expense.

Fares and Extras.

35. All fares are based on costs and exchange rates as at 9 November 2015. Cunard reserves the right to vary particulars and fares shown in the brochure after the date of publication. Fares, discounts, supplements and special offers advertised in the brochure or elsewhere may be withdrawn or changed. Fares may go up or down. Passengers should contact their travel agent for up to date fares and charges before booking, or call us on 0843 374 0000, or visit our website: www.cunard.co.uk. Cunard reserves the right to levy a charge for payments made to Cunard by credit card. The Passenger will be advised of the rate of any such charge at the time of making a payment.
36. The fare for your Package can be varied due to changes in transportation costs such as fuel, scheduled air fares and other airline cost changes which are part of the contract between the airline (and their agents) and Cunard, government action such as changes in

VAT or any other government imposed changes and currency changes in relation to an exchange rate variation. In the case of any small variation, an amount equivalent to 2 per cent of the fare for your travel arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges, will be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. For larger variations this 2 per cent will still be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. In either case there will be an administration charge of £1 per Passenger, together with an amount to cover agents' commission. If this means the Passenger has to pay an increase of more than 10 per cent of the fare for the Package, the Passenger may cancel the Contract and receive a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges or insurance premiums. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable. Cunard will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if the Passenger can show that he/she was unable to transfer or re-use the policy. Should the Passenger decide to cancel for this reason, the Passenger must exercise his right to do so within 14 days from the issue date printed on the final invoice. Alternatively, the Passenger can accept an offer of an alternative Package if Cunard is able to provide an alternative and transfer payment made in respect of the original Package to the alternative Package. If the cost of the alternative Package is less than the original Package the difference in fare will be refundable. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the fare for your Package due to contractual and other protection in place.

37. All accounts for on-board services and goods and for shore excursions must be settled in full before the Passenger leaves the ship. In the event that a Passenger fails to settle his on-board account at or before the completion of the Cruise, Cunard reserves the right to charge interest on the outstanding sums until the date of actual payment and shall be entitled to make a reasonable administration charge for the subsequent collection of such sum due in addition to any costs of legal process. Cunard also reserves the right to cancel any future bookings that the Passenger may have and to set off any sums owed to Cunard by the Passenger against any sums due to the Passenger from Cunard, without prejudice to any other remedies Cunard may have under these Conditions or otherwise.

Cancellation by the Passenger.

38. The Passenger may cancel the Contract at any time prior to the commencement of the Package via their travel agent or, for Passengers who have booked direct, by calling our Reservations Department, but in that event Cunard shall be entitled to levy a cancellation charge as a percentage of the fare paid in accordance with the following scales.

The Cunard Fare and Early Saver:

| Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by Cunard | Cancellation charges (percentage of fare) |
|---|---|
| From the date of booking until 91 days before departure | Deposit |
| 90 to 57 days | 50% |
| Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by Cunard | Cancellation charges (percentage of fare) |
| 56 to 42 days | 60% |
| 41 to 16 days | 75% |
| 15 to 6 days | 90% |
| Less than 6 days before departure or failure to embark. | 100% |

Saver:

| Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by Cunard | Cancellation charges (percentage of fare) |
|---|---|
| From the date of booking until departure, including failure to embark. | 100% |

39. It may be possible for the Passenger to re-claim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of the Passenger's insurance policy. Claims should be submitted to the appropriate insurer. After departure, if the Passenger disembarks whether by reason of sickness or any other reason the Passenger will not be entitled to a refund of a proportion of the Package not used.

Alteration and cancellation by Cunard prior to departure.

40. Whilst Cunard will do its best not to cancel or to make any significant alteration after a booking has been made, it shall nevertheless be entitled at any time prior to departure to cancel the Contract or to change and/or curtail the Package where this reasonably becomes necessary on operational, commercial or other grounds. Cunard will inform the Passenger of any such cancellation or change of Package as quickly as possible (with, where appropriate,

written confirmation as soon as reasonably possible thereafter). If Cunard makes a significant alteration to the Package it will inform the Passenger or his travel agent as soon as reasonably possible. The Passenger will have the choice of either accepting the alteration, accepting an offer of an alternative Package of comparable standard if available (Cunard will refund any fare difference if the alternative is of a lower value) or cancelling the Package and receiving a full refund of all monies paid. The Passenger recognises and agrees that it will not normally be possible for Cunard to offer an appropriate substitute Package which is available at about the same time as and/or with a similar itinerary to that originally booked, but Cunard will do its best to provide a suitable alternative Package of similar duration and value. The Passenger must notify Cunard of his decision as soon as reasonably possible and in any event not later than 14 days of being informed of the significant alteration.

41. If the Passenger cancels the Package in the circumstances set out in clause 40 or if Cunard cancels the Package, the Passenger shall also be entitled to compensation as follows (except if the change or cancellation is due to force majeure, non-payment by the Passenger or where the minimum number of Passengers required for a Package to proceed is not reached).

| Period of notification given by Cunard | Compensation per full fare paying passenger |
|--|---|
| 90 to 43 days | 5% cruise credit |
| 42 to 29 days | 10% cruise credit |
| 28 to 15 days | 15% cruise credit |
| 14 to 0 days | 20% cruise credit |

42. The value of any cruise credit will be calculated by reference to the fare actually paid for the cancelled Package and may only be used for other bookings with Cunard. Any such new booking must be made by no later than 31 December of the year after the date of the original Package. Credit vouchers may be redeemed against the fare of the new Package net of any discount available to the Passenger at the time of booking. The compensation set out above does not exclude the Passenger from claiming more if he/she is entitled to do so or from requesting that compensation be provided in a different form. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable.

Alteration and cancellation by Cunard after departure.

43. After departure, Cunard does not guarantee that the ship will call at every port on the itinerary or follow every part of the advertised route or schedule or that every part of the Package will be provided. Cunard reserves the absolute right to decide whether or not to omit any such port(s) and/or to call at additional ports and/or to change the advertised route, schedule or Package. If Cunard is unable to provide a significant proportion of the Package, it will make suitable alternative arrangements, at no extra cost to the Passenger, for the continuation of the Package. If the Passenger does not accept them, for good reasons, or, if it is impossible to make suitable alternative arrangements Cunard will, where appropriate, provide the Passenger with transport back to the place of departure or to another place to which Cunard and the Passenger have agreed. In both cases Cunard will, where appropriate, compensate the Passenger. Please note that compensation will not be payable if an alteration is minor or if Cunard is not able to provide a significant proportion of the Package due to force majeure.
44. Transit or part transit of straits, other sea areas controlled by vessel traffic schemes, canals, rivers and all other navigable waterways may be subject to delay due to operational circumstances and/or the requirements of the local authorities and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of any such delay.

Security, safety and support.

45. Passengers are expected at all times to conduct themselves in a proper manner and with due regard to the health, safety, comfort, enjoyment and general well-being of all persons both on board the ship and involved in the provision of any service or facility forming part of the Package or any shore excursion, and the Passenger expressly agrees to this. If it appears that a Passenger's conduct, behaviour or health is such as to be a breach of this requirement or the Passenger's behaviour, health or conduct is likely to endanger the Passenger's own health or safety or that of any other Passenger or crew or may make the Passenger likely to be refused permission to go ashore at any port or may make Cunard liable for the costs of any medical treatment and/or maintenance and support and/or repatriation, then Cunard and/or the Master shall have the right according to the particular circumstances to take any one or more of the following measures as may appear to be reasonable and appropriate –
- ◆ refuse to embark or to disembark the Passenger at any particular port or other place of call;
 - ◆ disembark the Passenger;
 - ◆ transfer the Passenger to another berth;
 - ◆ confine the Passenger to a particular stateroom or to the ship's medical centre;

- ◆ through the ship's doctor and/or his staff, administer any drug, medicine or other substance of a similar nature, or admit and/or confine the Passenger to a hospital or any similar institution at any port as the ship's doctor may consider necessary;
- ◆ remove the Passenger from the hotel, if appropriate;
- ◆ repatriate the Passenger to the United Kingdom.

46. In the event of Cunard and/or the Master acting in accordance with clause 45 above, neither the Passenger nor (at the sole discretion of Cunard) any other person travelling with the Passenger (whether or not under the same booking) shall be entitled to make a claim against Cunard for any loss or expense incurred as a result of such action, whether for a full or partial refund of the fare or for any other form of compensation or for the cost of returning to the United Kingdom or to any other place or for any other form of loss or expense whatsoever. Where the Passenger is repatriated pursuant to this clause at Cunard's expense, Cunard shall have the right to recover the cost of this.
47. If any Passenger is denied the right to board an aircraft because, in the reasonable opinion of the Captain, the Passenger is unfit to travel or represents a threat to the safety of the aircraft or its passengers or crew or is abusive or disruptive, Cunard will not be liable to complete the Passenger's holiday arrangements and will not be liable to pay any refunds or compensation. If an aircraft is forced to make an unscheduled landing as a result of the conduct of any Passenger, Cunard shall have the right to recover the full cost thereof from the Passenger.
48. For security reasons, it may be necessary at any time to search Passengers and/or their luggage and goods and the Passenger agrees to allow such search upon being so requested by the Master or any other authorised person.
49. The Passenger must not bring on board the ship any goods or articles of an inflammable or dangerous nature, nor any controlled or prohibited substance, nor any animals. To do so shall be a breach of these Conditions and shall render the Passenger strictly liable to Cunard for any injury, loss, damage or expense and the Passenger shall compensate Cunard in full for any loss, damage or expense suffered by Cunard as a result of such breach. The Passenger may also be personally liable to statutory penalties. The Master (or any other officer delegated for the purpose) shall be entitled at all times to enter and search the stateroom and personal luggage (whether or not in the stateroom) of any Passenger whom the Master reasonably believes may be in breach of this clause. Where the Passenger is found to be in breach of this clause, Cunard and/or the Master of the ship shall be entitled to exercise any of the powers conferred by clause 45 and clause 46 shall apply.
50. Any crew member or other person authorised by Cunard shall be entitled to enter a Passenger's stateroom to carry out necessary inspection, maintenance or repair work or for any purpose associated therewith.

Complaints.

51. Any problem which arises during a holiday must be raised by the Passenger at the time with a representative of Cunard. If the problem is not resolved to the full satisfaction of the Passenger during the holiday, it is essential that to enable the complaint to be investigated properly it must be notified to Cunard at the earliest opportunity thereafter and in any event no later than 28 days after the Passenger's return from the Package. Failure to report the complaint within this time may adversely affect Cunard's ability to investigate and deal with it and may prejudice any future claim. Complaints relating to EU Regulation 1177/2010 Concerning the Rights of Passengers when Travelling by Sea and Inland Waterways must be made to Cunard in writing within two months of the date on which the service was performed. Within one month, Cunard shall respond to the Passenger that the Passenger's complaint has been substantiated or rejected or is still being considered. However, the time taken to provide the reply shall be no longer than two months from receipt of the complaint.

Liability.

52. Subject to paragraphs 52 to 56 Cunard accepts responsibility for death, injury or illness caused by the negligent acts and/or omissions of its Suppliers in respect of the Package, but excluding the Cruise. Cunard limits its liability, where applicable, by the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive. In any event, Cunard is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of any services forming part of the Package which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of any services to be provided under the Contract; unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of Cunard and/or the relevant Supplier the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised, including (but not limited to) an event of force majeure; or any event which Cunard and/or the relevant Supplier could not even with all

due care have foreseen or forestalled.

53. For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive, Cunard's liability for improper performance of the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of twice the fare which the Passenger affected paid for the Package (not including insurance premiums and amendment charges) and Cunard shall have no liability for any loss of business or profits, loss of use or any other consequential or indirect loss or damage.
54. All carriage (by land, air and sea) is subject to the terms and conditions of carriage of the actual carrier. These may limit or exclude liability. They are expressly incorporated into the Contract. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from Cunard. Cunard will ensure that the Passenger is informed of the identity of the air carrier once it has been finalised and details of likely carriers are contained in the brochure. Cunard does not use any carrier on the EU banned carrier list, available via our website. The liability of Cunard will not exceed that of any carrier.
55. Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by air is governed by various international conventions (hereinafter "the international air conventions"), including the Warsaw Convention 1929 (whether as amended by the Hague Protocol 1955 or the Montreal Protocol 1999 or otherwise) or the Montreal Convention 1999. Flights between the UK and any member state of the European Union are currently governed by EC Regulation 889/2002 which gives legal effect to the Montreal Convention 1999. To the extent that Cunard may be liable as a non-performing air carrier to Passengers in respect of carriage by air, the terms of the international air conventions (including any subsequent amendments and any new convention which may be applicable to a Contract for a fly cruise between Cunard and a Passenger) are expressly incorporated into these Conditions. The international air conventions may permit the carrier to limit its liability for death and personal injury, loss of and damage to luggage and delay. Insofar as Cunard may have any liability to the Passenger in respect of carriage by air, it shall be determined accordingly. Copies of these conventions are available from Cunard on request.
56. International Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by sea, including the Cruise, is governed by EU Regulation 392/2009 on the Liability of Carriers of Passengers by Sea in the Event of Accidents (EU Regulation 392/2009) which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/2724/annex-b-reg-ec-392-2009.pdf and The Athens Convention 2002 which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/261628/Misc.6.2013_Prof.2002_Athens_8760.pdf. Copies are available on request. The Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 are expressly incorporated into these Conditions and any liability of Cunard for death or personal injury or for loss of or damage to luggage arising out of international carriage by sea shall be solely brought and determined in accordance with the Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 which limit the carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss of or damage to luggage and make special provision for valuables. The limits of liability are assessed by reference to Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) which fluctuate depending on daily exchange rates. All SDR values in these Conditions are accurate as per 28 April 2014. Up to date figures may be assessed at the following website http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_sdrv.aspx. It is presumed that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Passenger unless written notice is given to Cunard (as carrier):
- a) in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; b) in the case of damage which is not apparent or of loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place. Where the Cruise is seagoing but does not call at more than one country (Domestic Carriage) then the provisions of the Athens Convention 1974 may apply. If the domestic carriage is in the UK the Merchant Shipping (Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea) (Amendment) (Order) 2014 (2014 Regulations) may apply. Non seagoing cruises shall be subject to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act 1995 and liability for death and or personal injury is limited to 175 000 SDRs per passenger. These provisions will also apply where the ship is being used as a floating hotel. The limits applicable to cabin luggage pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and the 2014 Regulations are 833 SDRs (£768). The figure increases to 2,250 SDRs (£2,075) where EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 apply. Cunard is not liable in respect of the loss and/or damage to any valuables unless these have been deposited with the ship. Using the cabin safe is not a deposit with the ship. Where deposited with the ship and unless a higher figure is agreed in writing, Cunard's liability pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations will be limited to 1,200 SDRs (£1,107) or where EU Regulation 392/2009 and/or the Athens Convention 2002 apply, 3,375 SDRs (£3,113). In the event of death and/or

personal injury then the limits applicable under the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations are 46,666 SDRs (£43,048) or 300,000 SDRs (£276,741) where the Performing Carrier's principal place of business is in the UK. In accordance with EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 the Passenger has a right to compensation for death or personal injury up to 250,000 SDRs (£230,617) per incident from the carrier in respect of a shipwreck, capsizing, collision or stranding of the ship, explosion or fire in the ship, or defect in the ship ("Shipping Incident") save where the Shipping Incident resulted from an act of war, hostilities, civil war, insurrection or a natural phenomenon of an exceptional, inevitable and irresistible character; or was wholly caused by an act or omission done with the intent to cause the incident by a third party. Compensation for a Shipping Incident can increase by a further 150,000 SDRs to a total figure of 400,000 SDRs (£368,998) per Passenger, per incident unless the carrier proves that the incident which caused the loss occurred without its fault or neglect. In the event of a non-shipping incident the Passenger must prove that the incident which caused the damage was the result of the carrier's fault or neglect. In those circumstances the maximum amount payable will be 400,000 SDRs. In any case involving war or terrorism the maximum payable is 250,000 SDRs per passenger or 340 million SDRs per ship per incident. A summary of EU 392/2009 may be viewed at <http://ec.europa.eu/transport/themes/passengers/maritime/doc/rights-in-case-of-accident.pdf>

57. Any damages payable by Cunard up to EU 392/2009, the Athens Convention 2002 and/or 2014 Regulations limits shall be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by the Passenger and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention 1974.

58. Insofar as Cunard may be liable to a Passenger in respect of claims arising out of carriage by air or carriage by sea, Cunard shall be entitled to all the rights, defences, immunities and limitations available, respectively, to the actual air carrier (including his own terms and conditions of carriage) and under the Athens Convention, and nothing in these Conditions shall be deemed a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Conditions is made null and void by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but no further.

59. Insofar as the Cruise may be performed on a ship not owned by Cunard, it is agreed that Cunard shall at all times nevertheless be deemed a ship owner for the purposes of the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims 1976, whether as amended by the Protocol of 1996 or otherwise and as in force in any relevant jurisdiction from time to time, and so entitled to limit liability thereunder.

60. Except for claims arising out of carriage by air (as provided by clause 55), any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which Cunard may incur to the Passenger during sea carriage, whether under the Contract in accordance with these Conditions or otherwise, shall always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations.

61. In respect of any claims for loss of or damage to property including luggage which are not covered by international conventions including the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009, the 2014 Regulations and/or the Montreal Convention and where liability is not limited by reference to any enactment, terms or conditions then any legal liability that Cunard may have for any such losses will be limited to £500.00 per Passenger. Cunard shall not be liable for lost valuables including jewellery and/or monies under any circumstances. Passengers must ensure that their personal possessions and valuables are with them at all times.

62. Hotels and shuttle services included in the Package or purchased at any other time are arranged by Cunard with local Suppliers who may themselves engage the services of local operators. Standards of hygiene, accommodation and transport in many countries where excursions take place are often lower than comparable standards in the UK. Cunard will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local Suppliers. The terms and conditions of the hotels and shuttle services will be applicable and are expressly incorporated into the Contract (or any other contract between Cunard and the Passenger in respect of shuttle services). These may limit or exclude liability of the hotelier or the shuttle services operators. The liability of Cunard will not exceed that of any hotelier and/or shuttle services operator. Local standards of the relevant country will be relevant in assessing performance of the Package services. In the event of a complaint by a Passenger, the Contract (or any other contract between Cunard and the Passenger in respect of shuttle services) will be regarded as having been performed if local standards relating to those services have been satisfied even if the laws of England and Wales have not been met. Cunard is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of such services which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable

act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of the services to be provided; unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of Cunard and/or the relevant Supplier the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised, including (but not limited to) an event of force majeure; or any event which Cunard and/or the relevant Supplier could not even with all due care have foreseen or forestalled.

63. Cunard does not include any shore excursions in the fare. Shore excursions do not form any part of a Package. Shore excursions may be reserved after a Package has been booked from a separate shore excursions brochure or online. Reservations may be made for a specified period prior to the Cruise commencing. Purchases may also be made on board the ship.

64. Any shore excursions booked will be supplied by local operators. Cunard will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local operators who apply the local laws and regulations of the relevant country. Shore excursion operators are not Cunard's servants, agents or suppliers. Cunard is not responsible for any acts or omissions which are wholly attributable to the fault of the local operators. Cunard does not operate, perform or otherwise organise and/or audit any shore excursions. All Passengers must ensure that they are fit and healthy to undertake shore excursions. All shore excursions are governed by the terms and conditions in the shore excursions brochure.

65. All employees, agents, contractors and their sub-contractors (including Suppliers as defined in clause 1), as well as all insurers of both Cunard and its Suppliers shall have the benefit of the same rights, defences, immunities and limitations available to Cunard under these Conditions.

Actions, claims and time limits.

66. Any action by a Passenger arising out of carriage by air or sea must be commenced within the time limit prescribed by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention, the Athens Convention 2002, EU regulation 392/2009, or the 2014 Regulations, as applicable.

67. If a court or tribunal applies any law other than English law, Cunard shall (in respect of all exclusions and limitations of liability) be entitled to the maximum protection allowed by that law including statutory protection of limitation as to the amount of damages recoverable.

68. Some disputes involving claims to a limited amount may, if the Passenger so wishes, be referred to arbitration under a scheme arranged by ABTA and administered independently by CEDR Solve. An application for arbitration must be made within nine months of disembarkation from the ship. Details of the scheme are available on request.

Financial Protection.

69. Cunard provides full financial protection for all Packages. For flight-based Packages this is through Cunard's Air Travel Organiser's Licence number 6294. In the unlikely event of Cunard's insolvency, the CAA will ensure that Passengers booked on flight-based Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money the Passenger has paid to Cunard for an advance booking. For further information visit the ATOL website at www.atol.org.uk. When a Passenger buys an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from Cunard they will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists the flight, accommodation, car hire and/or other services that are financially protected, where the Passenger can get information on what this means for them and who to contact if things go wrong. Cunard or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate will provide the Passenger with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither Cunard or the suppliers are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide the Passenger with the services it has bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to the Passenger). The Passenger agrees to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and agrees to pay any money outstanding to be paid by the Passenger under the Contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, the Passenger also agrees that in some cases it may not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case the Passenger will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or its credit card issuer where applicable). If Cunard, or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) the Passenger under the ATOL scheme. The Passenger agrees that in return for such a payment or benefit the Passenger assigns absolutely to those Trustees any claims which the Passenger has or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against Cunard, the Passenger's travel agent (or the Passenger's credit card issuer where applicable). The Passenger also agrees that

any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums the Passenger has claimed under the ATOL scheme.

70. Not all Packages offered and sold by Cunard will be protected by the ATOL scheme. All non-fly Packages sold by Cunard in the UK are protected under the ABTA scheme of financial protection. In the unlikely event of Cunard's insolvency, ABTA will ensure that Passengers booked on non-fly Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money paid to Cunard for an advance booking. Cruises sold overseas may be covered by consumer protection schemes in place in the country of sale or by the protection scheme operated by ABTA, and Passengers should contact Cunard for confirmation of what protection may apply to their booking.

Data Protection.

71. In clauses 71 to 73, "you" means the Passenger. In order to process your booking and to ensure that your travel arrangements run smoothly and meet your requirements, Cunard needs to use the personal information you provide such as name, address, any special needs, health, medical, mobility or dietary requirements, etc. Cunard may pass personal information on to other relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements such as travel agents, airlines, hotels, and transport companies. Your personal information may also be provided to security and/or credit checking companies, credit and debit card companies, government and enforcement agencies, public authorities such as customs and immigration if required by them, or as required by law. Cunard may also use your personal information for the purposes of carrying out security checks. Your personal information may be shared with the police or other law enforcement or crime prevention agencies for security purposes. This may involve sending your personal information between different countries, including countries outside the European Economic Area (EEA) where controls on data protection may not be as strong as the legal requirements in this country. This may also apply to any sensitive information that you give to us such as details of any disabilities or dietary/religious requirements. If Cunard cannot pass your personal information on to the relevant suppliers, whether in the EEA or not, Cunard cannot properly effect your booking. For the safety and security of the ship and its Passengers, and to detect and prevent criminal activity, Cunard may operate closed circuit television (CCTV) cameras in certain areas on board the ship during your Cruise and thermal imaging cameras at the point of access to and from the ship. Thermal imaging cameras can be used to identify items concealed beneath clothing (including medical equipment) that are not otherwise visible to the naked eye. Please be aware, however, that Cunard does not undertake to operate all cameras or monitor or record CCTV images at all times. CCTV and thermal imaging camera footage may be retained and passed to the police or other law enforcement or crime prevention agencies (in any jurisdiction) in order to detect or prevent criminal activity or to assist in the apprehension and prosecution of offenders. Please be aware that there are photographers and camera crew on board the ship taking photographs and making films for passengers to purchase at the end of the Cruise. They are happy to take reasonable steps to avoid filming you where you indicate that this is your preference, but you may be included unless you tell us otherwise and we are unable to guarantee that you will not be included on an incidental basis. Please be aware that calls made to Cunard, and calls received from Cunard, may be recorded for the purposes of audit, training and the monitoring of services provided by Cunard.

72. The personal information you provide to Cunard, or which is obtained through your dealings with Cunard or other Carnival group cruise brands, will also be used by Carnival plc and Carnival Corporation group companies or by processors on their behalf: to review your dealings with Carnival plc and Carnival Corporation brands including your purchasing and entertainment preferences; to review, develop and improve the cruises and services Carnival offers; for market research purposes and for statistical analysis. This may involve transferring your personal information to Carnival Corporation group companies in the US.

73. Cunard Line is a Carnival plc brand. Carnival plc and Carnival Corporation group companies (including those in the US) may wish to contact you by post, email and/or telephone with news, information and offers from Cunard and other Carnival group cruise brands (such as P&O Cruises, Princess Cruises, Seabourn Cruise Line, Holland America Line, Carnival Cruise Lines and Costa Cruises). If you have booked and you would like to alter your marketing preferences you can now do so via the Voyage Personaliser system on the Cunard website. Alternatively, you can write to us at Customer Data Department, Cunard, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST. If you wish to obtain a copy of the personal information held about you, please write to the above address. Carnival plc may make a charge for supplying this information as permitted by law.



Cunard Line is proud to be a member of the World's Leading Cruise Lines. With seven unique cruise lines and thousands of destinations and activities to choose from, World's Leading Cruise Lines inspires you to discover your best holiday experience. Whatever you're looking for in a holiday, you'll find it here.



This is the life.

Relax. With Britain's favourite cruise line, every aspect of our holidays is designed to make you feel special! Escape with us to a world where you can wake up every day to an amazing new skyline. Where your dining venues are lovingly created by our Food Heroes, and days unfold at your pace and no one else's. We've eight stunning ships to choose from, all designed with modern British tastes in mind, including brand new Britannia. You'll find ships designed for adults and others which provide the perfect playground for all ages. Let's set a course and away we go. We promise you won't look back.

To request a brochure call 0800 111 4141 or visit us at www.pocruises.com



Come back new.

Discover new places. Experience new cultures. Learn more about the world you don't see every day. A cruise with Princess offers beautiful scenery, brand new experiences and fresh perspectives. You'll come home with new friendships, new stories to tell and new memories to share. Book a cruise with us and discover why only Princess has been awarded 'Best Cruise Line Itineraries' nine years running.

This is our promise - that you'll come back new.

To request a brochure call 0844 579 0099 or visit www.princess.com

Calls cost 5p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge.



Intimate, small-ship luxury.

Cruising with Seabourn is unlike any other form of travel. Designed for just 458 guests, our intimate ships are the perfect blend of glamorous elegance, impeccable service, exquisite cuisine and highly personalised destination experiences, all of which have earned Seabourn the most coveted awards in travel. From the luxury of all suite accommodations to complimentary fine wines and spirits throughout the ship, and a tipping not required, or expected policy, Seabourn exemplifies the definition of travelling well.

For more information or to request a brochure, call 0843 374 2260 or visit our website at www.seabourn.co.uk

Calls cost 3p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge.

Switch on fun.

Funny as it sounds, fun is something we take very seriously indeed. It's what we do and have been doing - proudly - for over 40 years. That's long enough for us to know that fun comes in many different forms. Here at Carnival Cruise Lines, it's never a "one size fits all" kind of deal. We've got fun for serial cruisers, the people who can't get enough of cruising. But we've also got a whole fleet of fun for the people who've never been on a cruise, who are looking for something completely different and altogether brilliant. Remember this is not just our idea of fun, it's yours, and it starts here.

To request a brochure call 0843 374 2255 or visit our website www.carnival.co.uk

Calls cost 3p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge.



A Signature of Excellence.

Holland America Line's mid-size ships are known for their well appointed touches, world-class art collections and spacious accommodations, featuring thoughtful additions like bathrobes and complimentary fruit. Our award-winning crew are known for our intuitive style and ability to tend to our guests' every need; while a wide range of dining options, coupled with premium entertainment and enrichment activities ensure that Holland America Line is recognised again and again as one of the world's leading cruise lines.

To request a brochure call 0843 374 2250 or visit our website www.hollandamerica.co.uk

Calls cost 3p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge.



Cruising Italian Style.

For over 65 years Costa Cruises have plied the seas of the world, offering the best in Italian style, hospitality and cuisine and providing dream holidays in terms of fun and relaxation. Its fleet, the largest in Europe, has a total of 15 ships including the brightest jewel Costa Diadema, flying the Italian flag. The Company has introduced 'slow cruising' on board the ships of Costa neo Collection: more leisurely itineraries and greater flexibility. Select sailings off the beaten track, with longer port calls, a more intimate exclusive atmosphere and a focus on staunchly local foods prepared traditionally.

For more information please call 0800 389 0622 or visit www.costacruises.co.uk





Index

| | Page | | Page | | Page |
|--|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| Airlines – British Airways and American Airlines | 166 | Fares | 38-39, 180-181 | Seasickness | 188, 191 |
| Amendment policies | 188, 196 | – Complimentary on board spending money | 180 | Ship facts | |
| Anchor ports | 192 | – What's included | 180-181 | – Queen Mary 2 | 171 |
| Awards | 3 | Flights | 165-166, 181, 184-185 | – Queen Victoria | 176 |
| Bars | 187 | Flight upgrades | 165-166, 189 | – Queen Elizabeth | 177 |
| Beauty salons | 188 | Gentlemen dance hosts | 186 | Ship itineraries | |
| Booking conditions | 196-199 | Grills experience | 10-11, 24-27 | – Transatlantic Crossings | 40-49 |
| Booking information | 194-195 | Guarantee staterooms | 182 | – Mediterranean Fly-Cruises | 50-66 |
| Cancellation terms | 197-198 | Hairdressers | 188 | – Mediterranean Cruises from Southampton | 67-69 |
| Car parking | 164, 180 | Holiday types | 36-37 | – Northern Europe | 70-73 |
| Chauffeur transfers | 164 | Hotels | | – Iberia, Atlantic Coast & Canary Islands | 74-77 |
| Child fares | 181 | – New York Hotels | 48-49 | – North America & Canada | 78-81 |
| Children's facilities | 191-192 | – European Hotels | 64-66, 87, 189 | – Caribbean | 82-83 |
| Coach transportation | 164, 180 | – International Hotels | 156-163 | – Short Cruises | 84-87 |
| Communication services | 191 | Insurance | 186, 191, 193, 194, 197 | – World Voyages & Exotic Cruises 2017 | 88-155 |
| Consumer protection | 195, 199 | Kennels | 185 | Shore excursions | 187 |
| Contents table | 3 | Laundry | 190 | Single passengers | 181, 186 |
| Cruise Connections | 164-165 | Luggage | 184, 189 | Single-seating dining | 187 |
| Cruise only allowance | 181 | Medical facilities | 191 | Smoking policy | 191 |
| Cunard Insights | 29 | Money | | Soft drinks package | 190 |
| Daily programmes | 186, 188, 190, 192 | – Currency on board | 187, 191 | Special occasions | 195 |
| Data protection | 195, 199 | – Credit cards | 187, 191 | Special requirements | 194-195 |
| Deck plans | | – On board account | 187, 191 | Stateroom amenities | 167 |
| – Queen Mary 2 | 171-173 | – Foreign currency | 192 | Tax free shopping | 190 |
| – Queen Victoria | 174-176 | Parking | 164, 180 | Tipping | 181, 187 |
| – Queen Elizabeth | 177-179 | Passports | 182, 186 | Third/fourth berth staterooms | |
| Definitions | 196 | Payment | 195 | – Queen Mary 2 | 171-173 |
| Deposits | 195 | Pets | 185 | – Queen Victoria | 174-176 |
| Destinations | 36-37 | Planetarium | 42 | – Queen Elizabeth | 177-179 |
| Diets | 185, 187 | Port times | 192 | Third/fourth passengers | 181 |
| Dining table sizes | 194 | Pregnancy | 188, 197 | Tickets | 187 |
| Dining times | 20-27, 167, 187 | Queen Mary 2 | 40-49 | Transfers | 164-165, 180 |
| Dinner seating requests | 194 | Transatlantic Crossings | | Vaccinations | 183-184, 186 |
| Disabled passengers | 188, 196-197 | RADA (Royal Academy of Dramatic Art) | 43 | Valuables | 190 |
| Dress codes/Dress hire | 186 | Regional connections | 164-165 | Visas | 182-183, 186 |
| Electrical appliances | 167 | Religious services | 191 | Weddings | 195 |
| Embarkation | 189 | Restaurant allocations | 20-27, 167, 186 | Wheelchair staterooms | |
| Entertainment | 28-35 | Restaurants | 11, 14-15, 20-27, 186-187 | – Queen Mary 2 | 171-173 |
| – Queen Mary 2 | 8-9 | Room service | 186, 190 | – Queen Victoria | 174-176 |
| – Queen Victoria | 16-17 | | | – Queen Elizabeth | 177-179 |
| – Queen Elizabeth | 18-19 | | | White Star Luggage Service | 189 |
| | | | | White Star Service | 6-7 |



May 2016 - May 2017 Cruises.



| Dep. Date | No. of Nights | Cruise No. | Region | Page No. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|

Queen Elizabeth

2016

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------|---------------------------------|----|
| 10 May | 2 | Q604 | → Short Break | 87 |
| 10 May | 4 | Q604A | Short Break | 87 |
| 12 May | 2 | Q605 | → Short Break | 87 |
| 14 May | 17 | Q606 | Western & Central Mediterranean | 68 |
| 31 May | 14 | Q607 | Baltic | 71 |
| 31 May | 2 | Q607A | → Short Break | 87 |
| 11 Jun | 3 | Q607C | → Short Break | 86 |

| Dep. Date | No. of Nights | Cruise No. | Region | Page No. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------|---------------------------------|----|
| 14 Jun | 9 | Q608 | Fjords | 71 |
| 23 Jun | 12 | Q609 | British Isles | 71 |
| 05 Jul | 17 | Q610 | Western & Eastern Mediterranean | 69 |
| 22 Jul | 7 | Q611 | Fjords | 72 |
| 29 Jul | 4 | Q612 | Short Break | 85 |
| 02 Aug | 14 | Q613 | Baltic | 72 |
| 02 Aug | 2 | Q613A | → Short Break | 87 |
| 13 Aug | 3 | Q613C | → Short Break | 86 |
| 16 Aug | 14 | Q614 | Iceland | 73 |
| 30 Aug | 17 | Q615 | Western & Central Mediterranean | 69 |

| Dep. Date | No. of Nights | Cruise No. | Region | Page No. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|

| | | | | |
|--------|----|------|---------------------------------|----|
| 16 Sep | 14 | Q616 | Iberia & Canary Islands | 75 |
| 30 Sep | 7 | Q617 | Iberia | 75 |
| 07 Oct | 17 | Q618 | Western & Eastern Mediterranean | 69 |
| 24 Oct | 14 | Q619 | Western Mediterranean | 69 |
| 07 Nov | 12 | Q620 | Canary Islands | 76 |
| 19 Nov | 3 | Q621 | Short Break | 85 |
| 22 Nov | 12 | Q622 | Iberia | 76 |
| 04 Dec | 13 | Q623 | Canary Islands | 76 |
| 17 Dec | 12 | Q624 | Canary Islands | 77 |
| 29 Dec | 5 | Q701 | Short Break | 86 |

Queen Victoria

2016

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------|-----------------------------------|----|
| 10 May | 12 | V604 | Iberia & Canary Islands | 75 |
| 22 May | 7 | V605N | Fjords | 71 |
| 29 May | 7 | V606N | Iberia | 75 |
| 05 Jun | 4 | V606P | Short Break | 85 |
| 09 Jun | 14 | V607 | Western Mediterranean | 68 |
| 23 Jun | 9 | V608 | → Western Mediterranean | 63 |
| 23 Jun | 16 | V608A | → Western & Central Mediterranean | 62 |
| 23 Jun | 23 | V608B | → Western & Central Mediterranean | 62 |
| 02 Jul | 7 | V609A | → Central Mediterranean | 51 |
| 02 Jul | 14 | V609 | → Central & Eastern Mediterranean | 57 |
| 09 Jul | 7 | V609C | → Central & Eastern Mediterranean | 51 |
| 09 Jul | 14 | V609D | → Central & Eastern Mediterranean | 57 |
| 16 Jul | 7 | V610A | → Eastern Mediterranean | 51 |
| 16 Jul | 14 | V610 | → Eastern & Central Mediterranean | 58 |
| 23 Jul | 7 | V610C | → Eastern Mediterranean | 52 |
| 23 Jul | 14 | V610D | → Eastern & Central Mediterranean | 58 |
| 30 Jul | 7 | V611A | → Central Mediterranean | 52 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------|-----------------------------------|----|
| 30 Jul | 9 | V611E | → Central & Western Mediterranean | 54 |
| 30 Jul | 14 | V611 | → Central & Western Mediterranean | 58 |
| 06 Aug | 7 | V611B | → Western Mediterranean | 52 |
| 06 Aug | 14 | V611C | → Western & Central Mediterranean | 59 |
| 08 Aug | 12 | V611F | → Western & Central Mediterranean | 54 |
| 13 Aug | 7 | V612A | → Central Mediterranean | 51 |
| 13 Aug | 14 | V612 | → Central & Eastern Mediterranean | 57 |
| 20 Aug | 7 | V612C | → Central & Eastern Mediterranean | 51 |
| 20 Aug | 14 | V612D | → Central & Eastern Mediterranean | 57 |
| 27 Aug | 7 | V613A | → Eastern Mediterranean | 51 |
| 27 Aug | 14 | V613 | → Eastern & Central Mediterranean | 58 |
| 03 Sep | 7 | V613C | → Eastern Mediterranean | 52 |
| 03 Sep | 14 | V613D | → Eastern & Central Mediterranean | 58 |
| 10 Sep | 7 | V614A | → Central Mediterranean | 52 |
| 10 Sep | 12 | V614E | → Central & Western Mediterranean | 56 |
| 10 Sep | 14 | V614 | → Central & Western Mediterranean | 59 |
| 17 Sep | 7 | V614B | → Western Mediterranean | 52 |
| 17 Sep | 14 | V614C | → Western & Central Mediterranean | 59 |
| 22 Sep | 9 | V614F | → Western & Central Mediterranean | 56 |
| 24 Sep | 7 | V615A | → Central Mediterranean | 53 |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------|-----------------------------------|----|
| 24 Sep | 14 | V615 | → Central Mediterranean | 60 |
| 01 Oct | 7 | V615C | → Central Mediterranean | 53 |
| 01 Oct | 12 | V615E | → Central & Western Mediterranean | 56 |
| 01 Oct | 14 | V615D | → Central & Western Mediterranean | 60 |
| 08 Oct | 7 | V616A | → Western Mediterranean | 53 |
| 08 Oct | 14 | V616 | → Western Mediterranean | 61 |
| 13 Oct | 9 | V616D | → Western Mediterranean | 56 |
| 15 Oct | 7 | V616B | → Western Mediterranean | 53 |
| 15 Oct | 14 | V616C | → Western Mediterranean | 61 |
| 22 Oct | 7 | V617A | → Western Mediterranean | 54 |
| 22 Oct | 14 | V617 | → Western Mediterranean | 61 |
| 22 Oct | 24 | V617B | → Western Mediterranean | 63 |
| 29 Oct | 7 | V617C | → Western Mediterranean | 54 |
| 29 Oct | 17 | V617D | → Western Mediterranean | 63 |
| 05 Nov | 10 | V618 | → Western Mediterranean | 63 |
| 15 Nov | 24 | V619 | Caribbean | 83 |
| 09 Dec | 3 | V620 | Short Break | 85 |
| 12 Dec | 10 | V621 | Iberia & Morocco | 77 |
| 22 Dec | 14 | V701 | Iberia, Canary Islands & Morocco | 77 |



| Dep. Date | No. of Nights | Cruise No. | Region | Page No. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|

Queen Mary 2

2016

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------|---------------------------|----|
| 10 May | 7 | M604 | → Westbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 10 May | 15 | M604B | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 46 |
| 17 May | 8 | M605C | → Eastbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 25 May | 2 | M605D | → Short Break | 87 |
| 21 Jun | 2 | M608A | → Short Break | 87 |
| 23 Jun | 8 | M608D | → Westbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 23 Jun | 14 | M608E | → North America & Canada | 79 |
| 23 Jun | 20 | M608F | North America & Canada | 79 |
| 01 Jul | 6 | M609 | → North America & Canada | 79 |
| 01 Jul | 12 | M609A | → North America & Canada | 79 |
| 06 Jul | 7 | M610A | → Eastbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 13 Jul | 2 | M610C | → Short Break | 87 |
| 13 Jul | 4 | M610D | Short Break | 87 |
| 15 Jul | 2 | M611A | → Short Break | 87 |
| 17 Jul | 7 | M611B | → Westbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 17 Jul | 15 | M611C | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 46 |
| 24 Jul | 8 | M612 | → Eastbound Transatlantic | 47 |

| Dep. Date | No. of Nights | Cruise No. | Region | Page No. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------|---------------------------|----|
| 01 Aug | 8 | M613 | → Westbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 01 Aug | 15 | M613A | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 46 |
| 09 Aug | 7 | M614A | → Eastbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 16 Aug | 2 | M614C | → Short Break | 87 |
| 16 Aug | 16 | M614D | Fjords | 73 |
| 30 Aug | 2 | M616A | → Short Break | 87 |
| 01 Sep | 7 | M616B | → Westbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 01 Sep | 15 | M616C | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 46 |
| 08 Sep | 8 | M617 | → Eastbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 16 Sep | 4 | M618 | Short Break | 85 |
| 20 Sep | 7 | M619 | → Westbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 20 Sep | 15 | M619A | → North America & Canada | 80 |
| 20 Sep | 22 | M619B | → North America & Canada | 80 |
| 20 Sep | 28 | M619C | North America & Canada | 80 |
| 27 Sep | 8 | M620 | → North America & Canada | 80 |
| 27 Sep | 15 | M620A | → North America & Canada | 80 |
| 27 Sep | 21 | M620B | → North America & Canada | 80 |
| 04 Oct | 8 | M621 | → North America & Canada | 80 |
| 04 Oct | 14 | M621A | → North America & Canada | 80 |
| 11 Oct | 7 | M622 | → Eastbound Transatlantic | 47 |

| Dep. Date | No. of Nights | Cruise No. | Region | Page No. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|
|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|

| | | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|---------------------------|----|
| 18 Oct | 7 | M623P | → Westbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 18 Oct | 14 | M623B | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 46 |
| 25 Oct | 7 | M624N | → Eastbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 01 Nov | 4 | M624P | → Short Break | 85 |
| 05 Nov | 7 | M625N | → Westbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 05 Nov | 14 | M625B | Roundtrip Transatlantic | 46 |
| 12 Nov | 7 | M626N | → Eastbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 19 Nov | 7 | M627 | → Westbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 19 Nov | 20 | M627A | → Caribbean | 83 |
| 19 Nov | 26 | M627B | Caribbean | 83 |
| 26 Nov | 13 | M628 | → Caribbean | 83 |
| 26 Nov | 19 | M628A | → Caribbean | 83 |
| 08 Dec | 7 | M629 | → Eastbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 15 Dec | 7 | M630 | → Westbound Transatlantic | 47 |
| 15 Dec | 20 | M630A | → Caribbean | 83 |
| 15 Dec | 26 | M630B | Caribbean | 83 |
| 22 Dec | 13 | M701 | → Caribbean | 83 |
| 22 Dec | 19 | M701A | → Caribbean | 83 |
| 2017 | | | | |
| 03 Jan | 7 | M702 | → Eastbound Transatlantic | 47 |

On Transatlantic Crossings the number of nights shown refers to sail nights

• Westbound Transatlantic Crossing – Southampton to New York • Eastbound Transatlantic Crossing – New York to Southampton

→ Pre- or post-cruise flight

World Voyages 2017.

| Ship | No. of Nights | Page No. |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Queen Mary 2 | 7-118 | 96-103 |
| Queen Victoria | 11-120 | 104-111 |
| Queen Elizabeth | 6-120 | 112-117 |
| Two Ships, One World Voyage | 107-116 | 154-155 |

Exotic cruises 2017 by region.

| Region | Page No. |
|--|----------|
| Americas and South Pacific | 120-129 |
| Australasia and East Asia | 130-137 |
| Africa and the Indian Ocean | 138-145 |
| Asia, the Arabian Peninsula and Europe | 146-153 |



How to book.

Call: 0843 374 0000

Calls cost 3p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge.

Visit: cunard.co.uk

Or contact your travel agent



For travel agents.

Book online: completecruisesolution.com

Telephone: 0844 338 8008

CUN/BRO16-17/1115/43,600

Visit cunard.co.uk | Call 0843 374 0000 | Contact your travel agent

Calls cost 3p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge.